PHYSICIAN'S MANUAL

2011

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREAMBLE 1
- GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS 1
- TERMS AND DEFINITIONS 2
- SERVICES INSURED BY MSI 6
- SERVICES NOT INSURED BY MSI 7
- PRINCIPLES OF ETHICAL BILLING 9
- TARIFF 10
- ASSESSMENT RULES FOR VISITS AND RELATED SERVICES 11
- ASSESSMENT RULES FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES 21
- ASSESSMENT RULES FOR PROCEDURES 30
- PROCEDURES FOR AMENDMENTS TO THE PREAMBLE AND FEE SCHEDULE 42

EXPLANATORY CODES 1

MISCELLANEOUS 1
- UNIT VALUES 1
- HEALTH SERVICE CODES 1
  - Additional Services 1
  - Community Services 1
  - Other Dental Operations NEC 1
  - Workers' Compensation Board 1
- PROLONGED CONSULTATIONS 3
- MULTIPLES 3
- DETENTION 3
- PREMIUM FEES 3
- OUTDATED SERVICE ENCOUNTERS 3
- OUTDATED RECIPROCAL SERVICE ENCOUNTERS 3
- TERMINATION DATE 3
- SPECIALTY ABBREVIATIONS 4
- CATEGORY ABBREVIATIONS 4
- MODIFIER DESCRIPTIONS 5
- PREAUTHORIZATION SERVICE ENCOUNTERS 12
- RADIOLOGY 1
- NON-PATIENT-SPECIFIC BULK BILLING FEES 1
- PATHOLOGY 19
- INTERNAL MEDICINE 23
- ANAESTHESIA 1
- DERMATOLOGY 11
- DIAGNOSTIC & THERAPEUTIC 19
- FAMILY PRACTICE 40
- INTENSIVE CARE UNIT 54
- MEDICINE 56
- NEUROLOGY 65
- NEUROSURGERY 74
- OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY 90
- OPHTHALMOLOGY 108
- ORTHOPAEDICS 124
- OTOLARYNGOLOGY 155
- PAEDIATRICS 169
- PATHOLOGY 179
- PHYSICAL MEDICINE 181
- PLASTIC SURGERY 189
- PSYCHIATRY 207
- RADIOLOGY 217
- SURGERY 219
- UROLOGY 259
- NUMERIC INDEX 1
- ALPHABETICAL INDEX 30

PREAMBLE

The Preamble is the authority for the proper interpretation of the Fee Schedule. Fees will not be correctly interpreted without reference to the Preamble. This Fee Schedule is maintained through mutual agreement by the Department of Health and Doctors Nova Scotia.

1. GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Physicians may be paid by the Nova Scotia Department of Health using various remuneration methods. The MSI Physician's Manual details Fee-For-Service remuneration. Remuneration methods, other than Fee-For-Service, follow the conditions of the contracts or agreements as agreed to by the physician(s), the Nova Scotia Department of Health and Doctors Nova Scotia with respect to the specific arrangement.

1.1 Each physician who participates in the care of a patient is entitled to fair and appropriate compensation for the services rendered to the patient.

1.2 The Fee Schedule identifies the amounts prescribed as claimable for insured services rendered by physicians. Insured services means all services that are medically necessary and are not specifically excluded by legislation or regulation. The listing of any service or procedure in the Fee Schedule does not ensure payment by Nova Scotia Medical Services Insurance (MSI) if the service is provided when it is not medically necessary.

1.3 Unless otherwise indicated, fees listed are for professional services only.

1.4 Professional services provided to a patient may be claimed by a physician only when he or she personally renders the visit or procedure or when he or she supervises the procedure.

1.4.1 All insured services include, where appropriate, any necessary discussion or advice to the patient or their agent, completion of a medical record, prescribing of medication or therapy, requisitioning of diagnostic services, arranging referrals, including a letter of referral where required, and similar activities normally associated with providing insured services to patients.

1.4.2 Where provision of a service generates charges for long-distance telephone calls, unusual postal or other expenses, the physician may deem them to exceed the normal allowance made in the tariff and bill the patient directly, subject to the conditions for billing non-insured services.

1.5 Physicians are required to submit service encounters for insured services provided to eligible patients in the format prescribed by MSI. Non-participating physicians are required by Regulation under the Health Services and Insurance Act to give reasonable notice of this fact to a patient or someone acting on his or her behalf, before providing a service.

1.6 Service encounters submitted beyond 90 days from date of service shall not be payable and will be adjudicated to pay "zero" unless MSI is of the opinion the delay is justified. Resubmission of refused service encounters must be within 185 days of the date of service. The only exception to this policy will be through special consideration in exceptional extenuating circumstances.

Claims for registered hospital in-patients must also be submitted within the 90 day time limitation whether or not the patient has been discharged or continues as an inpatient. In situations where the physician knows that the claims will not be submitted within the prescribed time period, loss of revenue can potentially be avoided by contacting MSI to request an extension.

1.7 Service encounters for services to patients from other provinces that are covered under the reciprocal billing agreement must be submitted within 1 year of date of service. See the Billing Instructions Manual for further details on reciprocal billing.

1.8 PHYSICIAN RECORD REQUIREMENTS TO SUPPORT CLAIMS

1.8.1 An appropriate medical record must be maintained for all insured services claimed. The minimum record must contain, for MSI purposes, the following:

(A) Patient's name;
(B) Patient's Nova Scotia Health Card Number;
(C) Date of the service for which the claim is being made;
(D) Reason for the visit/presenting complaint(s);
(E) Any clinical findings appropriate to the presenting complaint(s) and reflective of the service code(s) claimed;
(F) Working diagnosis;
(G) Treatment prescribed;
(H) Time and duration of visit in the case of time-based fees;
(I) Name of referring physician, where appropriate;
(J) Name of consultant and rationale of referral, where appropriate; and whether referred for diagnosis or treatment; and
(K) A Consultant will send a report to the referring physician where appropriate and retain same on file.

1.8.2 Where a procedural code is claimed, the patient record of that procedure must contain information which is sufficient to verify the type and extent of the procedure according to the fees claimed.

1.8.3 All claims submitted to MSI must be verifiable from the patient records associated with the services claimed and be billed in accordance with the Preamble. If the record does not substantiate the claim for the service, then the service is not paid for or a lesser benefit is given.

1.8.4 Where a differential fee is claimed based upon time, location, etc., the information on the patient record must substantiate the claim.

1.8.5 Where the fee claimed is calculated on a time basis, start and finish times must be part of the patient record of that service.

1.8.6 Documentation of services which are being claimed to MSI must be completed before claims for those services are submitted to MSI.

1.8.7 For MSI purposes, it is required that physicians maintain records supporting services claimed to MSI for a period of five years in order to substantiate claims submitted. For medicolegal purposes adult patients' records should be retained for a minimum of ten years from the date of the last entry in the record. For patients who are children, physicians should keep the record until ten years after the day on which the patient reached or would have reached the age of 19 years (the age of majority in Nova Scotia).

1.8.8 All service items claimed to MSI are the sole responsibility of the physician rendering the service with respect to appropriate documentation and claim submission.

2. TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

2.1 MEDICAL NECESSITY

Medically necessary services may be defined as those services provided by a physician to a patient with the intent to diagnose or treat physical or mental disease or dysfunction, as well as those services generally accepted as promoting health through prevention of disease or dysfunction.

The provision of a service listed in the Schedule of Benefits does not ensure payment by Medical Services Insurance. Services provided in circumstances where they were not medically necessary are not insured. For the purpose of this Preamble, Medical services, which are explicitly deemed to be non-insured under the Health Services and Insurance Act or its Regulations, remain uninsured regardless of individual judgments regarding their medical necessity.

2.2 SCHEDULE OF BENEFITS

The Schedule lists all insured procedures, their descriptions and codes, any special conditions, and the value in units. When the term schedule is used in this Preamble, it means the Schedule of Benefits. (This refers to the electronic document).

2.3 PHYSICIAN

"Physician" means a legally qualified medical practitioner whose name is entered in the register kept by the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Nova Scotia as being qualified and licensed to practice medicine. He/She must be in good standing and not under suspension pursuant to any of the provisions of the Medical Act.

2.4 GENERAL PRACTITIONER

"General Practitioner" means a physician who engages in the general practice of medicine or a physician who is not a specialist as defined by the Medical Act.

2.5 SPECIALIST / SPECIALTY

A "specialist" is defined as one whose name appears in the Specialist Register of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Nova Scotia. However, when the term "specialty" is used, it means any or all specialties, including General or Family Practice. For the purpose of this Preamble, the terms General and Family Practice are used interchangeably.

2.6 STATUTORY HOLIDAYS

Holidays are defined for the purpose of claiming special rates as New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Victoria Day, Canada Day, Civic Holiday, Labour Day, Thanksgiving, Remembrance Day, Christmas Day and Boxing Day. The list of dates designated as statutory holidays will be issued annually by MSI.

Note: If a physician chooses to provide routine, scheduled services during a statutory holiday, he/she is not entitled to payment at the holiday rate.

2.7 TERMS USED FOR REPORTING OR DESCRIBING SERVICES TO MSI

(See Section 6 and the Billing Instructions Manual)

2.7.1 Service

When the term "service" is used in this manual, it is in the context of an insured visit or procedure that is identified by a specific service code in the MSI Schedule of Benefits.

2.7.2 Modifier

Modifiers are special codes added to the record of a service that identify the generic context within which the service was provided (specialty, time, place, etc.). Some modifiers are for the purpose of clarification; others affect the tariff applied to the service. A detailed list of modifiers may be found in the miscellaneous section of this manual.

2.7.3 Qualifier

A qualifier is an Alpha character appended to some service codes to subdivide the code and thereby distinguish differences specific to that procedure. e.g. 03.26A, 98.12B.

2.7.4 Units / Unit Value

The MSI Schedule of Benefits uses units to represent the value of a service. The value of a unit varies according to the applicable Tariff. Two unit values exist, an Anaesthetic Unit Value used specifically for claiming anaesthetic services, and a Medical Service Unit Value specifying the dollar value of all other services.

2.7.5 Tariff

The MSI Tariff is the actual monetary value of a service. It is derived from the number of units applicable to a service (which may vary according to relevant modifiers), the Medical Service Unit Value, and any individual billing factors based on practice location or billing thresholds, or other factors that may exist from time to time.

2.7.6 Rate

When the tariff for a service is modified by specialty, time, or some other factor, the applicable tariff may vary according to the specific circumstances.

2.7.7 Add-On

An “add-on” is a procedure which is always performed in association with another procedure and never by itself. An “add-on” procedure is paid at full fee.

2.8 AGE

Where age is a factor in determining eligibility for payment, or modifies the service, the following age ranges are defined:

- Premature - 2500 grams or less at birth
- Neonate/Newborn - the 10 days following delivery
- Infant - up to and including 23 months
- Child - up to and including 15 years of age
- Adult - 16 years of age and over

See the Billing Instructions Manual for how to claim services that use age modifiers.

2.9 HOME/RESIDENCE

“Home” includes patient's home, group homes, seniors lodges, personal care homes and provincial correctional centres. It does not include institutions as defined in Section 2.12.

2.10 GROUP PRACTICE/CLINIC

A group practice is defined as the arrangement whereby two or more physicians are in practice, and each physician maintains and has access to medical records and histories of the patients.

2.11 HOSPITAL

For the purposes of this Preamble, hospital means a facility for the observation, care, and treatment of persons suffering from a psychiatric disorder; a hospital for treatment of persons with sickness, disease or injury, including maternity care, as approved under the Health Services and Insurance Act.

2.12 INSTITUTION

Licensed and approved chronic care hospitals, residential centres, nursing homes and homes for special care.

2.13 OFFICE

An "office" is defined as the location where a physician is practicing his or her profession. An office may be located in the physician's home, in a hospital, in an institution, or in other facilities or buildings.

2.14 HOME CARE NOVA SCOTIA PROGRAMS

2.14.1 Acute Home Care

The Acute Home Care program is a provincial program designed to provide to patients in their homes, with acute episodic illnesses, short term acute care involving nursing and other services available normally only in hospital, thereby preventing or shortening a hospital admission.

2.14.2 Chronic Home Care

Chronic Home Care is a provincial program which provides home support services, personal care services, nursing services and home oxygen services to persons with assessed unmet needs who are convalescing, chronically ill, disabled, or experiencing debilities of old age. Services provided have the objectives of maintaining or improving the individual’s level of functioning; addressing the individuals’ needs during rehabilitation or convalescence; delaying or preventing admission into institutions; and/or providing family relief services to the individual’s informal caregivers.

2.15 PARTICIPATING PHYSICIAN

A physician who is registered with MSI to receive compensation for insured medical services.

2.16 NON-PARTICIPATING PHYSICIAN

A physician who has elected not to receive compensation for insured medical services from MSI. Patient reimbursement is described in the Billing Instructions Manual.

2.17 TECHNICAL COMPONENT

Some diagnostic procedures have separately listed technical and interpretive components. When a physician must perform the technical component of a procedure that is normally carried out by a technician, the physician may claim a fee for the technical component. If a technician carries out the technical component the physician may claim for the interpretive component only.

2.18 INTERPRETIVE COMPONENT

This is the interpretation of the results of a diagnostic procedure for which a fee may be claimed separately from performing the procedure itself.

2.19 FUNCTIONAL CENTRE

A standard area or site within a hospital or institution; e.g. outpatient department, intensive care unit, etc. Assigned functional centre modifier will be required as part of a service encounter for services provided in such areas.

2.20 INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Intensive care units are special areas recognized and funded by the Department of Health to provide high intensity care. These units would include Neonatal, Paediatric, Coronary, and such other units as are recognized by the Department. Generally, special fees apply to patients in such areas unless the patients no longer need the care of such a unit, but remain in the intensive care area (e.g., due to lack of beds on general ward or recovery room).

2.21 PREMIUM FEES

Premium Fees are additional amounts paid above normal or customary rates on eligible services provided on an emergency basis during designated times. An emergency basis is defined as services, which must be performed without delay because of the medical condition of the patient. (*See Item 7.4*)

2.22 INDEPENDENT CONSIDERATION

Independent consideration is a process for assessing services where a unit value is not listed. Refer to Billing Instructions Manual. (*See Item 6.3.1*)

2.23 INTERIM FEE

The tariff temporarily assigned to a new procedure during the process of adding it to the schedule of benefits. (*See Item 6.3.2*)

2.24 EXCEPTIONAL CLINICAL CIRCUMSTANCES

Allowance is sometimes made for alteration of the tariff associated with individual service encounters when a physician can demonstrate significantly increased difficulty, time, or other factors involved in providing care. (*See Item 6.3.3)*

2.25 THIRD PARTY

A person or organization other than the patient, his/her agent, or MSI that is requesting and/or assuming financial responsibility for a medical or medically related service.

2.26 EMERGENCY CARE CENTRES

An Emergency care centre is a special designation provided by the Department of Health to Emergency departments meeting certain standards including 24-hour on-site on-call.

2.27 ANTENATAL (PRENATAL)

The term antenatal (prenatal) applies to pregnancy related visits from the time of confirmation of pregnancy to delivery.

2.28 POST PARTUM

The term Post Partum describes in-hospital-limited visits to the mother following delivery.

2.29 POST NATAL

The term Post Natal describes a single limited visit performed approximately 6 weeks following delivery for the purpose of assessment and advice to the mother.

2.30 OTHER LOCATIONS

This modifier applies to locations of service not defined elsewhere, such as recreational facilities, watercraft, or roadside.

2.31 TRAVEL

Travel means movement from one geographic location to another. Interpretations specific for travel to certain locations:

2.31.1 Within an apartment building, movement from one unit to another is considered travel.

2.31.2 Movement within a hospital, even between separate buildings on one contiguous site, is not considered travel. If a hospital has several geographically separate sites, movement between sites is considered travel.

2.31.3 Movement between rooms or units of a licensed nursing home or special care institution is not considered travel.

2.31.4 If a physician maintains a medical office within or adjoining his or her place of residence, entering the office for the purpose of rendering emergency treatment is considered travel during certain time periods.

2.31.5 If a physician has arranged to have an office in a hospital or in an attached building, going from the office to the hospital to attend a patient is not considered travel.

2.32 DETENTION AND OFFICE VISITS

Medical detention occurs when a practitioner's time is given exclusively to one patient for active treatment and/or monitoring of that patient at the sacrifice of all other work. Detention time may only be claimed for emergency care and/or treatment provided outside of the office. (*See Section 7.3*)

2.33 TRANSFER OF CARE

Transfer of care occurs when the responsibility for the care of a patient is completely transferred, either temporarily or permanently, from one physician to another. (*See Section 7.8.1*)

2.34 MOST RESPONSIBLE PHYSICIAN

The most responsible physician is the attending physician who is primarily responsible for the day to day care of the patient in hospital.

2.35 LOCUM TENENS

A physician who temporarily replaces another physician who is absent from the practice.
(*See Billing Instructions Manual*)

Note: The locum physician may not claim under the billing number of the physician being replaced.

2.36 SESSIONAL FEES

Sessional fees apply to pre-approved services of a physician engaged on a time basis; e.g., approved group immunization and Well Women's Clinics, public health medicine or other professional services to a government department, agency or public body. For proper submission of service encounters refer to the Billing Instructions Manual.

3. SERVICES INSURED BY MSI

3.1 Physicians' services rendered to persons registered with MSI in a recognized clinical setting; e.g., the patient's home, the doctor's office, at a hospital, clinic or institution, or scene of an emergency. This includes all diagnostic, medical, psychiatric, surgical, or therapeutic procedures, including the services of anaesthetists and assistants as per the definition of medical necessity in Item 2.1. Some services may require prior approval.

3.2 Family planning or contraceptive advice, insertion of intrauterine devices and similar appliances, and sterilization procedures. Therapeutic abortion is an insured service.

3.3 Completion of a medical certificate for observation for the purpose of a patient's admission for psychiatric evaluation.

3.4 Services that are insured, but with restrictions:

3.4.1 Coverage for routine refractive vision analysis is limited to once every 24 months for persons under 10 years of age and for those 65 years of age and over. For all others, routine refractive vision analysis is an uninsured service.

3.4.2 Age specific preventive services where indicated as determined by current guidelines for well baby care, vaccinations, inoculations, etc. This would include examinations offered to individuals who

have a family history, symptoms or signs or other diseases that put them at risk for preventable target conditions.

3.4.3 Group sessional clinics, e.g., immunization or “well person”, when pre-approved by MSI. (*See Billing Instructions Manual for details*)

3.4.4 Complete history and physical examinations, but only when medically necessary to establish a diagnosis (*See “Services Not Insured by MSI*”).

3.4.5 The services of an anaesthetist when required in conjunction with specified dental surgical procedures listed in Schedule A of the Regulations of the Health Services and Insurance Act and only when medical necessity requires these services to be performed in a hospital.

3.5 When complications occur following a non-insured procedure, treatment which is medically necessary is an insured service.

4. SERVICES NOT INSURED BY MSI

Fees for the following services are not insured by MSI. The physician must determine who has responsibility for payment, if any. When complications arise following an uninsured procedure see Section 3.5.

4.1 Services available to residents of Nova Scotia under the Workers' Compensation Act, through the Department of Veterans' Affairs, Canadian Forces, RCMP, the Hospital Insurance Act, any Act of the Parliament of Canada or under any statute or law of any other jurisdiction either within or without Canada.

4.2 When a prescription or a requisition for a diagnostic or therapeutic service is provided to a patient without a clinical evaluation of the patient, the requirements of an insured visit service have not been met and no service encounter should be submitted.

4.3 Diagnostic, preventive or other physician's services available through the Nova Scotia Hospital Insurance Program, the Department of Health, or other government agencies.

4.4 Autopsy services, except by alternate service encounter submission mechanisms.
(*See Billing Instructions Manual*)

4.5 Services at the request of Third Parties
Health examinations or provision of health information required in connection with employment, insurance, admission, legal proceedings, etc., or any similar request by a third party are not insured. Responsibility for payment may lie either with the patient or the third party requesting the examination or information. This excludes Third Party as defined in Section 18 of the Health Services and Insurance Act.

The following are examples only, and do not represent a complete list:

4.5.1 Insurance company examinations and requests for medical information

4.5.2 Examinations requested by educational institutions, youth groups, summer camps

4.5.3 Employer requested examinations, sick certificates

4.5.4 Examinations required to support legal claim

4.5.5 Services required by a legal proceeding including preparation of records, reports, letters or certificates, or appearance and/or testimony in a court or other tribunal

4.5.6 Department of Immigration - Passport or Visa

4.5.7 Any diagnostic services associated with the above

4.6 Services, supplies, and other materials provided through the physician's office when such supplies are not normally considered part of office overhead.

4.6.1 Photocopying or other costs associated with transfer of records

4.6.2 Long distance telephone charges incurred specifically on the patient's behalf

4.6.3 Items such as drugs, injectable materials, biological sera, dressings, strapping, tray fees, etc. used in rendering medical care, except for pap smear tray fees and Provincial Immunization tray fees

4.6.4 Medical/Health devices (e.g., eye glasses, contact lenses, hearing aids, surgical appliances, trusses, wheelchairs, crutches and prosthetic appliances)

4.6.5 Physician's advice by telephone, letter, fax or e-mail is an uninsured service.
However, telephone, fax or e-mail advice for Home Dialysis, Acute Home Care, Chronic Home Care, Anticoagulant Supervision and Palliative Care are insured services under certain circumstances

4.6.6 Mileage or travelling time except as defined in Item 7.3 relating to Detention Time or blended mileage/travel detention for Acute Home Care home visits

4.7 Physicians' services provided to their own families

4.8 Gender Reversal (Trans-sexual surgery)

4.9. Services which, in the opinion of the Department of Health, have been performed for cosmetic purposes only.

4.9.1 Cosmetic Surgery is defined as a service done solely for the purpose of altering the appearance of the patient and not medically necessary

4.9.2 When there is doubt as to whether the proposed surgery is medically required or cosmetic, the operating surgeon should obtain prior approval from MSI. Anaesthetic and other fees associated with non-insured services are non-insured as well. MSI will pay for a visit or consultation to determine if a treatment method is insured, even though the proposed procedure is non-insured.

4.10 Group immunizations performed without receiving pre-approval by MSI

4.11 Acupuncture

4.12 Electrolysis

4.13 Reversal of Sterilization

4.14 In-vitro fertilization

4.15 Comprehensive visits when there are no signs, symptoms, or (family) history of disease or disability, which would make such an examination medically necessary. This excludes those examinations performed in accordance with guidelines in 3.4.2 relating to preventive health exams.

4.16 Services provided by other health care workers, with certain exceptions, which are not insured under MSI. This would include services of chiropractors, podiatrists, physiotherapists, psychologists, nurses or other paramedical personnel.

4.16.1 Dental services, except those which are described as benefits under the MSI Dental Program. Information can be obtained by contacting MSI office.

4.16.2 Ancillary services, such as charges for an ambulance, etc.

4.16.3 Optometric services, except those, which are described as benefits under the MSI Optometric Program. Information can be obtained by contacting MSI office.

4.17 Costs of medical services, which are primarily related to research or experimentation, are not the responsibility of the patient or MSI.

4.18 There are alternate submission methods for Holter, ECG, Pathology, Diagnostic Radiology and other services performed and billed to MSI. See non-patient specific bulk billing sections of the Physician's Manual.

4.19 Blood Alcohol Sampling and Documentation at the request of the Department of Justice

4.19.1 Claims for Blood Alcohol Sampling on impaired drivers will be processed by Medavie Blue Cross Accounting Department, for reimbursement by the Department of Justice. The total fee should include:

(a) venipuncture, if performed by the physician, at the rate listed in the Schedule of Benefits
(b) kilometers to be paid at the current government rate. Information on the current rate may be obtained from the Department of Health or any other Provincial Department
(c) if travel time is involved, the rate will be paid based on the fee for detention as listed in the Schedule of Benefits
(d) where appropriate documents are completed, a fee of 45 units may be claimed

4.19.2 Where insured medical services are provided to the impaired driver, the physician should claim under the appropriate MSI code in the usual manner. Where insured medical services are not provided to the impaired driver, the appropriate visit fee may be added to the above and billed to the Department of Justice. Under no circumstances should a visit be claimed to both the Department of Justice and MSI.

4.19.3 Service encounters based on the rates above should be submitted on the physician's letterhead to:

Accounting Department
Medavie Blue Cross
P. O. Box 2200
Halifax, NS B3J 3C6

4.20 Sexual Assault Examination

4.20.1 This is an assessment of a patient in which the physician follows the protocol prescribed by the Department of Justice for the investigation of alleged sexual assault.

4.20.2 The forensic examination portion of the treatment of a sexual assault victim is not insured under MSI, but can be billed to the Medavie Blue Cross Accounting Department for reimbursement by the Department of Justice in the same manner as for Blood Alcohol sampling above. The police agency requesting the forensic examination must be indicated. (*See Billing Instructions Manual re: fees*) Where insured medical services are provided to the sexual assault victim, the physician should claim under the appropriate MSI code in the usual manner.

5. PRINCIPLES OF ETHICAL BILLING

5.1 A physician who provides professional services to a patient is entitled to compensation commensurate with the services provided to the patient. These services are designated as either insured or non-insured. Insured services are those listed in the MSI Physician's Manual.

5.2 Ethical principles of billing for non-insured services are outlined in the publication “Guide to Billing Non-Insured Services,” Doctors Nova Scotia. Information can be obtained by contacting Doctors Nova Scotia.

5.3 The following principles apply to service encounters for insured services:

5.3.1 All insured services claimed must reflect services rendered personally by the physician in an appropriate clinical setting. Certain delegated medical acts done under supervision of the physician present on the premises may also be claimed.

5.3.2 A physician will not claim for services rendered to members of his or her family.

5.3.3 As part of the provision of an insured service, patients may be charged directly for the provision of consumable items not covered by MSI, completing forms, photocopying, long distance telephone, and similar charges. These charges must be explained and agreed to by the patient before the insured service is provided. (*See Item 4.6)*

5.4 Billing for insured and non-insured services at the same visit.

5.4.1 A physician must exercise caution whenever billing MSI and the patient or a third party during the same visit. In principle, under no circumstances should any service, or any component of a service, be claimed for twice.

5.4.2 Whenever possible, the attending physician must acquaint the patient, or person responsible for the patient, with the financial obligation involved in the patient's care.

5.4.3 If the insured service is the primary reason for the visit, any additional charges for non-insured services must be explained to, and accepted by, the patient before provision of these services. Charges for non-insured services will reflect only those services over and above those provided on an insured basis. It is not appropriate to bill both MSI and WCB for the same service.

5.4.4 At no time should provision of insured services be contingent upon the patient agreeing to accept additional non-insured services.

5.4.5 When physicians are providing non-insured services, they are required to advise the patient of insured alternatives, if any exist.

5.4.6 Incidental findings

(a) If an inconsequential health matter or finding is discovered or discussed during the provision of a non-insured service, it is not appropriate to claim for an insured service.

(b) If a significant health matter or finding becomes evident, necessitating additional insured examination(s) or treatment(s), then these subsequent medically necessary services may be claimed to MSI.

5.4.7 When a non-insured service is the primary reason for the visit, any service encounter for insured services provided, as a medical necessity will reflect only services over and above those provided on a non-insured basis.

6. TARIFF

The MSI tariff is negotiated between the Department of Health and Doctors Nova Scotia.

6.1 The Canadian Classification of Diagnostic Therapeutic and Surgical Procedures (CCP) forms the basis for descriptions of services in the Schedule of Benefits insured by MSI.

6.2 The MSI adaptation of CCP does not include all possible CCP codes and MSI uses two additional levels of detail as follows:

6.2.1 Qualifiers are appended to a CCP code to distinguish between related procedures applied to the same anatomic area or condition, or to accommodate procedures that are a composite of two or more services.

6.2.2 Modifiers describe the context of a service according to who performed the service, who received the service and when, where, and sometimes how the service was provided.

6.3 Units per service are determined through the Fee Schedule Advisory Committee, a standing committee of the Master Agreement Steering Committee with representation from Doctors Nova Scotia, Department of Health and the District Health Authorities. An attempt is made to set the number of units for a service relative to other services in the schedule, reflecting factors such as duration, complexity, overhead, specialty status, and time of day or week. Practitioners are expected to use the published units for insured services except in the following instances:

6.3.1 Independent consideration is applied to certain services recognized to have wide variation in case to case complexity and time. Refer to Billing Instructions Manual. Independent consideration services must be accompanied by complete details, including duration of service, adequate to explain and justify the number of units requested. (*See Item 2.22*)

Note: Independent consideration no longer refers to situations where an interim tariff has been established or for exceptional clinical circumstances as explained below.

6.3.2 Interim Fees may be established in certain circumstances with approval by Department of Health. A CCP Code will be activated to describe the new service and an Interim Fee assigned. Interim Fees will be published in the MSI Physicians' Bulletin.

6.3.3 Exceptional Clinical Circumstances may warrant a fee other than that listed. In the event a practitioner performs a service he or she believes should be insured, but is unable to find an appropriate service code, or finds an appropriate service code but feels the listed tariff does not adequately compensate the service, a request for an exceptional fee may be submitted. The request must be accompanied by complete details, including the duration of the service, adequate to explain and justify the number of units requested.

Note: The exceptional fee process is not intended for use on a routine basis when a physician disagrees with the listed tariff for a service.

6.3.4. If a physician feels a particular fee is under or overvalued in relation to similar services, he or she should request Doctors Nova Scotia consider renegotiating the fee with the Department of Health.

7. ASSESSMENT RULES FOR VISITS AND RELATED SERVICES

7.1 "Visit" is a generic term used for service encounters where there is an evaluation of a patient either as the sole service, or in association with one or more procedural services. A visit may not be claimed where the procedural service includes a visit component or where claiming a visit is otherwise prohibited. Visits are governed by a common set of rules, and more specific rules apply to different categories of visits. Visits may occur in all locations; and include consultations; counseling; and care, as in directive, continuing, or supportive care.

There are several different CCP codes that apply to visits and multiple factors that modify these codes. Care must be taken to identify the appropriate code for the visit service provided, and any modifying factors. Not all combinations of codes and modifiers are valid.

7.2 VISIT TYPES

7.2.1 A Limited Visit or an Initial Limited Visit may be claimed when the physician provides a limited assessment for diagnosis and treatment of a patient's condition. It includes a history of the presenting problem and an evaluation of relevant body systems.

7.2.2 A Comprehensive Visit or a subsequent comprehensive visit is an in-depth evaluation of a patient necessitated by the seriousness, complexity, or obscurity of the patient's complaint(s) or medical condition. This service includes ensuring a complete history is recorded in the medical record and performing a physical examination appropriate to the physician's specialty and the working diagnosis.

7.2.3 General Visit Rules

(a) When the sole reason for the visit is to provide a procedure to a patient, only the listed procedure fee will apply.

(b) Only one visit may be claimed from a single service encounter.

(c) A Comprehensive or Initial Limited Visit may not be claimed within 30 days of a Comprehensive Consultation on the same patient for the same condition.

(d) A Comprehensive Visit may not be claimed within 30 days of a previous Limited or Comprehensive Visit. However, a Subsequent Comprehensive Visit service may be claimed by the specialties of Internal Medicine, Neurology, and Paediatrics. These restrictions do not apply to General Practice.

(e) An Initial Limited Visit service used by certain specialties may not be claimed within 30 days of any visit or procedure. A Limited Visit only will apply.

(f) Visits requested in one time period and performed in another time period must always be claimed using the lesser of the two rates.

(g) When follow-up visits are made at the convenience of the physician, the 0800 to 1700, Monday to Friday visit rate will apply.

(h) If more than one visit is provided by the same physician to the same patient on the same day in separate service encounters, documentation of the necessity for the extra visit(s) must be recorded on the chart. Time of service occurrence must be provided on second and subsequent visits.

(i) A Pap Smear may not be claimed in addition to a visit, consultation or procedure for a gynecological or obstetrical diagnosis, nor is it payable in addition to a complete physical exam.

(j) When a visit was made solely for an injection, then only an injection may be claimed. The injection must be provided under the direct supervision of a physician physically present on the premises.

(k) A visit is not claimable with Psychotherapy or Counseling codes at the same service encounter.

7.2.4 Limited Visits by Location (*See Section 7.2.6*)

(a) Office - A Limited Visit may be claimed when the physician sees the patient and performs a limited assessment for a new condition or when monitoring or providing treatment of an established condition.

(b) OPD - Emergency Department - A Limited Visit may be claimed when the physician provides medical treatment to a patient presenting to an OPD - Emergency Department. It is payable at the appropriate fee for the time at which the service is provided.

(c) Hospital - A Limited Visit may be claimed when the physician provides daily care to the patient. Daily limited visits may be claimed by more than one physician when different conditions are being treated. A weekly maximum applies to routine hospital visits to patients after 56 days hospitalization except for paediatricians. Multiple unscheduled visits on the same day are excluded from the weekly maximum.

(d) Discharge Fee - A hospital Discharge Fee may be claimed by the physician (either a general practitioner or a specialist when a patient is admitted for non-surgical hospitalization) who performs the activities involved in discharging a hospital in-patient. These activities include, as necessary, the completion of the patient's chart, discharge summary, writing prescriptions for the patient, providing discharge instructions to the patient and arranging for follow up care for the patient.

The fee is not payable where major surgery, minor surgery, major fracture and/or minor fracture care is provided in a hospital setting unless a patient is transferred to a general practitioner for follow-up care after surgery/fracture care. In this case, the general practitioner may claim the discharge fee if the general practitioner performs the discharge duties. This fee cannot be claimed by the operating surgeon in association with any surgical code being billed.

A hospital visit fee may be claimed in addition to the discharge fee where a hospital visit is provided on the same day.

(e) Acute Home Care - A Limited Visit may be claimed when the physician provides daily care to the patient and may occur at the patient's home or OPD. Acute care services may be provided for up to 15 days but are to be discontinued when no longer required. The patient's requirement for Acute Home Care is reviewed regularly. An average length of stay of 5 to 7 days in Acute Home Care is anticipated. If appropriate, patients may be transferred to Chronic Home Care if they require ongoing home care services for convalescence or continuing care following the period of acute illness.

In exceptional circumstances, extended admissions for up to a total of 30 days may be authorized by the Care Co-ordinator in consultation with the attending physician.

(f) Home or Other Locations - A Limited Visit may be claimed when the physician provides a limited examination for diagnosis and treatment of a patient's condition or provides ongoing treatment of an established condition.

(g) Institutions (*See Section 7.2.6(d))*

7.2.5 Comprehensive Visits by Location

(a) Office - Comprehensive Visits in the office may not be claimed more than once every 30 days when diagnosing and treating a new condition or further complications of an existing condition. Visits provided within a 30-day period for the same condition or complication should be claimed as a Limited Visit. (*See Item 7.2.3*)

(b) OPD or Emergency Department - A Comprehensive Visit may be claimed, when appropriate, in the OPD or Emergency when a patient is seen for the first time that day by that physician. Follow-up visits for the same condition on the same or subsequent day should be claimed as a Limited Visit.

(c) Hospital - A Comprehensive Visit may be claimed for the first examination in hospital for diagnosis and treatment once per patient per admission for each specialty involved in the care of the patient. If a patient has a comprehensive visit in the Emergency Department by the family doctor covering the ED and is then admitted and has a second comprehensive visit by a different (admitting) family doctor, the ED physician may claim the Complete Examination code and the admitting physician may claim the First Examination code.

(i) If a specialist readmits a referred patient within 30 days for the same or related condition, only a Limited Visit may be claimed.
(ii) There are no restrictions on Paediatricians readmitting referred patients.
(iii) If a specialist readmits an un-referred patient within 10 days for the same or related condition, only a Limited Visit may be claimed.
(iv) If a General Practitioner readmits any patient within 10 days for the same or related condition, only A Limited Visit may be claimed.
(v) Acute Home Care - A Comprehensive Visit may be claimed for the direct admission to the Acute Home Care Program from the office, home, OPD and unscheduled emergency locations. This must follow notification to the appropriate Home Care Nova Scotia Coordinators. The service will include the first examination for diagnosis and treatment once per patient, per admission.

(d) Home or Other Locations - A Comprehensive Visit may be claimed when diagnosing and treating a new condition or further complication of an existing condition, but may not be claimed more than once every 30 days. Comprehensive Visits provided within a 30-day period will be approved at the appropriate Limited Visit fee.

(e) Institutions (*See Section 7.2.6(d)*)

7.2.6 Rules Specific to Location

(a) OPD and Emergency Department - If the patient is kept in OPD or Emergency under observation for more than 4 hours, an additional Limited Visit may be claimed when the need can be supported by the patient's condition and documentation on the chart.

(i) First Patient Seen: The rate for the first patient seen is only applicable for those cases requiring the physician to make a separate trip to the OPD or Emergency Department.
(ii) Additional Patients: An Extra Patient Limited Visit is applicable for additional patients seen following the first patient. The rate for extra patients is applicable for additional patients seen following each separate trip to the hospital. An Extra Patient Limited Visit applies in those situations where a physician is in the hospital for any purpose and is asked to see a patient in the OPD or Emergency Room.

(b) The Emergency Care Centre visit rates may only be claimed in designated Emergency Care Centres approved by the Department of Health.

(c) A Home Visit is a service rendered by a physician to a patient or patients following travel to the patient's home. The patient or patient's representative must request the physician to visit. A Home Visit may only be claimed when the patient's condition or situation justifies the service. If the nature of the patient's condition requires periodic scheduled home visits, a daily home visit can be claimed. (*See Items 7.2.3(f), 7.2.3(g)*)

(i) Additional patients seen in the same apartment or private dwelling: The first person seen is claimed at the Appropriate Home Visit. Other patients seen are claimed as additional patients. However, a visit to another apartment in the same building is regarded as a separate home visit and the appropriate fee should be claimed for the first person seen therein.

(d) An Institutional First Visit arises when, at the specific request of an appropriate institutional authority, patient or patient's family or guardian, the physician visits and renders services to the patient in an institution.

(i) Additional patients seen at the same visit should be claimed at the appropriate Limited Visit fee.
(ii) When prearranged routine trips are made to an institution, Limited Visit Fees shall be claimed only for those patients where medical necessity exists.
(iii) If the physician believes his or her services are inadequately compensated under the institutional visit rules, he or she may enter into a contractual agreement with the institution for a form of "retainer" or other remuneration method to supplement his or her income from visit fees. This supplemental remuneration would be a non-insured service.

7.2.7 Urgent Visits (All locations)

The underlying principle is that the demands of the patient's condition and/or the physician interpretation of that condition, is such that the physician must respond immediately. Immediate attendance because of personal choice or availability does not constitute an Urgent Visit. (*See the definition of travel in Item 2.31*)

(a) Urgent Visit - Hospital Inpatient - Request by hospital staff. An Urgent Visit applies when a physician travels to see a registered inpatient at the request of hospital staff.

(b) Urgent Care in Office - Request by Patient. An urgent care visit applies when the physician is called to see the patient and must travel to his or her office outside the hours of 0800 to 1700 Monday to Friday or during other scheduled office hours. An Urgent Care Visit does not apply to a patient attending the office during scheduled office hours regardless of the patient's condition. If additional patients are seen at the same time, a limited visit applies.

(c) Urgent Visit - Sacrifice of Office Hours - All other locations. An Urgent Visit may be applied when the physician is called to see a patient and interrupts his or her regular office hours and travels from one location to another to attend the patient.

7.2.8 Management of Closed Head Injury - Initial examination and recommendation re further treatment. This service may be claimed only by a Paediatrician or Neurosurgeon.

7.2.9 General Practice Complex Care Visit

A complex care visit code may be billed a maximum of 4 times per patient per year by the family physician and/or the practice (not by walk-in clinics) providing on-going comprehensive care to the patient who is under active management for 3 or more of the following chronic diseases: asthma, COPD, diabetes, chronic liver disease, hypertension, chronic renal failure, congestive heart failure, ischaemic heart disease, dementia, chronic neurological disorders, cancer. The physician must spend at least 15 minutes in direct patient intervention and the visit must address at least one of the chronic diseases either directly or indirectly. Start and finish times are to be recorded on the patient's chart.

Definitions:
The term active management is intended to mean that the patient requires on-going monitoring, maintenance or intervention ro control, limit progression, or palliate a chronic disease.

The term chronic neurological disorders is intended to include progressive degenerative disorders (such as Multiple Sclerosis, Amyotropic Lateral Sclerosis, Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease),

stroke or other brain injury with a permanent neurological deficit, paraplegia, or quadriplegia and epilepsy.

7.2.10 Case Management Conference Fee

A case management conference is a formal, scheduled, multi-disciplinary health team meeting. It is initiated by an employee of the DHA/IWK , or a Director of Nursing or Director of Care of an eligible Long Term Care facility to discuss the provision of health care to a specific patient. Neither the patient not the family need to be present.

It may be claimed by more than one physician simultaneously as necessary for case management.

The case conference must be documented in the health record with a list of all physician participants.

To claim the case conference fee, the physician must participate in the conference for a minimum of 15 minutes and remuneration will be calculated in 15 minute time increments based on the sessional rate. Start and finish times are to be recorded on the patient's chart.

7.3 DETENTION TIME (*See Definition Item 2.32*)

Detention commences 30 minutes after the practitioner is first in attendance and may be claimed in 15-minute increments thereafter. This may include travel time spent with the patient travelling from one location to another. However, travel time to transport donor organs from a donor site to the recipient site for transplantation, begins at the time the retrieving surgeon accompanied by the donor organs leave the donor site. Where any service is performed during the time spent with the patient, either the service, or the Detention Time, but not both, should be claimed. The circumstances in each case, and the time involved, should be documented with the service encounter. When claimed with a Comprehensive or Limited Consultation, Detention Time commences after one hour.

7.3.1 Detention Time Does Not Apply To:

(a) Waiting time for an operating room, x-rays, laboratory results or administrative duties
(b) Counseling or Psychotherapy
(c) Advice given to the patient or patient's family or representative(s)
(d) Waiting time for a patient's arrival for assessment or treatment
(e) Waiting time for attendance by another medical practitioner or consultant
(f) Return trip if the physician is not in attendance with a patient
(g) Time spent in completing or reviewing patient charts
(h) More than one patient at a time
(i) Office visits

7.3.2 Detention Time Is Not Payable In Conjunction with Fees Paid for the Following on the Same Day:

(a) Intensive Care or Critical Care (*See Items 7.9.2 and 7.9.3*)
(b) Diagnostic and therapeutic procedures
(c) Obstetrical Delivery

7.4 PREMIUM FEES (*See Definition Item 2.21*)

Premium fees may be claimed for certain services provided on an emergency basis during designated time periods. An emergency basis is defined as services, which must be performed without delay because of the medical condition of the patient.

7.4.1 Premium Fees May Be Claimed For:

(a) Consultations, except where a consult is part of the composite fee
(b) Surgical procedures except those performed under local or no anaesthetic
(c) Fractures regardless of whether an anaesthetic is administered
(d) Obstetrical deliveries
(e) Newborn Resuscitation
(f) Selected Diagnostic Imaging Services
(g) Pathology Services

7.4.2 The designated times where premium fees may be claimed and the payment rates are:

Time Period	Time	Payment Rate
Monday to Friday	17:00 - 23:59	US=PREM (35%)
Tuesday to Saturday	00:00 - 07:59	US=PR50 (50%)
Saturday	08:00 - 16:59	US=PREM (35%)
Saturday to Monday	17:00 - 07:59	US=PR50 (50%)
Recognized Holidays	08:00 - 23:59	US=PR50 (50%)

Premium fees also apply to emergency anaesthesia for a surgical procedure (not a diagnostic or therapeutic) provided by a non-certified anaesthetist at the interruption of his or her regularly scheduled office hours.

Premium fees are paid at 35% or 50% of the appropriate service code but at not less than 18 units for patient-specific services and at not less than 9 units for non-patient-specific diagnostic imaging and pathology services paid through the hospital by special arrangement with MSI *(See Section 9.7)*

7.4.3 If a service requires use of an anaesthetic, the anaesthetic start time determines if a premium fee may be claimed.

7.4.4 Premium fees may not be claimed with:
(a) Detention
(b) Critical Care/Intensive Care
(c) Diagnostic and Therapeutic Procedures other than Selected Diagnostic Imaging Services (*See Section 7.4.1*)
(d) Surgeons and assistants fees for liver transplants

7.5 REFERRED SERVICES

Referred services include all types of Consultations and any Visits subsequent to the original referral. In the absence of a proper referral, specialty rates may not apply.

7.5.1 A consultation is a service resulting from a formal request by the patient's physician, nurse practitioner, midwife, optometrist or dentist, after appropriate evaluation of the patient, for an opinion from a physician qualified to furnish advice. This may arise when the complexity, obscurity or seriousness of the patient's condition demands a further opinion, when the patient requires access to specialized diagnostic or therapeutic services, or when the patient, or an authorized person acting on the patient's behalf, requests another opinion.

A consultation requires a written report to the referring physician, nurse practitioner, midwife, optometrist or dentist; an evaluation of relevant body systems; an appropriate record; and, advice to the patient. It may include the ordering of appropriate diagnostic tests and procedures as well as discussion with the patient, other persons relevant to the case, and the referring physician, nurse practitioner, midwife, optometrist or dentist. The composition of a consultation will vary with a particular specialty.

The Health Services and Insurance Act, Item 33, provides that Nova Scotia Medical Services Insurance has the authority to require a copy of the consultation report for administrative purposes.

7.5.2 A Comprehensive Consultation is a Comprehensive Visit as per Section 7.2.2 with a written report to the referring physician, nurse practitioner, midwife, optometrist or dentist. This service includes performing and recording of a complete history and a complete physical examination appropriate to the physician's specialty.

7.5.3 A Limited Consultation is performed when the nature of the patient's problem does not warrant a comprehensive consultation. A limited consultation includes a history limited to and related to the presenting problem, and an examination, which is limited to relevant body systems.

7.5.4 A Repeat Consultation applies only where there has been a re-referral of the patient by the same physician, nurse practitioner, midwife, optometrist or dentist to the same consultant for the same condition, or complication thereof within 30 days of the initial consultation. A repeat consultation requires all the elements of a limited consultation and implies interval care by another physician.

The situation where the consultant requests the patient to return for a later examination is not a repeat consultation.

7.5.5 A Prolonged Consultation may be applied to cases where the consultation extends beyond one hour for comprehensive consultations and a half-hour for repeat consultations. A prolonged consultation cannot be claimed with a limited consultation. Prolonged consultations are paid in 15-minute time blocks or portion thereof. Prolonged consultations are not to be confused with active treatment associated with detention.

A prolonged consultation may be claimed only by the following specialties:
(a) Anaesthesia
(b) Internal Medicine
(c) Neurology
(d) Physical Medicine
(e) Paediatrics
(f) Psychiatry

7.5.6 Consultations for Non-Specialist Physicians will usually be paid at the general practitioner consultation rate except where alternative arrangements have been made with the Department of Health.

7.5.7 A consultation may not be claimed in the circumstances listed below:

(a) Where ongoing care is provided without an original referral the appropriate non-referred visit is payable.

(b) The patient's regular attending physician cannot claim a consultation and must claim the appropriate visit.

(c) A consult may not be claimed for referrals from other health care professionals; e.g., nurses, podiatrists. However consults may be claimed for referrals from nurse practitioners, midwives, optometrists and dentists.

7.5.8 Some services may not be claimed in addition to a consultation. *(See Section 9.2.9(b))*

7.6 CARE BY MORE THAN ONE PHYSICIAN

Care by more than one physician refers to ongoing visit services provided to a patient where some form of coordination of the responsibility for the patient's care between a referring physician and the consultant(s) is implied. All care visits are coded as Limited Visits, and the nature of the responsibility of the physicians involved determines the role claimed. *(See Definition for Transfer of Care in Item 2.33)*

7.6.1 Supportive Care is defined as a Limited Visit provided by the family physician or referring physician in a situation where the responsibility for the medical and surgical care of a registered hospital in-patient has temporarily been transferred to a consultant.

(a) Service encounters are limited to only once every three days from the date of hospital admission up to and including the ninth day, and twice weekly thereafter for the remainder of the patient's hospital stay.

(b) If medical complications develop or are present which require active management by the referring physician, regular Hospital Visits, not Supportive Care, should be claimed.

7.6.2 Directive Care is defined as a Limited Visit following a consultation that can be claimed for services provided in the office, home or to registered in-patients by specialist consultants. It is intended that the referring physician is responsible for the general condition of the patient and that the consultant is directing only the care relevant to his/her specialty. In such cases the consultant may claim Directive Care and the referring physician may claim the appropriate home, office or in-patient visit. More than one specialist at a time may claim directive care on a patient.

7.6.3 Continuing Care is defined as a Limited visit following a consultation that can be claimed for services provided in the office, home or to registered in-patients by specialist consultants. It is intended that the consultants assume responsibility for the care of the patient's medical condition. When the patient remains in the hospital and the consultant is providing Continuing Care the general practitioner or paediatrician may claim Supportive care. Only one consultant per specialty may claim Continuing Care for a patient at a time. When a specialist is providing continuing care in the home or office, the General Practitioner may claim the appropriate visit code.

7.7 SUPERVISION

Supervision of treatment by a physician, without actually having a “face-to-face” interaction with the patient, is a service that may be claimed in the following special cases.

7.7.1 Supervision of Home Dialysis refers to supervision by a nephrologist of patients registered in a Home Dialysis Program.

(a) Home Dialysis Program registration is initiated when a patient begins training or is accepted into a program, and terminates with successful transplantation, change to in-centre dialysis, loss of resident status, or death.

(b) No in-patient chronic dialysis supervision fees may be charged on the registered patients. However if a registered patient is admitted to a centre without an attending nephrologist and the patient is incapable of performing their own dialysis the attending physician may claim the treatment of chronic renal failure by any dialytic method. Other in-patient visits and procedures may be claimed during hospital admission.

(c) The supervisory fee is for comprehensive management of all aspects of home dialysis care for registered patients, including all scheduled or emergent out patient visits, direction of care by phone or other means, and liaison with other treating physicians.

(d) Supervisory fee is claimed monthly by the supervising nephrologist for each home dialysis program patient registered as of the first day of that month. For newly registered patients, service encounters commence the following month.

7.7.2 Supervision of a patient on long term anticoagulant therapy may be claimed once monthly if the patient's treatment is managed by telephone, fax or e-mail advice. If the date of service falls within a complete month of hospitalization, this service may not be claimed.

7.7.3 Payment for supervision of a registered Acute Home Care patient can include medical chart review, telephone calls, fax or e-mail advice and blended mileage/travel detention. *(See Billing Instructions Manual)*

7.8 OTHER CARE OR VISITS

7.8.1 Transfer of Care

(a) A transferal, as distinguished from a referral, takes place when there is formal transfer of responsibility for the patient’s care from one physician to another. *(See Item 2.33)*

Temporary transfer would include situations where the first physician must be absent (e.g., holiday or illness) and arranges patient coverage by the second physician with the intention of resuming care of the patient upon return.

Permanent transfer would involve any situation where the physician has no intention of resuming care of the patient.

(b) Regardless of specialty, the physician to whom the patient is transferred is not entitled to a consultation or comprehensive visit fee. When transfers occur from one specialty to another, or from one hospital to another occur, the receiving physician may be entitled to a consultation or comprehensive visit fee.

(c) However, if the patient has a medical problem necessitating referral to another physician, and responsibility for the patient's care is transferred with, or subsequent to the referral, it is appropriate for the receiving physician to claim a consultation.

7.9 INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

7.9.1 Intensive Care Unit (ICU) services refers to services rendered in intensive care units (ICUs) approved by the Department of Health by physicians who have been assigned by a hospital to the ICU staff by reason of special training or experience.

7.9.2 General Rules

(a) The 24-hour time period for claiming ICU services is from 8 a.m. to 8 a.m. of the following day.

(b) There should only be one Day 1 (First Day) claimed during the same ICU admission even if the patient's status changes. Day 1 is normally the date of admission to the ICU. However if the physician does not actually see the patient until the next day (e.g., because a resident is covering), then Day 1 can be the date when the patient is first seen by the physician. Day 1 can only be claimed again if the patient is re-admitted to the ICU at least 24 hours after discharge. This does not preclude Ventilatory Care Day 1 and Critical Care Day 1 being claimed on the same day.

(c) Two physicians may claim ICU fees for the same patient on the same day but not the same fee code; e.g., one can claim Critical Care and the other can claim Ventilatory Care. However, no other ICU fee code may be claimed in addition to Comprehensive Care. Also, the Intensive Care daily rate may not be claimed in addition to Critical Care.

(d) If a patient is transferred from one ICU to another in the same institution, both sites can claim ICU fees on the same day. However, this precludes billing another Day 1.

(e) When a transfer to a different hospital occurs, more than one physician (in different hospitals) can claim in a 24-hour period.

(f) ICU fees can be claimed up to and including the day that the patient is medically suitable for transfer from the ICU or off ICU care. Then the Intensive Care daily rate or continuing care, depending on the condition of the patient, should be claimed if the patient remains in the ICU after the transfer order is written.

(g) To claim ICU fees under ordinary circumstances, intensivists should be immediately available to the ICU.

(h) A surgeon can claim ICU fees, except for ICU Day 1 codes immediately following surgery, for his/her own post-operative patient if he/she is the sole providing physician to the patient in the ICU. Surgeons do not ordinarily claim ICU fees during the postoperative period because other physicians provide care in the ICU. However, some facilities do not have enough staff available for separate coverage of the ICU and, under these circumstances, a surgeon can claim ICU fees. This does not prevent a surgeon from claiming ICU fees for non-operative patients.

7.9.3 Critical Care Codes (Critical Care, Ventilatory Care and Comprehensive Care)

These codes may only be claimed for daily care of critically ill patients admitted to intensive care units approved by the Department of Health. The Critical Care, Ventilatory Care and Comprehensive Care services listed below include initial consultation and assessment and daily management of the patient. Use of these codes precludes claiming for detention on any patient on the same day.

(a) Critical Care - Critical Care comprises all aspects of care of a critically ill patient in a designated intensive care area. Critical Care excludes ventilatory support except as designated below. These fees do not apply when patients who are not critically ill are admitted to an intensive care area; or when patients who were critically ill recover but remain in the intensive care area (e.g., lack of beds on general ward or recovery room).

(b) Ventilatory Care - This includes provision of all types of ventilatory care including face mask ventilation; e.g., bipap ventilation; management of the intubated airway, including tracheal toilet by suction catheter with or without instillation; and use of mechanical ventilation of the critically ill patient; as well as the supervision and obtaining of blood for blood gas assessment.

(c) Comprehensive Care - When a physician provides both critical care and ventilatory support services to a patient, a service encounter claim should be submitted for Comprehensive Care.

(d) The following specific procedures are **included** within the critical care tariff:
- Arterial puncture
- Blood gases
- Cardiac arrest
- Cardioversion and non-invasive transthoracic pacing
- Defibrillation
- Emergency resuscitation
- Haematology and biochemistry
- Insertion of arterial lines percutaneously or by cut down
- Insertion of chest tube
- Insertion of CVP catheters percutaneously or by cut down
- Insertion of intravenous lines
- Insertion of urinary catheters and nasogastric tubes
- Interpretation of laboratory tests
- Interpretation of rhythm strips
- Intracranial pressure monitoring interpretation
- Lumbar puncture
- Management of cardiac arrhythmias
- Paracentesis
- Stress test
- Thoracentesis
- Venipuncture of peripheral and central veins

(e) The following procedures are **excluded** from critical care and may be claimed separately:
- Bronchoscopy
- Insertion of temporary pacemakers
- Intra aortic balloon catheters
- Left heart catheterization with angiograms and coronary arteriograms
- Esophago-gastroscopy
- Peritoneal dialysis for acute renal failure
- Radionuclide scans
- Selective coronary graft angiography
- Selective pulmonary angiogram
- Swan Ganz Catheterization
- Ultrasonography

7.9.4 Intensive Care

The Intensive Care daily rate may be claimed by one physician per patient per twenty-four hours. Should a procedure be performed on the patient during this time, then the physician has the option of claiming for the procedure or for the intensive care but not for both.

Intensive Care Detention may be claimed on an hourly basis, if needed, when a patient de-stabilizes. If codes for detention are claimed for a patient, then the Intensive Care daily rate cannot be claimed for that patient. The daily rate may be charged for other patients. A duration of service must be provided on these service encounters. An hourly sessional fee may be claimed in certain circumstances.

7.9.5 Beating Heart Donor

If the support of a beating donor (03.05A) does not require continuous attendance by an ICU physician and the physician can attend to other patients, then the regular Intensive Care Unit Codes are to be claimed for the support of the beating donor.

7.10 PALLIATIVE CARE

7.10.1 Consultation

The Palliative Care Consultation can only be claimed by designated physicians (general practitioners or specialists) with recognized expertise in palliative care. The service provided must fulfill the normal requirements for a consultation as specified in the Preamble. The consultation includes a psychosocial assessment, comprehensive review of pharmacotherapy, appropriate counselling, and consideration of appropriate community resources where indicated. A prolonged consultation cannot be claimed. Specialists can claim the palliative care consultation fee or the consultation fee appropriate to their specialty. It is payable once per patient per physician. Physicians billing the Palliative Care Consult must forward a letter to MSI indicating his/her credentials.

Physicians providing palliative care must have completed a minimum of six days of intensive didactic or small group training in palliative care, and a one-week clinical practicum in palliative care with a qualified physician supervisor.

7.10.2 Support Visit

The Palliative Care Support Visit is a time-based all-inclusive visit for the purpose of providing pain and symptom management, emotional support and counselling to patients with terminal disease. The physician must spend at least 80% of the time claimed with the patient and **cannot claim for any other visits with the patient on the same day**. Palliative care support can be claimed for the last 90 days before the patient's death and is billed retroactively**.** The physician must keep records to support the claims, as well please be advised to include text on any outdated claims.

As physicians billing Palliative Care Support visits will be unable to determine the 90 day previous to death he/she must initially submit the appropriate visit fee when seeing the patient. Once date of death is indicated the physician must delete the previously billed appropriate visit and then bill the Palliative Care Support Visit for any visit service provided in the previous 90 days.

7.10.3 Chart Review and/or Telephone Call

The Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone call, fax or e-mail advice eligible for payment are those initiated by health care professionals involved with the care of the palliative care patient. Telephone calls, fax or e-mails initiated by the palliative patient or his/her family members are not eligible. Physicians and health care professionals involved should keep a detailed record of telephone calls, fax or e-mails. Palliative care medical chart review and/or telephone calls, fax or e-mails can be claimed for the last 90 days before the patient's death and are billed retroactively.

8. ASSESSMENT RULES FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES

8.1 GENERAL RULES REGARDING SPECIALIZED SERVICES:

8.1.1 Payment of Specialist Fees *(See referred services Item 7.5)*

Under MSI, insured services provided by specialists would only be payable at the rate listed for visits under that particular specialty when the service provided is within the field of the specialty concerned. If such services are not considered to be within the specialty field, payment will be made at appropriate Family Practice rates. Physicians who are not specialists but do specialist work will not be paid specialist rates. Specialist visit rates are payable only to those physicians whose names appear on the Specialist Register of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Nova Scotia and where there has been a referral of the patient to the specialist by the attending physician, nurse practitioner, midwife, optometrist or dentist. Patients seen at the initiative of the specialist without a referral will not entail payment of specialist rates.

The MSI physician number of the referring doctor, the MSI midwfe number of the referring midwife, optometrist provider number, dentist provider number or the MSI nurse practitioner number of the referring nurse practitioner, who is subject to a Collaborative Practice Agreement with a physician as approved by the Diagnostics and Therapeutics Committee of the College of Registered Nurses of

Nova Scotia (“the Nurse Practitioner”) and who has the agreement of the physician to refer patients to specialists, must appear on the service encounter. If the number of the referring doctor, the nurse practitioner, midwife, optometrist or dentist is not indicated, then the service encounter will be returned for resubmission. Where no prior service by the referring doctor, nurse practitioner, optometrist, dentist or midwife can be identified, a confirmation of referral may be requested.

8.1.2 Clinical Supervision

A teaching physician is entitled to receive payment for the services he or she provides in a teaching setting with the assistance of a resident or medical student. He or she shall be present at, and assist in, the performance of such services or shall be immediately available to render assistance when necessary.

No fees shall be payable to a medical specialist for seeing a patient within the framework of his or her teaching and research functions.

A physician may claim either for the resident's procedure or for his or her own services, but not both, when they are performed at the same time.

No visit or procedural fee may be claimed if the patient is not seen by the teaching physician at the time that the visit or procedure is rendered except under the following circumstances:

(a) In psychotherapy, where the presence of the attending physician would distort the psychotherapy milieu, it is appropriate for the attending physician to claim for psychotherapy when a record of the interview is carefully reviewed with the resident and the procedure thus supervised. However, the time charged by the attending physician may not exceed the total time spent by him or her in both such interview and direct supervision and should not exceed the total time spent by a physician with the patient.

(b) In other departments or services, the attending physician should only claim for visits on the days when actual supervision of that patient's care takes place through the presence of that attending physician in the clinical teaching unit on that day. This, of course, involves a physical visit to the patient and/or a chart review with detailed discussion with the other member(s) of the health team.

(c) In those situations where on a regular basis an attending physician might supervise concurrently multiple procedures or services through the use of other members of the team, the total service encounters made by the attending physician shall not exceed the amount that the attending physician might claim in the absence of the other members of the team.

Any service encounter rendered should be in the name of the responsible attending physician.

8.2 ANAESTHETIC SERVICES

8.2.1 An Anaesthetic Consultation applies if a registered anaesthetist is requested by another physician to see a patient in consultation because of the complexity, obscurity, or significance of pre-existing medical problems prior to the administration of an anaesthetic. In these circumstances, the anaesthetist may claim a consultation fee as well as the anaesthetic fee.

An Anaesthetic Consultation may also apply in situations where the anaesthetist has been referred a patient for the purpose of pain control, or other anaesthesia specialty related services.

The routine pre-anaesthetic evaluation does not qualify as a consultation, regardless of where and when this evaluation is performed, as this evaluation is included in the fee for the anaesthesia. Pre-anaesthetic clinic assessments for same day surgery shall not be deemed to form part of the fee for anaesthesia services.

8.2.2 General Rules for Anaesthetic Services

The fees listed are for all types of anaesthetic services required for the performance of an insured procedure by another physician.

(a) A physician cannot claim for both the anaesthesia and the procedure(s) performed under that anaesthesia, except where the procedure is an anaesthesia-related procedure; e.g., fibreoptic bronchoscopy for airway management, pulmonary toilet, etc.

(b) All anaesthetic services are time-based composite fees which normally include a preoperative evaluation, administration of anaesthetic substances, injections, transfusions, IV's, procedures such as intubation, laryngoscopy, use of anaesthesia monitoring equipment, other procedures related to the anaesthetic technique used and post operative attendance.

(c) Post operative attendance is interpreted as terminating at that time when the anaesthetist is no longer in personal attendance, having determined that the patient can safely be placed under the customary post-operative supervision. Additional time for repeat visits to the patient in the recovery room, as the need occurs, may be added to the anaesthesia time.

(d) Approved preanaesthetic clinics for same day surgery are paid as sessional fees.

(e) Anaesthetic services must be provided in a hospital or facility approved by the Department of Health.

8.2.3 Calculation of Anaesthetic Fees

Anaesthetic fees are determined by adding the Basic Units and Anaesthesia Time Units.

(a) A Basic Unit is listed for most procedures. It is the value assigned to each procedure to cover all anaesthetic services except the time actually spent either in administering the anaesthesia or in unusual detention with the patient. Additional procedures, not routine components of an anaesthetic procedure, will be billed either as additional anaesthesia procedures, or as replacements for, or additions to, the basic units. These procedures include the following items, for which the basic rate will be increased or replaced by a unit value specific to the factors listed below *(See Billing Instructions Manual)*:

(i) Controlled Hypotension - when using a specific technique to produce hypotension in association with an anaesthetic, the units will be increased.
(ii) Resuscitation of Newborn - When providing anaesthesia for a delivery, it becomes necessary to provide active resuscitation of the newborn, an additional fee may be added to the mother's service encounter for anaesthetic. If the anaesthetist was not involved in the mother's care, service encounters for resuscitation should be claimed under resuscitation in the normal manner.
(iii) Anaesthesia for infants under 5000 grams - the units are increased.
(iv) Anaesthetic for pacemakers - When monitoring of pacemaker function with pacemaker monitoring programming equipment is performed in addition to the anaesthesia for pacemaker insertion, an additional fee may be claimed.
(v) Cardiac Bypass - When a pump with or without an oxygenator and with or without hypothermia is employed in conjunction with an anaesthetic, the anaesthetic Basic Units will be replaced.
Note: Arterial catheterization, right cardiac catheterization (Swan Ganz) and central venous pressure monitoring may not be claimed in addition to the basic units for cardiac bypass.
(vi) Hypothermia - When employed in conjunction with anaesthesia, the Basic Unit will be replaced.
(vii) Epidural Anaesthesia - The basic units for obstetrical or non-obstetrical pain management for the introduction of catheter and maintenance care are different and will be distinguished by an appropriate modifier.

(b) Anaesthetic Time Units, except where otherwise specified, are computed by allowing one unit for each fifteen minutes, or part thereof, of anaesthesia time. Double time units apply when anaesthetic time extends beyond one hour for procedures with basic anaesthetic values of 4 or 5 units and after two hours when the basic is 6 units or greater. Anaesthesia time begins when the anaesthetist is first in attendance with the patient for the purpose of creating the anaesthetic state and ends when the patient has been placed under customary post operative supervision and the anaesthetist is no longer in personal attendance.

If resuscitation is necessary during the anaesthetic time, add the time for resuscitation to the anaesthetic time. Resuscitation and anaesthesia time cannot be claimed simultaneously.

8.2.4 Claiming for Procedures in Addition to Anaesthetic Fees

When an approved add-on procedure is performed for the purpose of monitoring a patient intra operatively or post operatively; e.g., insertion of an arterial line, pulmonary artery catheter (Swan-Ganz) or central venous pressure catheter, nerve block or insertion of epidural catheter for postoperative pain management, the appropriate CCP codes may be claimed in addition to the usual anaesthetic fee according to rules for payment of multiple diagnostic and therapeutic procedures.

8.2.5 Anaesthetist's Presence Required

Where a physician requests an anaesthetist to be available to provide monitored anaesthesia care at any period during which the physician is carrying out a procedure without general or regional anaesthesia, he or she shall be paid the usual anaesthetic fee for basic and time value for the complete period, whether or not anaesthesia is administered for any or all of that period.

The anaesthetist should be in the operating room area. During this time no other procedures may be claimed.

8.2.6 More than One Anaesthetist Present at the Same Time

When special circumstances require the services of more than one anaesthetist in the interest of the patient, the second anaesthetist will be entitled to claim 50% of the applicable anaesthetic fee, except in the case where specific second anaesthetist fee schedules exist; e.g., liver transplantation.

8.2.7 Consecutive Anaesthetist

Where one anaesthetist starts a procedure and is replaced by another during an anaesthetic procedure, the first anaesthetist should claim the appropriate basic fee plus time units for the time he or she is present and the second anaesthetist should claim the time units for which he or she is present. The start time of the first anaesthetist shall dictate when double time units begin, for either and both anaesthetists. The second anaesthetist will start to claim double time units when the double time unit point is reached, based on the case start time (if not already beyond this point, in which case double time units would be claimed at the time of takeover). Accordingly the consecutive anaesthetist must indicate the case start time as well as the consecutive start time. The end time for the first anaesthetist and the start time for the consecutive anaesthetist should coincide.

8.2.8 Anaesthetic Stand-By Fee

This fee applies only when a scheduled anaesthesia is not given or is delayed for more than one hour. The stand-by fee is claimed using the Medical Service Unit Value rather than the Anaesthetic Unit Value and is calculated in half hour intervals or portion thereof. The specific Anaesthetic standby fee code is to be used.

8.2.9 Cancelled Surgery

(a) If an anaesthetist examines a patient prior to surgery and
    (i) determines the patient is not a candidate for surgery and the operation is cancelled prior to the induction of anaesthesia, the anaesthetist may claim a Limited Consult; or
    (ii) if the surgery is cancelled for some other (non-anaesthetic) reason prior to the induction of anaesthesia, he or she may claim a Limited Visit (formerly hospital subsequent visit) for this service.

(b) If the operation is cancelled after induction, regardless of whether the Surgeon has started, the procedural basic units plus time units shall apply, except in the case where a higher basic fee would apply, as might occur for example, in the case of a cardiac arrest resuscitation.

8.2.10 Bilateral/Multiple Procedures

When bilateral or multiple surgical, diagnostic, or therapeutic procedures are performed during the same anaesthetic, the anaesthetist shall claim the Basic Units corresponding to the procedure having the highest Basic, plus Time Units. When procedures are performed at separate times with separate anaesthetics, the anaesthetist is entitled to claim full anaesthetic units for each procedure.

8.2.11 Anaesthetic Detention

When the safety and welfare of the patient necessitates the presence of an anaesthetist immediately before or after anaesthesia for services not considered usual pre or post operative care, it is appropriate to claim this time as anaesthetic time and add it to the total time claimed.

8.2.12 If an epidural has not been inserted for labour or for the surgical delivery (C/S) but is inserted post delivery for pain control, an anaesthetist may claim for maintenance of post op epidural pain control using time units only.

8.2.13 An anaesthetist may claim a new basic for post op pain control following an initial anaesthetic service if there has been a time lapse from the time that he/she released the patient to the recovery room staff.

8.2.14 Anaesthetic Independent Consideration
For procedures indicated that have no listed value, the basic portion of the calculated value will be the same as that listed for a comparable procedure. Consideration for region and modifying conditions or techniques may be requested. Documentation of the modifying factors is required by MSI. *(See Billing Instructions Manual)*

8.3 OBSTETRICAL SERVICES

8.3.1 Routine Prenatal Care

(a) Routine prenatal care includes care for less serious obstetrical complications incidental to the pregnancy; e.g., cystitis and simple anaemia, false labour, mild hypertension, leucorrhea, vaginal discharge and obesity.

(b) Only one prenatal Comprehensive Visit may be claimed per pregnancy.

(c) No more than 12 limited (routine) Prenatal Visits may be claimed for one patient's pregnancy regardless of the number of physicians involved.

(d) All prenatal visits include pregnancy related counselling or advice to the patient or patient's representative(s).

(e) Any prenatal visit, limited or comprehensive, includes a pap smear. The Prenatal Comprehensive Assessment includes venipuncture, as well.

(f) Complicated pregnancies may require additional visits. *(See Billing Instructions Manual)* Prenatal care does not include services rendered for major complications related to pregnancy requiring hospital care, visits or services for conditions unrelated to pregnancy, nor care of the newborn.

8.3.2 Attendance at Labour and Delivery
This is a service involving constant or periodic attendance on a patient during the period of labour to provide all aspects of care. This includes the initial assessment, and such subsequent assessments as may be indicated, including ongoing monitoring of the patient's condition.

Obstetrical Delivery covers services rendered during delivery, including medical or surgical inductions by the attending physician, suturing of minor lacerations, hypnosis, detention time during labour, local or regional anaesthesia and manual removal of placenta by the attending physician, and all obstetrical maneuvers that may be required (e.g., use of forceps).

8.3.3 Obstetrical Delivery - Specific Rules

(a) All deliveries performed between 1700 to 0800 hrs; all day Saturdays, Sundays and holidays *(as defined in 2.6)* qualify for the appropriate premium fee. *(See Section 7.4.2)*

(b) Multiple Deliveries
(i) Multiple vaginal births are paid additional fees.
(ii) In the case of multiple births, when both a vaginal delivery and a Caesarian Section must be performed, the C-section is claimed at full fee and the vaginal delivery at 65%.
(ii) When multiple babies are delivered by Caesarian Section, only one service encounter may be made.

(c) Obstetrical Surgeries do not follow the usual surgical rules as stated in Section 9.3. Pre and post operative visits with a pregnancy-related diagnosis are paid in addition to the surgical procedure.

(d) Obstetrical Non Surgical Deliveries
Pre-delivery consultations may be claimed only in exceptional clinical circumstances.

(e) (i) When the term of pregnancy has been 20 weeks or more, the delivery fee is paid in full.
(ii) When the gestation period is less than 20 weeks, the appropriate procedural or visit code is payable.

8.3.4 Postpartum Care
In hospital postpartum care is the routine care of a well mother in the postpartum period. Visits may be billed starting on the first calendar day following birth. Although not normally claimed by more than one physician, general practitioners and delivering specialists may charge postpartum visits concurrently.

8.3.5 Post Natal Care Visit
A Post Natal Care Visit usually occurs about 6 weeks following delivery. The service may include a pelvic examination with pap smear. It may be billed only once following delivery by one physician. It is not considered a post-operative visit in the context of surgical/procedural rules. A diaphragm fitting or insertion of an IUD can be claimed with a postnatal visit.

8.3.6 Specialist Obstetrical Care
Specialist rates may be claimed only when there is both a referral and medical necessity for the referral. The fact that the patient has been referred does not in itself indicate the presence of obstetrical difficulties necessitating referral. The indications for the medical necessity must be stated on the service encounter. Where there is no medical necessity, transfer of a patient to an obstetrician by a doctor who does not practice obstetrics is not a referral.

8.3.7 Obstetrician (or GP) Present to Assist at Delivery
The following services may be claimed in addition to the service encounter for delivery by the physician receiving assistance.

(a) When an obstetrician's presence is requested at a delivery performed by another physician, he/she should claim an Obstetrical Delivery using the assistant modifier.

(b) When an obstetrician is present at a delivery to assist a General Practitioner, he/she may claim a Specialist Obstetrical Delivery.

(c) MSI recognizes and pre-authorizes certain non-obstetricians in areas without specialist obstetrical services as being allowed to claim obstetrical assistance to another physician during labour and delivery. The rate claimed is equivalent to the Specialist Obstetrical Delivery.

8.3.8 Obstetrical Patients Transferred During Labour
A transfer fee may be claimed for situations where a general practitioner admits and provides care for an obstetrical patient and then transfers that patient to another facility for delivery because of complications of the mother and/or fetus requiring specialist intervention. This fee is billable by general practitioners only.

Detention may be claimed with this fee if the general practitioner accompanies the patient by ambulance to the second facility, but is only payable for the time the physician spends on route to the second facility.

The transfer fee, with or without detention, is not payable if the referring general practitioner attends the delivery at the second facility and is paid the delivery fee.

8.4 PAEDIATRIC SERVICES

8.4.1 Newborn Care
Newborn Care is the routine in-hospital care of a healthy infant on a daily basis up to the first five days after birth. It includes a Comprehensive Assessment, Limited Visits as appropriate and

necessary parental advice. Care of unhealthy infants who are born with an existing medical condition, or whose condition deteriorates after birth, should be claimed as any other hospitalized patient. Newborn Care includes treatment of minor conditions.

Newborn Care may not normally be claimed for the same patient by more than one physician per day. When a well baby is transferred to another hospital, service encounters for newborn care by a physician at each hospital may be appropriate.

The fee for a circumcision or a release of tongue tie is payable in addition to a newborn care visit, when medically necessary, and should be submitted as EC (Exceptional Circumstance) with text.

8.4.2 Well Baby Care

Well Baby Care refers to periodic office visits of a well baby for routine measurement of growth and development, necessary parental instructions and necessary immunizations. Well Baby Care visits are payable as one per month during the first six months; one visit during each three-month period up to one year of age; and one visit at eighteen months of age. The visit fee at twelve months of age have a four week buffer on either side of the first birthday for billing. The visit fee at eighteen months of age have a two week buffer on either side of the date of eighteen months of age for billing.

8.4.3 Paediatric Care by a Paediatrician

(a) If newborn and premature care is provided by a paediatrician (care of a healthy newborn in hospital), the paediatrician must claim at the same rate as Newborn Care for a General Practitioner. No consultation is payable to the paediatrician if the infant is referred for the care of a healthy newborn.

(b) If newborn and premature care is provided by a paediatrician to an infant who appears initially well but becomes ill after a number of days with a condition that would normally require a consultation, a Consultation may be claimed.

(c) Routine care is considered to include minor conditions; e.g., mild jaundice, cradle cap and mild skin conditions.

8.4.4 Attendance at High Risk Delivery

(a) Paediatrician
Attendance by a paediatrician at a high-risk delivery is payable as a Comprehensive Consultation and if it is extended beyond 1 hour, it is payable as a Prolonged Consultation.

(b) Non-Paediatrician
Attendance by a non-paediatrician at a high-risk delivery is payable as a Limited Visit in hospital modified with the role of resuscitation.

8.4.5 Paediatric Care of Over-age Patients Age 16 up to and Including 18 Years of Age

(a) Services associated with the care of over-age patients in hospital by a paediatrician are to be paid at paediatric rates.

(b) Paediatric consultations, whether comprehensive or limited, at any location for over-age patients are to be paid at paediatric rates.

(c) Visits, excluding paediatric consultations, outside hospital for over-age patients are not to be paid at paediatric rates except for:
(i) Behavioral management.
(ii) Follow-up visits in a paediatrician's office for approved over-age patients with complex multi-system medical problems. Application must be made in writing to the MSI Medical Consultant and prior approval obtained for each patient.

8.5 PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

8.5.1 Psychiatric Care
Psychiatric Care is any form of assessment or treatment by a psychiatrist on the Register of Specialists of the Province of Nova Scotia, in which there is consideration and attempted alteration of the patient's bio-psychosocial functioning.

8.5.2 Psychiatric Assessment
Psychiatric Assessment of an accused person when requested by the court requires the name of the judge involved in the case.

8.5.3 Therapeutic/Diagnostic Interview
This service relates to a specific child and may take place with allied health professionals, education, correction, or other community resources. This applies to interviews by psychiatrists but does not preclude resident involvement.

8.5.4 Salaried/Contract (Facility-based) Psychiatry
This refers to non-Fee for Service psychiatric care provided in the context of public mental health services.

(a) Physicians providing these services are remunerated on a salaried or contract basis.

(b) No physician providing Salaried/Contract Psychiatric services may claim on a Fee for Service basis for any services to a patient registered as a public mental health services client except by special arrangement between the director of the facility at which the patient is registered, MSI, and the psychiatrist involved.

8.6 PSYCHOTHERAPY

The following services apply to General Practitioners *(See Definition in Section 2.4)* and Psychiatrists. Restrictions apply to General Practitioners only.

The provision of psychotherapeutic services by General Practitioners is limited to 20 hours per patient or family or group per physician per year. To exceed this limit for individual patients or families or groups, the General Practitioner must either: document on the chart and notify MSI, through the text field on the service encounter, that a Psychiatrist concurs that extended psychotherapeutic services are needed; or, if the General Practitioner is unable to access a Psychiatric Consultant directly, then the option will be available to obtain an exemption in a timely manner through MSI from a Psychiatric Consultant(s) skilled in psychotherapy and its applications.

8.6.1 Individual Psychotherapy
Individual Psychotherapy is any form of treatment for mental illness, behavioral maladaptions and/or other problems that are assumed to be of an emotional nature in which a physician deliberately establishes a professional relationship with a patient for the purposes of removing, modifying or retarding existing symptoms, of attenuating or reversing disturbed patterns of behavior and of promoting positive personality growth and development.

(a) Individual Psychotherapy is claimed in 15-minute intervals. The therapist must spend at least 80% of the time claimed in therapeutic intervention with the patient.

(b) Restrictions (Apply to General Practitioners only)
(i) A minimum of 2 intervals must be claimed per visit.
(ii) Treatment for medical complaints, acute adjustment reactions or bereavement reactions do not qualify as psychotherapy. They should more appropriately be claimed as counselling.
(iii) Unless unusual clinical circumstances can be demonstrated to the Medical Consultant at MSI, individual psychotherapy may not be claimed for the following:
- More than 90 continuous minutes (or 6 continuous fifteen minute intervals) per patient per day
- A patient younger than 4 years old
- More than one General Practitioner treating the same illness for a particular patient

8.6.2 Group Psychotherapy

Group Psychotherapy differs from individual psychotherapy in that it is provided to a group of 4 to 8 individuals per session.

(a) Group Psychotherapy is claimed in 15 minute intervals. The therapist must spend at least 80% of the time claimed in therapeutic intervention with the group of patients.

(b) Restrictions (Apply to General Practitioners only)
  (i) A minimum of 2 intervals must be claimed per group session.
  (ii) Unless unusual clinical circumstances can be demonstrated to the Medical Consultant at MSI, Group Psychotherapy may not be claimed for the following:
    • More than 2 continuous hours (or 8 continuous fifteen minute intervals) per group per day
    • A group member younger than 4 years old
    • More than one General Practitioner treating the same illness for a particular group of patients

8.6.3. Family Therapy

Family Therapy is defined as psychotherapy in which the therapist regards the patients as a subsystem of a "family" and in which the therapeutic responsibility is not only to the patients but to other family members as well.

(a) The assessment rules are the same as for Group Psychotherapy, but 2 or more members of the family must be present for the session to qualify as Family Therapy.

(b) Family Therapy is claimed in 15 minute intervals. The therapist must spend at least 80% of the time claimed in therapeutic intervention with the family.

(c) Restrictions (Apply to General Practitioners only)
  (i) A minimum of 2 intervals must be claimed per family session.
  (ii) Unless unusual clinical circumstances can be demonstrated to the Medical Consultant at MSI, Family Therapy may not be claimed for the following:
    • More than 2 continuous hours (or 8 continuous fifteen minute intervals) per family per day
    • A patient younger than 4 years old
    • More than one General Practitioner treating the same family group

8.7 HYPNOTHERAPY

The following services apply to General Practitioners and Psychiatrists. Restrictions apply to General Practitioners only.

Hypnotherapy is therapy undertaken with a patient who has been placed in an altered state of consciousness.

(a) Hypnotherapy is claimed in 15-minute intervals. The hypnotherapist must spend at least 80% of the time claimed in direct therapeutic intervention with the patient.

(b) Physicians practising hypnotherapy should have appropriate training equivalent to that provided by the Nova Scotia Society of Clinical Hypnosis workshops.

(c) Restrictions (Apply to General Practitioners only):
  (i) A minimum of two intervals must be claimed per session.
  (ii) Unless unusual clinical circumstances can be demonstrated to the Medical Consultant at MSI, hypnotherapy may not be claimed for the following:
    • More than 10 hours per patient per physician per year
    • More than 90 continuous minutes (or 6 continuous intervals) per patient per day
    • A patient younger than 4 years old
    • More than one General Practitioner treating the same illness for a particular patient

8.8 COUNSELLING

The following services and restrictions apply to General Practitioners only.

(a) Counselling is a prolonged discussion directed at addressing problems associated with acute adjustment reactions or bereavement reactions.

(b) Counselling may be claimed in 15-minute intervals. At least 80% of the time claimed must be spent in direct patient intervention.

(c) Restrictions
Unless unusual clinical circumstances can be demonstrated to the Medical Consultant at MSI, counselling may not be claimed for the following:
- More than 5 hours per patient per physician per year
- More than 1 hour per patient per day
- A patient younger than 4 years old
- More than one General Practitioner providing counselling to a particular patient

8.9 LIFESTYLE COUNSELLING

The following services and restrictions apply to General Practitioners only.

Lifestyle Counselling is a prolonged discussion where the physician attempts to direct the patient in the proper management of health related concern; e.g., lipid or dietary counselling, AIDS advice, smoking cessation, healthy heart advice, etc.

(a) Lifestyle Counselling may be claimed in 15-minute intervals. At least 80% of the time claimed must be spent in direct patient intervention.

(b) Restrictions
Unless unusual clinical circumstances can be demonstrated to the Medical Consultant at MSI, lifestyle counselling may not be claimed for the following:
- More than 2 hours per patient per physician per year
- More than 30 minutes per patient per day
- A patient younger than 4 years old
- More than one General Practitioner providing lifestyle counselling to a particular patient at the same service encounter

9. ASSESSMENT RULES FOR PROCEDURES

9.1 Procedures are a type of patient service distinguished from visits by several features. They generally have a specifically defined technique involving either a physical therapeutic intervention with the patient; the obtaining of some diagnostic sample, image or biophysiological measurement; or the interpretation of a sample, measurement, or image. A procedure may include elements of a visit, evaluation, or care depending on the specific procedure and the clinical setting.

9.1.1 Procedures fall into three categories for assessment purposes: Diagnostic and Therapeutic procedures, Surgical procedures, and Fractures. Subject to the rules in this section, procedures may be claimed in association with visit services, or with other procedures.

9.1.2 Procedures may be claimed only when they are carried out by, or under the supervision of, a physician.

9.2 DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES

9.2.1 No premium fees may be claimed for Diagnostic and Therapeutic procedures other than selected Diagnostic Imaging Services (*See Section 7.4.1*)

9.2.2 Diagnostic and Therapeutic procedures can be performed in any location, with the exception of the following procedures which have location-specific restrictions and may be claimed only when performed by a physician in the appropriate (sub) specialty:

(a) When performed outside of a hospital
  (i) Electrocardiogram - Internist and Paediatrician.
  (ii) Electromyogram - Neurologist (including Paediatric Neurologist), Physiatrist and Neurosurgeon
  (iii) Electroencephalogram - Neurologist (including Paediatric Neurologist) and Neurosurgeon.

(b) When performed in hospital
  (i) Stress Test - Internist and Physiatrist in approved centres *(See Billing Instructions Manual)*
  (ii) Procedures performed in a catheterization lab - Cardiologist (including Paediatric Cardiologist) and Radiologist
  (iii) Intensive care associated with Respiratory Insufficiency - Anaesthetist.

9.2.3 Submaximal Exercise Testing

(a) This service may only be claimed in approved centres as noted in Item 9.2.2 (b)(i) above.

(b) If the patient has been seen in consultation by the specialist performing the test within the previous 14 days, no visit service or consultation may be claimed.

(c) If the patient has not been seen by the specialist within the previous 14 days, a Comprehensive Initial Visit or consultation service may be claimed.

However, it should be noted that there must be a medical necessity for the comprehensive visit and components of this visit (as outlined in section 7.2.2 of the Preamble) must be performed and documented in the patient's chart. Similarly, if a consultation is claimed with an exercise test, the rules governing referred services (section 7.5 of the Preamble) must be followed.

(d) If the patient has been examined by another specialist within the previous 14 days for a problem related to the condition for which the exercise test is being performed, a Comprehensive Initial Visit service, but not a consultation, may be claimed.

9.2.4 Interpretation of Holter Monitoring may be claimed only when abnormalities are present. (Billed through Facilities - not to MSI)

9.2.5 Where multiple diagnostic and therapeutic procedures are performed at the same service encounter, the procedure with the greater value is claimed at 100% and subsequent procedures at 50%. Procedures defined as "Add-Ons" in the schedule text may be claimed at 100%.

9.2.6 Service encounters by assistants are not normally applicable to Diagnostic and Therapeutic procedures with the following exceptions. Assistant fees should be claimed at the current surgical assistant rate (*See Section 9.5.1*).

(a) Excisional breast biopsy after localization of a mammographic abnormality.
(b) Mediastinoscopy: when assisting with a mediastinoscopy, regardless of whether a flexible or rigid bronchoscopy is also performed, claim the assistant fee for mediastinoscopy alone.
(c) Fetal procedures under ultrasound guidance.
(d) Catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias.
(e) Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastrostomy.
(f) Percutaneous Endoscopic Gastro-jejunostomy.

9.2.7 Venipuncture for the purpose of blood collection is not an insured service when performed by a physician with the following exceptions:

(a) The physician's office is greater than 24 km (15 miles) from the closest laboratory blood collection service.

(b) When the physical condition of the patient makes it medically necessary for the physician to personally take the sample.

9.2.8 Nasogastric (Levine) tube insertion is considered part of the appropriate visit service encounter.

9.2.9 Diagnostic and therapeutic procedures are divided into two groups, procedures that cannot be claimed with a visit code, and those where a visit service may be claimed if one is provided.

(a) Procedures designated as "visit excluded" cannot have a service encounter for any visit service from the same service encounter.
  (i) When a visit excluded procedure is the sole reason for the service encounter, the procedure alone should be claimed.
  (ii) If a visit service and a visit excluded procedure are provided at the same service encounter, only the service of greater value should be claimed.

(b) Procedures designated as "visit allowed" may have a service encounter for any visit-related service from the same service encounter with the exception that the following procedures may not be claimed in association with a consult:
  (i) Cerumen - removal of - unilateral or bilateral
  (ii) Tonometry
  (iii) Gonioscopy
  (iv) Visual fields (tangent, screen and/or perimetry)
  (v) Flexible fibre - optic endoscopy of the nose, nasopharynx, and larynx
  (vi) Pap smear
  (vii) Venipuncture of a person 7 years or older
  (viii) Medical certificate for observation for psychiatric evaluation 1st doctor
  (ix) Medical certificate for observation for psychiatric evaluation 2nd doctor

9.2.10 Provincial Immunizations

Physicians may claim for the administration of immunizations covered by the Provincial Immunization Program. These services may be claimed by any registered physician.

If one vaccine is administered but there is no associated office visit billable, i.e. the sole purpose of the visit is the immunization, one injection can be claimed at a full fee.

If one or more vaccines are administered in conjunction with an office visit, the office visit and the first injection can be claimed at full fee. All subsequent injections will be paid at 50% of the specified MSU.

If two vaccines are administered at the same visit but there is no associated office visit, a claim for each specific immunization can be submitted at full fee. All subsequent injections will be paid at 50% of the specified MSU.

For children eighteen months of age and under, if a vaccine is administered in conjunction with a well baby care visit, the well baby care visit and the immunization may be claimed.

9.2.11 Tray Fees

(a) Provincial Immunization Tray Fee - When a physician has incurred the cost of supplies when administering an immunization covered by the Provincial Program, a tray fee can be claimed for each injection. There is to be no charge to the patient/family for the supplies and/or disposables associated with any of these immunizations. Maximum of four tray fees can be claimed per service encounter.

(b) Pap Smear Tray Fee - When a physician has incurred the cost of supplies when performing a pap smear, a tray fee can be claimed. There will be no charge to the patient for any supplies, equipment or disposables associated with the performance of a pap smear.

The following billing guidelines should be used:
  (i) A pap smear tray fee can be claimed when a pap smear is performed alone or as part of a comprehensive examination, an office visit, or a gynecological procedure.

  (ii) An office visit may be claimed in conjunction with a pap smear only if the visit is for a nongynecological complaint.

  (iii) A visit for a pap smear and an unrelated medical condition can include a claim for the office visit, pap smear, and pap smear tray fee.

9.2.12 Electromyography

(a) When referring to electromyography with muscles of more than one region, or examination of a specific region, "region" is intended to mean one or more of the four following anatomical areas: head and neck, both upper limbs, both lower limbs; trunk (anterior and posterior).

(b) When referring to nerve condition studies, per nerve studied: "per nerve studied" is intended to mean both the motor and sensory never conduction examination of a single nerve (mixed, motor or sensory). Multiples may be claimed when another nerve (mixed, motor or sensory) is examined and when separate nerve conduction studies of a major nerve branch are required.

9.3 SURGICAL SERVICES

9.3.1 Surgical procedures are described as Major if they have a value in excess of 50 units:

(a) The procedure fee is intended to cover the operation and customary pre-operative, operative and post-operative care by the surgeon or a designated covering physician.

(i) A consultation at any time prior to surgery may be claimed, even if the surgery is on the same day. A visit other than a consultation is not payable the same day as a major surgical procedure.

(ii) Preoperative care includes:
- Comprehensives visit (the admission history and physical exam).
- Hospital visits for up to two calendar days immediately prior to and including the day of surgery.
- Hospital visits in a preoperative period that extends beyond two days should be claimed using the appropriate visit codes.

(iii) Postoperative care includes care during the postoperative hospital stay up to 14 days.

(iv) Urgent Visits or Emergency Hospital Visits *(See Item 7.2.7)* to attend the patient for an unrelated condition are not included in the surgical benefit and may be claimed accordingly.

(v) Hospital Visits may be claimed starting on the 15th postoperative day for visits if the postoperative in hospital stay exceeds 14 consecutive calendar days. For the purpose of calculation, the day of the last operative procedure is considered day 0. Weekly routine visit maximums beyond 56 days apply starting from the date of admission.

(vi) When a patient is readmitted to hospital during the first 14 days of the post surgical period because of post-operative complications which do not require a surgical procedure, the surgeon or other physician attending this readmitted patient should claim hospital visits as for a new admission.

Note: There will be no reduction in the surgical payment when a service related to the surgery is claimed by another physician in the post-op period.

9.3.2 Surgical procedures are described as Minor if they are less than or equal to 50 units:

(a) When a visit service is provided during the same service encounter as a minor surgical procedure for a reason other than the condition for the minor surgery, the greater of either the visit or the minor surgery may be claimed, otherwise only the minor surgery service encounter applies. However, in the case of a service encounter for suture of a laceration with a value less than or equal to 50 units, the appropriate visit may also be claimed.

(b) A consultation prior to surgery may be claimed, even if the surgery is on the same day, except where the consultation is explicitly included as part of the procedure.

(c) Post-operative care following minor surgery may be claimed, except for those minor surgical procedures which specify “complete care” and include all post-operative visits by the same physician in the 14 days following the procedure.

(d) The services of an assistant at minor surgery are not usually required.

9.3.3 Special restrictions or interpretations applicable to Major or Minor Surgery:

(a) Procedural codes and their associated tariff are intended to remunerate the physician for all parts of the procedure that would normally be considered the defined technique for that procedure. It is not appropriate to de-construct (unbundle) the procedure into constituent parts and bill MSI for these codes in addition to the procedural codes.

(b) Local anaesthesia is not payable in addition to the surgical fee.

(c) Endoscopic procedures performed on a patient on the same day as major urological surgery by the same physician may be claimed at 50% in addition to the major surgical fee except where the surgery is done in a separate operating room. Other diagnostic and therapeutic procedures may be claimed at 100% with other major urology surgery.

(d) When one physician performs a definitive procedure on an organ or within a body cavity, only that service should be claimed. The procedure used to provide surgical exposure should not be claimed; e.g., a laparotomy is not to be claimed to provide access to the abdominal cavity except when no definitive procedure is performed within the abdomen. When one physician provides surgical exposure for a procedure performed by a physician in another specialty, the exposure and definitive procedures may be claimed separately by the respective physicians.

(e) Fees for the application of casts, splints and dressings at the time of surgery may not be claimed.

(f) Fees for the application or removal, by the operating surgeon, of casts, splints and dressings during the 30 days following surgery may not be claimed.

(g) Vascular Procedure Service encounters
  (i) Repair/bypass/graft includes thromboendarterectomy and/or anastomosis and/or thrombectomy of the peripheral artery being repaired, and harvesting of vein unless otherwise specified in the procedure description.
  (ii) Common femoral artery repair includes repair to the profunda artery before the second major branch of the profunda artery.
  (iii) If the profunda artery repair extends beyond the second major branch of the profunda artery, an extended profundoplasty fee may be claimed in addition as the second procedure.
  (iv) When resection of an abdominal aneurysm is combined with an aortic graft plus femoral artery repair (unilateral or bilateral) only one procedure, which ever has the higher unit value, should be claimed.

(h) Arthroscopy
  (i) Composite arthroscopy fees include the procedure and arthroscopy.
  (ii) When other or multiple surgical procedures are performed through the arthroscope, only the major fee applies.

(i) Injections of medication into a bursa, ganglion, joint, or tendon may not be claimed with surgery performed in the same location. This applies whether the medication is delivered via arthroscope or directly into the location.

(j) Compression Sclerotherapy (Feganization)
Codes for compression sclerotherapy for varicose veins are designed to cover all services for that diagnosis, for the same leg, for a period of one year.

(k) Bilateral Procedures
  (i) Unless otherwise specified, bilateral procedures are claimed at an additional 50% of the unilateral procedure.

(ii) When bilateral procedures are performed subsequent to a major procedure through the same incision they should be claimed at 50% and 25%.
(iii) When bilateral procedures are performed subsequent to a major procedure through a separate incision, they should be claimed at 65% and 32.5%.
(iv) When performed under separate anaesthetics at an interval, the full fee will be charged for each procedure.

(l) Multiple Procedures - Same Physician
(i) When multiple operative procedures are performed through a single incision in the course of an abdominal operation or on any one organ or cavity, the principal procedure will be claimed plus 50% for the secondary procedures (secondary incidental procedures, such as appendectomy, which are not indicated by pathology, shall not be claimed).
(ii) A physician who performs multiple operative procedures simultaneously in different areas and through different incisions shall claim for the major procedure plus an additional 65% for each of the lesser procedures. Laparoscopic operations are considered to utilize a single incision regardless of the number of incisions.

(m) The full procedural fee will apply when subsequent, related operative procedures are performed during the postoperative period.

(n) Combinations of Multiple and Bilateral procedures should be claimed based on the rules applicable to the highest valued procedure.

(o) Unrelated Surgical Procedures - Different Physicians
When two or more unrelated procedures are performed through separate incisions or in unrelated areas, but utilizing the same anaesthetic, by two different physicians in different fields of practice and with different skills, the fee provided in the Schedule under each procedure will be paid at 100% to each physician.

(p) An arthrodesis procedure includes bone grafting.

(q) Debridement
All claims for debridement, HSC 98.11, must indicate in electronic text the area debrided, the start and finish time, and whether performed under a local or general anaesthetic. Only the time from the start to the finish of the debridement may be claimed.

9.3.4 Cancelled Surgery
In the event of cancellation of surgical procedure, regular visit rules apply for surgeons.

9.4 FRACTURES

9.4.1 Surgical Rules (*See Item 9.3*) apply to treatment of fractures except:
(a) A fracture procedure (not dislocation) includes necessary after care up to 42 days. The application and removal of casts or traction devices is included in the fee, even if removal takes place after the 42 day period.

(b) Regardless of the type of anaesthesia employed, all fracture service encounters are eligible for premium fees during the designated times.

9.4.2 Major Fractures
Major fractures are defined as those requiring procedures in excess of 50 units. Rules for major surgery apply and an appropriate consult may be claimed pre-operatively. A comprehensive consultation is appropriate only for those patients who are referred with significant systemic illness or requiring general anaesthesia. A limited consultation is appropriate only for those patients who are referred and where the diagnosis is unclear or management alternatives require prolonged discussion or assessment.

9.4.3 Minor Fractures
Minor Fractures are defined as those procedures less than or equal to 50 units. Minor surgical rules apply to minor fractures including preoperative consultation. *(See consult guidelines in 7.5)* Rules regarding non-bilateral multiple fractures may be claimed at fee + 65%. However, the 42-day aftercare rule does apply.

9.4.4 Fracture and Non Fracture Procedures Performed at the Same Service Encounter

(a) When fracture procedures and non fracture procedures are performed at different sites, claim 100% for the greater and 65% for the lesser procedure.

(b) When performed at the same site, claim 100% for the greater procedure and 50% for the lesser procedure.

9.4.5 Treatment of Fracture with No Reduction

When a fracture is treated by any method other than an open or closed reduction, visit fees apply. This shall include the application, changing and removal of casts and/or splints.

9.4.6 Closed Reduction

Closed reduction is the reduction of a fracture by manipulation or traction.

9.4.7 Multiple Closed Reductions

Where multiple closed reductions are carried out for the same fracture, at different service encounters, the following rules apply:

(a) When performed by the same physician, claim 50% for each reduction.

(b) When performed by different physicians the first physician's payment will be reduced to 50% of the listed fee and the second physician's payment will be valued at 100%.

9.4.8 Open Reduction

Open reduction is the reduction of a fracture by an operative procedure and includes exposure of the fracture site with fixation as indicated. If an open reduction with extensive debridement is necessary, the appropriate open reduction should be claimed plus a service encounter for independent consideration or exceptional clinical circumstances covering the debridement portion of the service. The supporting text should indicate the total duration of service.

9.4.9 Multiple Open Reductions

Multiple open reductions performed at different service encounters may each be claimed at 100%.

9.4.10 Closed followed by Open Reduction

Where a closed reduction is followed by an open reduction, whether performed by the same or different physician, the service encounter will be reduced to 50% for the closed reduction and the service encounter for the open reduction will be valued at 100%.

9.4.11 Compound Fractures or Dislocations

The following should be applied when claiming for treatment of a compound fracture or dislocation:

(a) The service encounter for closed treatment of a compound fracture or dislocation is 150 % of the service encounter for the appropriate (non-compound) fracture or dislocation.

(b) If an open reduction is performed, only a service encounter for the open reduction will apply.

9.4.12 Multiple Fractures

Where multiple major fractures are treated by the same surgeon the greater procedure is claimed at 100% and 50% is claimed for each additional fracture.

9.4.13 Re-Fracture

Where a re-fracture procedure has been performed, a service encounter for exceptional clinical circumstances may be made.

9.4.14 Bone Grafting for Fractures

(a) For a primary bone graft in a fresh fracture, claim 50% of the appropriate bone graft code in addition to the primary fracture procedure.

(b) Treatment of a non-union fracture with bone grafting is claimed under the appropriate bone graft procedure code except when there is a new displacement where both the open reduction and the bone graft are claimed.

(c) Reaming is not considered a "bone graft" for assessment purposes and should not be claimed.

9.5 SURGICAL ASSISTANTS

A surgical assistant is defined as a physician who assists the operating surgeon throughout a substantial portion of the operation.

9.5.1 Surgical Assistant's Service Encounter

An assistant should render a separate service encounter for services provided. A surgical assistant's service encounter is 33.8% of the surgical fee regardless of whether the assistant is certified as a specialist. The service encounter should be calculated to the nearest unit with a minimum of 21 units. However, when a general practitioner that has participated in the prenatal care assists at a vaginal delivery or a Caesarean Section, he/she will be paid a full general practitioner delivery fee. The delivery fee would apply to another general practitioner covering the practice.

(a) Surgical assists are not payable for minor procedures or diagnostic and therapeutic services, except as defined in 9.2.6. When ADON (add on) procedures are done during a major surgical procedure for which a surgical assistant is payable, the assistant's service encounter is 33.8% of the total surgical fee. In unusual circumstances where an assistant fee is not normally paid, the assistant should submit a service encounter with an accompanying letter from the surgeon explaining the necessity. In cases of fracture procedures, no visits may be claimed pertaining to the post fracture care up to 42 days following the fracture procedure. *(See Item 9.4)*

(b) A surgical assist is not payable for some major surgical procedures. A list of codes is provided in the Billing Instructions Manual.

(c) Service encounters for routine hospital visits, in the 14 days post-op, are not allowed in addition to an assist fee. However, service encounters for the following services are allowed:
- (i) A home, office or OPD visit on the same day if medical necessity is established
- (ii) Comprehensive visit same day as trauma or emergency surgery
- (iii) Procedures with visits allowed.
- (iv) Supportive Care
- (v) Visits in postoperative period for diagnosis unrelated to the surgery
- (vi) If transfer of care from the surgeon to the assistant occurs because the surgeon is unavailable (e.g., out of town) the assistant may claim daily visits for in-hospital post-op care.

(d) Second Assistant

When a second assistant is necessary, his or her claim is 50% of the stated service encounter for the first assistant with a minimum of 10.5 units. The need for a second assistant is to be supported by a letter from the surgeon explaining the necessity.

(e) Cancelled Surgery
- (i) When an anaesthetic has begun and the operation is cancelled prior to commencement of surgery, if the assistant has scrubbed but is not required to do more, only a Hospital Visit may be claimed.
- (ii) If the operation is cancelled after surgery has commenced, the procedural units for the intended principal procedure will apply.

9.6 RADIATION ONCOLOGY

Treatment planning may not be claimed with a consultation on the same day by the same physician. However, it may be claimed as an additional fee following gold seed and caesium needle implants. Gold seed and caesium needle implants should be classified as major surgical procedures.

9.7 PATHOLOGY AND DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING SERVICES

Most service encounters for services in the schedule of benefits for these specialties are processed by a special arrangement with MSI. These service encounters are limited to hospital based physicians in the appropriate specialties. Procedures not covered by these special arrangements should be claimed on a fee for service basis as listed in the Schedule of Benefits.

Diagnostic Imaging service encounters should conform to the requirements set out in the Preamble.

9.8 FACILITY NON-PATIENT SPECIFIC BULK BILLING

An agreement between Doctors Nova Scotia and the Department of Health regarding the introduction of a Fee Schedule for Radiology/Non-Patient specific fees became effective June 1, 1995.

Bulk billing refers to non-patient specific services billed through MSI on approved programs (e.g., radiology, pathology, internal medicine). The following section provides information on the programs that are approved and paid through MSI. The appropriate forms outlining the MSI billing codes are available upon request from the Alternate Funding Department, MSI.

9.8.1 Radiology

Interpretation Fee

This represents the benefit for consultation between the radiologist and the referring service provider, fluoroscopy, interpretation of diagnostic images, fluoroscopic findings and supervision of diagnostic imaging services by a radiologist. If a formal written report is not generated on a separate document, the interpretation fee is incomplete and may not be billed. In addition, an immediate oral report may be given if indicated and/or requested.

Fee Schedule Interpretation

Self referral is not ethical and a consultation with the referring service provider should be held before performing any further examination. However, where the referring service provider is not immediately available, in exceptional cases further examination may be provided if considered necessary by the radiologist.

Although there is no provision for "additional views", the Fee Schedule recognizes that added views are sometimes necessary; therefore, this has been taken into consideration for fees where additional views may be performed.

A. Radiographs

- When a requisition for one extremity is received, no additional charge shall be made for comparison x-rays of the opposite site.
- IVP includes an abdominal survey film. No separate claim shall be made for the abdomen. If tomography is routinely performed there shall be no extra fee.
- The fluoroscopy claim shall not be submitted for an examination performed by the radiologist where fluoroscopy is an integral part of the examination; e.g., examination of GI Tract, Urinary Tract, Special Procedures.
- The Fluoroscopy Only charge is for use when no other procedure is claimed.
- Abdomen and chest studies shall not be claimed in gastrointestinal (G.I.) and genitourinary (G.U.) examinations.
- Sacrum/coccyx, abdomen, S.I. joints and pelvis shall not be claimed in lumbar spine examinations. Thoracic spine shall not be claimed in chest examinations.
- Chest studies shall not be claimed in mammography cases.
- Nasal bones or sinuses shall not be claimed in skull examinations.
- An Upper G.I. series includes a study of the swallowing mechanism and esophagus. An esophagus can only be billed if additional special views including video, food bolus, etc., are made.
- Submitted films are films deemed to be those from another institution whose reinterpretation has been requested by a service provider.

- The necessity of having plain film studies available prior to special procedures (e.g., myelography) is obvious. It is not essential that they be done at the same institution. If they have been done at an outside institution, then it is the responsibility of the referring service provider and the radiologist to have these films available. If, however, they cannot be made available to the radiologist, it is acceptable practice to repeat the appropriate examination and claim for it.

- Reasonable effort should be made to review original examinations from another centre. No current outside examination of acceptable quality should be repeated.

- When using the paediatric codes, Upper G.I., Colon and Cystography, it is recognized the added time these examinations take; however, the age limit for these fee codes is twelve (12) years not sixteen (16) years as in the workload measurement system.

- When a CT examination is performed with and without contrast, the combined code shall be used.

B. Ultrasound

  - An abdominal general ultrasound includes a study of all appropriate areas and organs. No restricted or special fees may be added to this examination. Specific fees shall be used as appropriate; e.g., Pylorus, Appendix, Aorta, Kidneys and Bladder; these fees are not cumulative.

  - An ultrasound examination of the pelvis in the first trimester of pregnancy is to be billed as a Pelvic Ultrasound.

  - Biophysical profile, shall only be charged when films are made and a written report generated by a radiologist.

  - The fee for a radiologist performing a portable examination is an add-on fee to be charged for studies performed outside the department which require the radiologist to be in attendance for the entire examination.

  - When both pelvic and endovaginal examinations are performed, they shall be as endovaginal with pelvic.

  - The intraoperative code is to be used when the radiologist is present in the operating room and no other code may be claimed for that examination.

C. Vascular Studies

  - Unilateral and Bilateral Venogram studies of the extremities should include a central film. No additional claim may be made for that film.

  - Only one claim should be made for angiography, irrespective of the number of modalities used; e.g., cut film, DSA, cine.

  - No claim may be made for an arch or abdominal aortic angiogram unless a proper flush study has been performed. An angiographic interpretation fee may only be charged when the vessel has been specifically selected and films taken.

  - The DSA interpretation fees apply to venous injections only.

D. Drainage or biopsy procedures

  - Drainage or biopsy procedures charged through MSI billing include imaging and no separate claim may be made for the imaging or interpretation. Abscess cavity films are part of the drainage fee.

E. Nuclear Medicine

  - A Thyroid Uptake Special includes stimulation and/or suppression studies.

- Bill both Plasma Volume and Red Cell Volume only if they are measured separately.

- A.C.E. Inhibitor Renogram should be billed when the A.C.E. Inhibitor is administered by and directly supervised by the service provider. If not, a Renal Scan and Renogram should be billed.

- Renal static imaging is to be billed instead of a renal scan and renogram when only static (e.g., - DMSA) images are obtained.

- Residual Urine Volume is an add-on fee.

- Tomography will be an add-on fee, every time it is used.

- Hepatobiliary with a pharmacological stimulation includes either morphine stimulation or C.C.K. Stimulation.

- "One area" for Bone, Bone Marrow and Gallium Scans indicates one body area; e.g., skull, foot, pelvis.

- Flow Studies, when appropriate, will be an add-on fee.

- Computer manipulation is included in the interpretation fee and is no longer recognized as a separate item.

- Myocardial rest quantitative, myocardial stress and rest quantitative, are add-on fees.

- Tumour imaging includes **<u>one</u> whole body imaging** for thyroid cancer or specialized tumour imaging studies e.g., - labeled antibody studies for the specific detection of tumours. It does not include other studies with specific codes. It is not an add-on fee.

9.8.2 <u>Internal Medicine</u>

- Electrocardiogram, electroencephalogram and holter monitoring are for interpretation only when performed in hospital.

- Pulmonary functions: simple spirometry, flow/volume loops, helium dilution, carbon monoxide single breath, pulmonary stress test, bedside spirometry, body plethysmography are insured when performed in hospital.

- Echocardiography: M-mode, two dimensional, doppler-quantitative, doppler-qualitative are insured when performed in hospital.

9.8.3 <u>Pathologists</u>

Effective October 1, 1993, the responsibility for payments to Pathologists for fee-for-service payments (Pathology Units) was transferred to Medical Services Insurance (MSI). Salary payments, management fees and sessional payments will continue to be paid by hospitals. All billings are forwarded to MSI directly by the service providers performing the services.

Pathologists may claim Pathology Units from MSI by submitting the list of services on the claim forms. Service providers may assign payments to group practices. Each pathologist must submit a separate form for his/her services.

Third party request for services should continue to be billed directly to the third party (e.g., medical examiners autopsies or requests from WCB, etc.)

(a) Surgicals, gross and microscopic
When more than one surgical specimen is received from a patient, the following rules apply:
- P2325 - may be claimed for each specimen taken from anatomically distinct surgical sites.

- P2345 - may be claimed when 3 or more separate surgical specimens are taken from the same anatomic site.
- P2346 - may be claimed when a single large complex cancer specimen, which includes lymph nodes, is examined for the purposes of providing a pathologic cancer staging.

Definitions:
Anatomically distinct site: For the purposes of correctly interpreting anatomic pathology fee code P2325, the body is considered to be divided into the following distinct anatomical areas: head and neck; upper limbs; trunk (anterior and posterior). The following organ systems are also considered to be distinct surgical sites: upper GI tract; female reproductive system; male reproductive system; separate organs within the abdominal or thoracic cavities may be claimed as distinct sites. For example, 2 separate skin specimens from the right and left arms are considered as one site; specimens from uterus and ovary are one site; specimens from colon and liver are two sites.

Clarifications:
Frozen Sections (intraoperative consult with tissue): For the purposes of correctly interpreting anatomic pathology fee code P2326, all frozen sections taken from one surgical specimen are considered to be one frozen section. When separate organs or anatomic areas are sent for frozen section, then it is appropriate to bill for 2 frozen sections; separate sentinel nodes may also be considered as separate specimens. For example, examination of several margins from one skin cancer is one frozen section; examination of multiple margins from two separate skin cancers (even though they may be within the same anatomically distinct surgical site as defined above) can be considered as two frozen sections.

9.9 OPHTHALMOLOGICAL SERVICES

9.9.1 Complete Eye Examination

(a) An eye examination is payable under MSI when it is medically required. The service encounter should show an indication o*f* presenting symptoms or diagnoses.

(b) Coverage for routine refractive vision analysis is limited to once every 24 months for persons under 10 years of age and for those 65 years of age and over. For all others, routine refractive vision analysis is an uninsured service.

(c) Visual Fields, Tonometry and Gonioscopy are included in the fee for a complete eye exam and ophthalmological consultation.

9.9.2 Contact Lens Fitting

Fitting of medically indicated contact lenses by a physician is an insured service under Nova Scotia Medical Services Insurance. In view of continuing developments and improvements in contact lens materials and therapy, it is recognized that they may prove to be of benefit in conditions not as yet listed.

(a) There are two types of lenses recognized:
  (i) Bandage contact lens/lenses should be claimed for Zero prescription lens/lenses applied to immobilize the eye to enable recovery for certain conditions. Follow-up visits may be claimed in addition.
  (ii) Corrective lenses may be fitted to restore monocular or binocular vision where this cannot be achieved by other methods and to improve visual fields where this is compromised by high refractive error.

(b) Conditions for which contact lens fitting is an insured service on the basis of medical necessity: Albinism, aniridia, anterior membrane corneal dystrophies, aphakia, astigmatism requiring over 5 dioptres of cylindrical correction, bullous keratopathy, chronic corneal edema, corneal abrasion, corneal burn, corneal lacerations, corneal ulcer, descemetocele, dry eye syndromes, entropion, high refractive errors (6 dioptres spherical equivalent or over in children under age 16, 10 dioptres spherical equivalent or over in adults), keratoconus, neuroparalytic keratopathy, nystagmus, old trachoma, paralysis of superior rectus muscle, pemphigus, post penetrating keratoplasty, postoperative discomfort or lacerations or perforations, prevention of

symblepharon, recurrent cornea erosion, Stevens-Johnson disease, stromal herpes simplex, thermal burns, trichiasis, vernal conjunctivitis, anisometropia, corneal degeneration, epithelial defect, pathological myopia, Marfan's Syndrome and pseudophakia.

(c) Conditions for which contact lens fitting may not be claimed:
Macular degeneration, open angle glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, strabismus, borderline glaucoma and amblyopia.

(d) Contact lens fitting includes follow up for 90 days by the same physician.

9.9.3 A complete ophthalmological exam including refraction may be claimed before and after cataract surgery.

9.9.4 When as the result of an error or omission by the patient, an insured service is provided within the two-year limit, the provider will be notified by MSI that an uninsured service has been rendered. The provider may then bill the patient the usual and customary fee. If the provider is unable to collect, a reduced fee will be paid by MSI. This service applies only to patients in the insured age group.

9.10 PRONOUNCEMENT OF DEATH

For attendance on the patient for the purpose of pronouncement of death, a Limited Visit may be claimed.

9.11 DENTAL SERVICES

9.11.1 Referrals from dentists to physician specialists are acceptable provided that the dentist discuss the patient with the family physician before seeking such consultation and that the physician specialist send a copy of his or her report to the family physician as well as to the referring dentist.

9.11.2 Other Physicians' services provided at the request of a dentist are regarded as non-referred services; consultation or referred visit service codes shall not be used when submitting service encounters.

10. PROCEDURES FOR AMENDMENTS TO THE PREAMBLE AND FEE SCHEDULE

10.1 When it is necessary, in the course of normal program administration, to make interim interpretations of the Preamble or Schedule of Benefits, MSI will utilize the following process.

10.1.1 Interim interpretations and interim fees will be published in a Physician’s Bulletin.

10.1.2 If permanent fees are negotiated between the Department of Health and Doctors Nova Scotia, the appropriate section(s) of the fee schedule will be updated.

10.2 Fee Codes will be reviewed every two years. If there is no utilization of a fee code for two years, MSI will consult with Doctors NS who will inform the appropriate sections. If there is no valid reason for maintaining the code, MSI will remove the code and communicate this change in a Physician’s Bulletin.

EXPLANATORY CODES

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
AD001	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
AD002	Service encounter has been refused as a duplicate billing exists.
AD003	Service encounter has been refused as electronic text is required.
AD004	Service encounter has been refused as this service has previously been approved.
AD005	Service encounter has been refused. A previous service encounter for 13.59L, RO=INPN has been approved at this same encounter.
AD006	Service encounter has been refused as a previous service encounter has been approved and includes this service.
AD007	Service encounter has been refused as previous payment has been approved under 13.59L, RO=INTD.
AD008	Service encounter has been refused. Delete original immunization approved this day and submit a new service encounter using the appropriate combination modifier value.
AD009	Service encounter has been refused. Delete one of the original submissions and submit a service encounter for the combination of this immunization and the one from the deleted service encounter.
AD010	Service encounter has been refused as previous payment has been made this day for a portion of this combination.
AD011	Service encounter has been refused. Previous payment has been made this day for a portion of this combination injection.
AD012	Service encounter has been refused. Previous payment has been made this date for a portion of this combination injection.
AD013	Service encounter has been refused as electronic text is required for this service to be approved at location indicated.
AD014	Service encounter has been disallowed as surgery has been performed during this hospitalization.
AD015	Service encounter has been disallowed as a previous service encounter has been approved for the discharge fee at this hospitalization.
AD016	Service encounter has been disallowed as surgery has been performed by you during this hospitalization.
AD017	Service encounter has been disallowed as patient history indicates conflicting hospital admit dates. Check your records to confirm admit date and submit a reassess (action code R) once you have verified the date.
AD018	Service encounter has been refused as you have been approved this service under a combination code.
AD019	Service encounter has been refused. A portion of this combination service has previously been approved to you.
AD020	Service encounter has been refused. Previous payment has been made to you for a portion of this service.
AD021	Service encounter has been refused. Previous approval has occurred to you under MMRV.
AD022	Service encounter has been refused. Previous approval has occurred to you under PENV.
AD023	Service encounter has been refused. Previous approval has occurred to you under MMQU.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
AD024	Service encounter has been refused. Previous approval has occurred under MMR2 and/or QUAD.
AD025	Service encounter has been refused as previous approval has occurred to you under MMQU.
AD026	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been approved an injection covered in this service.
AD027	Service encounter has been refused as a portion of this service has been previously approved.
AD028	Service encounter has been reduced to 50%. Only one 13.59L at full fee is payable when a visit is claimed
AD029	Service encounter has been reduced to 50% as two previous immunizations were paid at full fee on this date.
AD030	Service encounter has been refused. Two immunizations have been paid at full fee this date. Delete one immunization and resubmit at LV50 along with your visit/consult claim.
AD031	Service encounter has been refused as the patient's birthdate is inappropriate for this service
AD032	Service encounter has been refused as the maximum number of PENT injections has been reached.
AD033	Service encounter has been refused as patient must be one year of age.
AD034	Service encounter has been reduced to 50% as a visit and previous injection have been billed.
AD035	Service encounter has been refused as the maximum number of PNEC injections have been approved.
AD036	Service encounter has been refused as the patient has not reached the appropriate age for this type of injection.
AD037	Service encounter has been refused as the diagnostic code indicated and age of patient does not warrant payment of the influenza vaccine.
AD038	Service encounter has been refused as a maximum of two 13.59L RO=PNEU immunizations have been previously paid.
AJ001	Service encounter has been adjusted according to information provided by you.
AJ002	Service encounter has been adjusted according to information provided on another service encounter.
AN001	Service encounter has been refused. When multiple procedures are performed during the same time, only one anaesthetic fee applies.
AN002	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
BG001	Service encounter has been approved at 50% of the appropriate bone graft code in addition to the primary fracture procedure.
BG002	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple procedures are performed at the same time, only one is approved at 100%.
BG003	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
BG004	Service encounter has been approved at 50% as another procedure has been approved at 100% for this same service encounter.
BG005	Service encounter has been approved at 50%. When multiple procedures are performed at the same time only one is approved at 100%.
CC001	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
CC002	Service encounter has been approved at 50% as another procedure has previously been approved at 100% at this same encounter.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
CN001	Service encounter has been refused. When billing a stress test and a consultation and the patient has been examined by a different cardiologist in the previous 14 days, a visit fee only applies.
CN002	Service encounter has been refused as a repeat consultation is not payable unless a consultation for a related diagnosis with the same referring physician has been approved in the previous 30 days.
CN003	Service encounter has been refused as a complete care code includes related visits for the following 14 days.
CN004	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been paid a visit or consultation this day under the same service occurrence number.
CN005	Service encounter for a consultation with detention has been refused as you have previously been approved a visit allowed procedure at the same service encounter.
CN006	Service encounter has been refused as a consultation and psychotherapy or counselling are not payable at the same service encounter.
CN007	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in the postoperative care.
CN008	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in the postoperative care of fractures.
CN009	Service encounter has been disallowed as contact lens fitting includes follow up for three months.
CN010	Service encounter has been disallowed. The first postoperative clinic or office recheck should be claimed, but will be approved at 0 units during the 90 days following major surgery.
CN011	Service encounter has been disallowed as a consultation is not approved the same day as critical care.
CN012	Service encounter has been disallowed as compression sclerotherapy includes after care for one year.
CN013	Service encounter has been refused as detention is not payable in the office.
CN014	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included as postoperative care of a fracture.
CN015	Service encounter has been disallowed. Contact lens fitting includes follow up for three months.
CN016	Service encounter has been disallowed as a consultation is considered included in the procedural code for induction of labor by artificial rupture of membranes as well as the procedural code for removal of retained placenta.
CN017	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is payable once per patient per physician.
CN018	When a comprehensive or limited consultation is billed within 30 days of a PACS consultation the PACS consultation is disallowed.
CN019	Service encounter has been disallowed as a consultation is considered included in the fee for an obstetrical trauma repair.
CN020	Service encounter has been refused as a 03.09B has previously been approved for this day.
CR001	Service encounter has been disallowed as a comprehensive critical care visit has been approved to you or another physician on this day.
CR002	Service encounter has been refused as another intensive care visit has been approved to you or another physician this day.
CR003	Service encounter has been refused as modifier type {in} value, date of service and admit to intensive care date do not agree.
CR004	Service encounter has been disallowed. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
CR005	Service encounter has been refused as date of service indicated is prior to intensive care admit date given.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
CR006	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been approved a consultation or visit this day.
CR007	Service encounter has been disallowed. Critical care and ventilatory support are included in comprehensive care.
CR008	Service encounter has been refused as your specialty is not valid for providing intensive care associated with respiratory insufficiency.
CR009	Service encounter has been refused as modifier type {in} value, admit to intensive care date and date of service do not agree.
CR010	Service encounter has been refused as modifier type {in} value, date of service and admit to intensive care date do not agree.
CS001	Service encounter has been disallowed as application of casts and/or splints is not approved following a fracture procedure.
CS002	Service encounter has been disallowed as application of casts and/or splints is included in the fracture procedure.
CS003	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included in the surgery performed.
CS004	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple procedures are performed at the same time only one is approved at 100%.
CS006	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
CS007	Service encounter has been disallowed. When a visit and minor surgery are performed at the same service encounter, only one is approved.
CS008	Service encounter has been disallowed as application of casts and/or splints is included in the fracture procedure.
DE001	Service encounter has been refused as payment responsibility is invalid for service provided.
DE002	Service encounter has been refused as payment responsibility is not valid for service indicated.
DE003	Service encounter has been refused. Payment responsibility indicated is not valid for this service.
DE004	Service encounter has been refused as payment responsibility and service indicated do not agree.
DE005	Service encounter has been disallowed as electronic text is required for this service.
DE006	Service encounter has been disallowed as C9999 has been approved to you or another provider in the previous 30 days.
DE007	Service encountered has been disallowed as this service is restricted to individuals aged 18-64 years.
DE008	Service encounter has been disallowed as the recipient is 65 years of age or older.
DE009	Service encounter has been refused as this service has already been approved for this year.
DE010	Service encounter has been refused as two medication reviews have previously been approved for this year.
DE011	Service encounter has been refused as the second condition amount has already been approved for this year.
DE012	Service encounter has been refused as there is already one Unattached Patient Bonus payment claim on history.
DE013	Service encounter has been refused as two Long-Term Care Clinical Geriatric Assessments have previously been paid this year.
DL001	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple procedures are performed at the same time, only one is approved at 100%.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
DL002	Service encounter has been disallowed. When a visit and dislocation are performed at the same service encounter, only one is approved.
DL003	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
DL004	Service encounter has been approved at 50 % as another procedure has previously been approved at 100%.
DL005	Service encounter has been reduced to 50% as another procedure has previously been approved at 100% at this same encounter.
DL006	When multiple procedures are performed at the same time, only one is approved at 100%.
DL007	Service encounter has been disallowed as a visit and major surgery are not both payable the same day.
ED001	Invalid or omitted record type.
ED002	Omitted action code or invalid action code and record sub-type combination.
ED003	Invalid service encounter number. (invalid or omitted submitter ID, year, sequence number, and/or check digit.)
ED004	Invalid or omitted txn. type.
ED005	Omitted record sub-type or invalid txn. type and record sub-type combination.
ED006	Invalid payment responsibility.
ED007	Invalid or omitted service encounter type.
ED008	Invalid or omitted service start date.
ED009	Invalid or omitted service occurrence number.
ED010	Invalid or omitted diagnostic code 1.
ED011	Invalid or omitted diagnostic code 2 or 3.
ED012	Invalid multiples indicated.
ED013	Invalid modifier type, modifier value or invalid combination of type and value.
ED014	Invalid claimed unit value.
ED015	Claimed unit value must be numeric if unit value indicator contains a value of Y or health service code contains a value of EC, IC, or IF.
ED016	Invalid claimed amount.
ED017	Invalid unit value indicator.
ED018	Unit value indicator must be blank if claimed unit value is blank.
ED019	Invalid paper support document indicator.
ED020	Invalid or omitted hospital admit date or hospital admit date inappropriate for the location
ED021	Hospital admit date cannot be subsequent to service date.
ED022	Hospital admit date must be present if service is for a registered inpatient.
ED023	Invalid intensive care admit date.
ED024	Intensive care admit date cannot be prior to hospital admit date.
ED025	Intensive care admit date is required when functional centre contains a value of NICU or INCU.
ED026	Invalid start time.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
ED027	Invalid pre-authorization number.
ED028	Invalid injury diagnostic code.
ED029	Omitted or invalid service provider number or number not valid for date of service.
ED030	Invalid or omitted provider type.
ED031	Provider type is not valid for service provider number and/or date of service indicated.
ED032	Invalid referral provider number
ED033	Referral provider number must be present and must be valid.
ED034	Referral provider number and referral provider type must be blank if OOP referral indicator contains a value of Y.
ED035	Referral provider number must be blank if referral provider type is blank.
ED036	Referral provider number must be present if referral provider type is present.
ED037	Invalid referral provider type.
ED038	Referral provider type must be blank if referral provider number is blank.
ED039	Invalid business arrangement for provider number or provider type; or, ineffective for the service start date on the service encounter.
ED040	Business arrangement is not valid for service provider number and/or date of service.
ED041	Invalid or omitted specialty code.
ED042	Specialty code not valid for service provider number and/or date of service.
ED043	Specialty code present on service encounter is invalid for business arrangement indicated.
ED044	Invalid or omitted facility number or functional centre
ED048	Invalid or omitted service recipient health card number.
ED049	Invalid service recipient health card number for date of service or recipient is ineligible for the program
ED050	Duplicate service encounter number previously submitted.
ED051	Service encounter number match not found.
ED052	Referral provider type must be present and valid for service date if referral provider number is indicated.
ED053	Invalid or omitted referral provider type.
ED054	Referral provider type not valid for date of service for referral provider number indicated.
ED055	Facility number invalid for location code indicated.
ED056	Facility number present on service encounter is invalid for business arrangement indicated.
ED057	Invalid or omitted location code.
ED058	Invalid or omitted program.
ED060	Service recipient birth date is omitted or service start date is prior to birth date.
ED062	Health service code is invalid, omitted or invalid for the business arrangement indicated.
ED063	Invalid or omitted pay to code.
ED064	Invalid pay to health card number.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
ED065	Service encounter has been refused as the service encounter that shares the same text cannot be found.
ED066	Invalid record sequence.
ED067	Invalid or omitted surname on person data record.
ED068	Invalid or omitted given name on person data record.
ED069	Invalid date of birth on person data record.
ED070	Birth date in person data record must be blank if pay to code is OTHR and birth date must be present on person data record if pay to code is RECP.
ED071	Invalid gender code on person data record.
ED072	Omitted address on person data record.
ED073	Invalid or omitted city name on person data record.
ED074	Invalid or omitted province/state code on person data record.
ED075	Invalid country on person data record.
ED076	Service encounter has been refused as the person data record is absent.
ED077	Only one CPD1, CBE1, or CTX1 permitted for each service encounter transaction
ED078	Recipient health card number and pay to health card number are the same
ED079	Remuneration method not fee for service or shadow billing.
ED080	Health service code must contain supporting text and claimed unit value.
ED081	Invalid health card number check digit.
ED082	Invalid record length.
ED083	CPD1 record sub-type present when it is not required.
ED084	Out of province referral indicator is not blank or it contains a value other than Y.
ED085	Non-printable characters in chart number field.
ED086	Non-printable characters in unused field.
ED087	Invalid postal code format.
ED088	Guardian/parent HCN is not alphanumeric.
ED089	Supporting text contains unprintable characters.
ED090	Invalid submitter ID.
ED091	Invalid year in the service encounter number on the CTX1 record sub type.
ED092	Invalid sequence number in the service encounter number on the CTX1 record sub type.
ED093	Invalid check digit on the service encounter number on the CTX1 record sub type.
ED094	Unsupported transaction type.
ED095	Transaction badly formed.
ED096	Parent or guardian must contact MSI to validate health card number for preregistered newborn.
ED097	Date of service is subsequent to expiry date for health card number.
ED098	Hospital admit date and intensive care admit date must be blank for action code of P.
ED099	Birth date is blank on base service encounter record and person data record.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
ED100	Duplicate service encounter number previously submitted, currently in held status, waiting for manual review.
ED101	Provider type not allowed to bill.
ED102	Provider type not allowed to refer.
ED103	Service recipient birth date does not match birth date on health card.
ED104	Service encounter accepted at zero as it is outdated.
GN001	Service encounter has been refused as a similar service has been approved on the same day.
GN002	Service encounter has been refused as hospital admit date is required for services performed on registered inpatients.
GN003	Service encounter has been refused as this is an excluded service under the reciprocal billing agreement.
GN004	Service encounter has been refused as self referral is not acceptable.
GN005	Service encounter has been refused as payment responsibility WCB is not valid for patient under sixteen.
GN006	Service encounter has been refused as hospital admit date is necessary for processing this service.
GN007	Service encounter has been refused as modifier AG value does not agree with age of patient.
GN008	Service encounter has been disallowed as this procedure is included in critical care.
GN009	Service encounter has been refused as patient's sex is invalid for service provided.
GN010	Service encounter has been refused. Please resubmit with text indicating specific areas involved.
GN011	Service encounter has been disallowed as a consultation has been approved to you in the previous 14 days.
GN012	Service encounter has been refused as no preauthorization number was indicated or number indicated is invalid.
GN013	Service encounter has been refused as it is a duplicate submission.
GN014	Service encounter has been refused as a previously reduced matching service encounter is not present.
GN015	Service encounter has been reassessed.
GN016	Invalid or omitted health service code.
GN017	Service encounter has been refused as your specialty is not approved for performing this service.
GN018	Service encounter has been refused as first and consecutive anaesthetic start times cannot be the same.
GN019	Service encounter has been refused as it is an exact duplicate to a previously submitted service encounter.
GN020	Service encounter has been adjudicated according to information provided.
GN021	Service encounter has been adjudicated according to a decision by the medical claims evaluation committee.
GN022	Service encounter has been refused as it is an uninsured service under MSI.
GN023	Service encounter has been refused as it is outdated.
GN024	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is an uninsured service under MSI.
GN025	Service encounter has been refused as this service is included in the composite fee.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
GN026	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on duration of service.
GN027	Service encounter has been refused as it requires multiples. Resubmit using the correct number of multiples.
GN028	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit indicating duration of service.
GN029	Service encounter has been refused as an assistant is not approved for this service.
GN030	Service encounter has been refused. If resubmitting, provide all details that will assist in determining payment.
GN031	Service recipient birth date does not match birth date on health card. Birth date from health card should be used. This does not affect payment.
GN032	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit using the appropriate health service code(s) as listed in your Physician's Manual.
GN033	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit, indicating in the claimed unit value field, the number of units required for the procedure performed.
GN034	Service encounter has been refused as the pay to code indicated is not appropriate.
GN035	Service encounter has been refused as pay to code indicated is not valid for payment responsibility indicated.
GN036	Service encounter has been refused as a previous service under this same service code has been approved.
GN037	Service encounter has been refused as a previous service has been approved under this same service code at this service encounter.
GN038	Service encounter has been refused as a previous service encounter has been accepted for this same service code.
GN039	Service encounter has been refused as a previous service encounter for this same health service code has been approved.
GN040	Service encounter has been disallowed as a visit and surgery are not both payable.
GN041	Service encounter has been refused as a previous service encounter was approved for this same health service code.
GN042	Service encounter has been refused as payment responsibility is not valid for date of service indicated.
GN043	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit indicating start and finish time for procedure performed.
GN044	Service encounter has been disallowed as a service occurrence other than 1 has been used without explanatory text.
GN045	Service encounter has been disallowed as text provided does not include the original service encounter number.
GN046	Service encounter had been disallowed as text provided does not include the time of the encounter
GN047	Service encounter has been refused. Submit a reassess (action code R) for the original submission to aid in the assessment of your claim.
GN048	Service encounter has been disallowed. Submit a reassess (action code R) for the original submission to aid in the assessment of your claim.
GN049	Service encounter has been disallowed as text provided does not provide sufficient details. If resubmitting please provide more details to aid in the assessment of your claim.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
GN050	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit under the same health service code using the appropriate lesser value modifier for the service provided.
GN051	Service encounter has been refused as a service encounter one (1) has not been claimed for this day.
GN052	Service encounter has been disallowed. Resubmit with a copy of the time sheet for the surgery performed to aid in the adjudication of your claim.
MA001	Service encounter has been approved at 50%. When multiple closed or no reductions are performed on the same fracture, at different service encounters, by the same provider 50% for each reduction should be claimed.
MA002	Service encounter has been reduced. 50% of the listed fee for the initial closed or no reduction is approved when a different physician performs a subsequent closed or no reduction on the same fracture.
MA003	Service encounter for closed reduction has been approved at 50% of the listed fee as it has been followed by an open reduction.
MA004	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple procedures are performed at the same time, only one is approved at 100%.
MA005	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
MA006	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple procedures are performed at the same encounter only one is approved at 100%.
MA007	Service encounter has been reduced. Only one procedure is approved at 100% when multiple procedures are performed at the same time.
MA008	Service encounter has been refused. Interim service code has expired. Application must be submitted to Doctors Nova Scotia for establishing a permanent health service code.
MI001	Service encounter has been approved at 50%. When multiple closed or no reductions are performed on the same fracture, at different service encounters, by the same provider 50% for each reduction should be claimed.
MI002	Service encounter has been refused. 50% of the listed fee for the initial closed or no reduction is approved when a different provider performs a subsequent closed or no reduction on the same fracture.
MI003	Service encounter for no or closed reduction has been approved at 50% of the listed fee as it has been followed by an open reduction.
MI004	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple procedures are performed at the same time, only one is approved at 100%.
MI005	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
MI006	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple procedures are performed at the same encounter, only one is approved at 100%.
MJ001	Service encounter has been reduced to 50%. When multiple surgical procedures are performed at the same time, only one is approved at 100%.
MJ002	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
MJ003	Service encounter has been refused as this once per lifetime procedure has previously been approved.
MJ004	Service encounter has been refused as this adjustment of leads occurred within 30 days of pacemaker insertion.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
MJ005	Service encounter has been refused as initial cauterization of the rectum has been approved in the previous 30 days.
MJ006	Service encounter has been refused as initial photo coagulation has been approved for eye(s) indicated in the previous 30 days.
MJ007	Service encounter has been refused as this is not the appropriate health service code for post-op haemorrhage when claimed by the surgeon who performed the tonsillectomy.
MJ008	Service encounter has been refused as a preauthorization number was not indicated.
MJ009	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on the surgeons submission.
MJ010	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit with a copy of the operative report to aid in the adjudication of your service encounter.
MJ011	Service encounter has been refused based on the age of the recipient.
MJ012	Service encounter has been refused as this health service is not appropriate for persons 16 years or older.
MJ013	Service encounter has been refused as this health service is not appropriate for persons under 16 years of age.
MJ014	Service encounter has been reduced to 50%. Only one procedure is approved at 100% when multiple surgical procedures are performed at the same time.
MJ015	Service encounter has been disallowed as this procedure is included in a previously approved service.
MJ016	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in a previously approved procedure.
MJ017	Service encounter has been refused as no preauthorization number was indicated.
MJ018	Service encounter has been refused as this service requires electronic text or a prior approval number.
MJ019	Service encounter has been refused as a previous service encounter for a second physician has been approved.
MJ020	Service encounter has been refused as a previous service encounter for an assist fee has been approved.
MJ021	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit with a copy of the outpatient report to aid in the adjudication of your service encounter.
MJ022	Service encounter has been refused as a total abdominal hysterectomy or repair of inverted uterus has already been claimed by you for this date.
MJ023	Service encounter has been refused as you have already claimed a repair of obstetrical trauma or anal sphincter on this date.
MJ024	Service encounter has been refused as you have already claimed a repair of obstetrical trauma on this date.
MJ025	Service encounter has been refused as a claim for donor has already been received for this patient. A patient cannot be both a donor and recipient of a liver.
MJ026	Service encounter has been refused as a claim for recipient has already been received for this patient. A patient cannot be both a donor and recipient of a liver.
MJ027	Service encounter has been disallowed as the injected substance has not been indicated.
MJ028	Service encounter has been refused as a claim for the ICD insertion team fee has already been made for this patient.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
MJ029	Service encounter has been refused as a claim for the ICD insertion composite fee has already been made for this patient.
MN001	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included in the delivery.
MN002	Service encounter has been disallowed as compression sclerotherapy includes after care for one year.
MN003	Service encounter has been disallowed. When a visit and a surgical procedure are claimed together, only one is approved.
MN004	Service encounter has been disallowed. When a visit and minor surgery are performed at the same service encounter, only one is approved.
MN005	Service encounter has been refused as this procedure has been performed within the previous 7 days.
MN006	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
MN007	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple procedures are performed at the same time, only one is approved at 100%.
MN008	Service encounter has been refused as it is a deinsured service for patients under one year of age.
MN009	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple procedures are performed at the same encounter, only one is approved at 100%.
MN010	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included in the fee for the adenoidectomy.
MN011	Service encounter has been disallowed as procedure claimed and a consultation are not both payable.
MS001	Service encounter has been refused. Complete details are necessary when billing this service.
NR001	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on a decision by the medical consultant.
NR002	Service encounter has been approved under the appropriate code.
NR003	Service encounter has been refused as a second assistant is not approved for this service.
NR004	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on the fee payable for the assistant.
NR005	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on the fee payable to the second assistant.
NR006	Service encounter has been refused. Indicate actual procedure performed when resubmitting.
NR007	Service encounter has been approved at the general practice rate re age of patient.
NR008	Service encounter has been refused. Submit a new service encounter once approval has been received from the psychotherapy waiver review committee.
NR009	Please delete original submission and submit a new service encounter for a partial eye exam.
NR010	Service encounter has been refused as this visit is not payable during intensive care.
NR011	Service encounter has been refused as date of service appears incorrect according to our records.
NR012	Service encounter has been adjusted based on information provided by MSI audit.
NR013	Service encounter has been refused. Delete original submission and resubmit using the appropriate modifier of region both.
NR014	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit with a copy of the pathology report to aid in the adjudication of your service encounter.
NR015	Service encounter has been approved at the internal medicine rate re age of patient.
NR016	Service encounter has been disallowed as all the requirements for billing this service have not been met.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
NR017	Service encounter has been refused as a previous payment covers all or a portion of this combination.
NR018	Service encounter has been refused as previous payment covers this submission.
NR019	Service encounter has been refused as this same service has been approved for another provider.
NR020	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit using the appropriate service occurrence number.
NR021	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on the time indicated for the consecutive anaesthetist.
NR022	Service encounter has been adjudicated according to the weekly maximum payable after 56 days of hospitalization.
NR023	Service encounter has been disallowed as a pap smear is not payable with a visit for a gynaecological or obstetrical diagnosis.
NR024	Service encounter has been adjusted in accordance with the surgical rules described in the Preamble.
NR025	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on the preamble ruling for outdated submissions.
NR026	Service encounter has been refused as the hospital admit date indicated is incorrect.
NR027	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on preamble rules.
NR028	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on payment for a bilateral procedure.
NR029	Resubmit under the appropriate health service code for this bilateral procedure.
NR030	Service encounter has been disallowed as medical necessity was not indicated.
NR031	Service encounter has been disallowed as the appropriate documentation has not been received.
NR032	Service encounter has been disallowed as copies of the referral letter and consult report are required.
NR033	Service encounter has been disallowed as the required WCB form was not received within the appropriate time.
NR034	Service encounter has been adjudicated according to the rate set by workers' compensation board.
NR035	Service encounter has been refused as region (right, left, both) was not indicated.
NR036	Service encounter may be readjudicated according to the submission by the surgeon.
NR037	Service encounter has been disallowed as the injection indicated is not on the provincial immunization list.
NR038	Service encounter has been disallowed as the tray fee is not applicable for service provided.
NR039	Service encounter has been accepted at zero as it is outdated.
NR040	Service encounter has been refused as prior approval number indicated is not valid.
NR041	Service encounter has been disallowed as the maximum number of this type of visit allowed without a prior approval number have been approved for this episode.
NR042	Service encounter has been disallowed as the maximum number of preauthorized visits for this episode have been approved.
NR043	Service encounter has been disallowed as the maximum number of encounters for this service per year has been reached.
NR044	Service encounter has been disallowed as the maximum number of well baby visits allowed have been approved for payment.
NR045	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit using the appropriate health service code(s) as listed in the Physician’s Manual and/or Physicians' Bulletin.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
NR046	Service encounter payment has been calculated based on the percentage payable on the total major surgical procedural fee(s) excluding the premium fee portion.
NR047	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit using the appropriate health service code based on information provided.
NR048	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit indicating the base units used for the procedure performed.
NR049	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit indicating the correct region.
NR050	Service encounter has been disallowed as text provided does not warrant approval.
NR051	Patient history transfer has occurred due to duplicate registration of individual. Patient history will now appear under the active registration number.
NR052	Service encounter has been refused as previous payment has occurred under an incorrect HCN. Internal adjustment will be made to correct our records.
NR053	Service encounter has been refused as the business arrangement indicated is incorrect according to our records.
NR054	Service encounter has been disallowed. Delete the original submission and submit a new service encounter under the appropriate business arrangement.
NR055	Service encounter has been disallowed as patient history indicates conflicting intensive care admit dates. Confirm intensive care admit date and submit a reassess (action code R) once you have verified the date you have indicated is correct.
NR056	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on information published in a Physicians' Bulletin.
NR057	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on information contained in the Billing Instructions Manual.
NR058	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on information contained in the Physician's Manual.
NR059	Service encounter has been refused as electronic text was not present explaining date of service and modifier used in relation to intensive care admit date indicated.
NR060	Service encounter has been refused. Delete the original submission and submit a new encounter based on the information you have provided.
NR061	Service encounter has been refused re diagnosis indicated.
NR062	Service encounter has been refused as this service is only insured in conjunction with prescribed medication. An over the counter drug or product is not insured.
NR063	Service encounter has been refused as diagnosis indicated does not warrant approval of a comprehensive visit.
NR064	Service encounter has been refused. Referring provider indicated is invalid for referral.
NR065	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on telephone conversation.
NR066	Service encounter has been refused as hospital admit date is incorrect.
NR067	Service encounter has been refused as intensive care admit date is incorrect.
NR068	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on the operative and/or pathology report.
NR069	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit a new service encounter based on information published in the Physicians' Bulletin.
NR070	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on the time indicated for the simultaneous anaesthetist.
NR071	Indicate type of anaesthesia (general or local) for procedure performed.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
NR072	Service encounter has been disallowed. Submit a reassess (action code R) along with a copy of the operative report to aid in the assessment of your service encounter.
NR073	Service encounter has been disallowed as a pap smear is not payable in addition to a visit, consultation or procedure for a gynecological or obstetrical diagnosis.
NR074	Service encounter has been refused. A maximum of one hour only for a Palliative Care Support Visit is payable per patient per day.
NR075	Service encounter for tray fee has been adjusted to agree with number of injections approved.
NR076	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on diagnosis indicated.
NR077	Service encounter has been adjudicated based on correspondence from MSI.
NR078	Service encounter has been disallowed. Submit a reassess (action code R) along with a copy of the outpatient report to aid in the assessment of your service encounter.
NR079	Service encounter payment has been calculated based on the percentage payable on the total major surgical procedure(s).
NR080	Service encounter has been refused as the pay to code is not BAPY.
NR081	Service encounter has been adjudicated according to the weekly maximum of 80 units per week after 56 days from admission.
NR082	Please contact MSI regarding this claim
NR083	Service encounter has been refused as a substance other than air was injected.
OB001	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
OB002	Service encounter has been disallowed as you have previously been approved for transfer during labour.
OP001	Service encounter has been disallowed as routine vision care is uninsured re age of patient.
OP002	Service encounter has been disallowed. Only one exam for medical necessity is payable per year. Payment has been approved to you or another provider in the previous year.
OP003	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is not payable for persons 19 years of age and older.
OP004	Service encounter has been disallowed as an optometric vision analysis has been approved to you or another provider in the previous year.
OP005	Service encounter has been disallowed as a continuing care visit has been approved to you or another provider in the previous year.
OP006	Service encounter has been disallowed as a previous optometric vision analysis has been approved to you or another provider during the previous year.
OP007	Service encounter has been disallowed as a previous continuing care visit has been approved to you or another provider during the previous year.
OP008	Service encounter has been refused as this service is not payable for your specialty.
OP009	Service encounter has been disallowed as only one routine optometric vision analysis is payable during a two year period.
OP010	Service encounter has been disallowed as only one routine optometric vision analysis is payable during a two year period.
OP011	Service encounter has been refused as electronic text is required with reference to the specific drug involved.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
OP012	Service encounter has been disallowed as this once per lifetime procedure has previously been approved for either region right, left or both.
OP013	Service encounter has been disallowed as this once per lifetime procedure has previously been approved for either region left or both.
OP014	Service encounter has been disallowed as this once per lifetime procedure has previously been approved for either region right or both.
OP015	Service encounter has been disallowed as a routine vision analysis is not an insured service re age of patient.
OP016	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is routine in nature.
OP017	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is only payable for a non-routine diagnosis.
OP018	Service encounter has been disallowed re routine diagnosis indicated.
OP019	Service encounter has been disallowed as an optometric vision analysis has been approved in the past year.
OP020	Service encounter has been disallowed as a continuing care visit is payable only once per year.
OP021	Service encounter has been disallowed as a previous optometric vision analysis was approved during the previous year.
OP022	Service encounter has been disallowed as continuing care visits are payable once per year only.
OP023	Service encounter has been disallowed as a routine diagnosis has been indicated.
OP024	Service encounter has been disallowed due to routine diagnosis indicated.
OP025	Service encounter has been disallowed as another non-routine vision analysis has been approved during the previous year.
OP026	Service encounter has been disallowed as a previous continuing care visit has been approved during the last year.
OP027	Service encounter has been disallowed as diagnosis does not warrant payment of this service.
OP028	Service encounter has been approved at the non referred rate for this service as the referring provider type is not PH.
OP029	Service encounter has been disallowed as the maximum 6 visits allowed per year for this type of service have been approved.
OP030	Service encounter has been refused as text is required indicating the name of the prescribed drug or that no prescription was required.
OP031	Service encounter has been refused as text is required indicating the name of the ophthalmologist receiving the referral.
OP032	Service encounter has been refused as your specialty is not valid for service claimed.
OP033	Service encounter has been refused as the required keratoconus diagnostic code (37160) was not included on the service encounter.
OP034	Service encounter has been refused as no diagnostic code warranting payment of premium fee was indicated.
OP035	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been paid a visit this day.
OP036	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been paid an Optometric Vision Analysis this day.
PC001	Service encounter has been refused as psychotherapy or counselling and a consultation are not payable at the same service encounter.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
PC002	Service encounter has been refused as psychotherapy or counselling and a visit are not payable at the same service encounter.
PC003	Service encounter has been refused. A maximum of 90 continuous minutes of individual psychotherapy only is allowed per patient per day.
PC004	Service encounter has been refused as a minimum of one half hour must be spent per visit for psychotherapy to be payable.
PC005	Service encounter has been refused as patient is under four years of age.
PC006	Service encounter has been adjudicated according to total hours approved in the previous 365 days.
PC007	Service encounter has been refused as another physician is providing psychotherapy to this patient.
PC008	Service encounter has been refused. A maximum of 2 hours of group psychotherapy only is allowed per patient per day.
PC009	Service encounter has been refused. A maximum of 2 hours of family therapy only is allowed per patient per day.
PC010	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been approved the intensive care daily rate this day.
PC011	Service encounter has been refused. A maximum of 90 minutes of hypnotherapy only is allowed per patient per day.
PC012	Service encounter has been refused. A minimum of one half hour must be spent per visit for hypnotherapy to be payable.
PC013	Service encounter has been refused. A maximum of one hour of counselling only is allowable per patient per day.
PC014	Service encounter has been refused. A maximum of 30 minutes of lifestyle counselling only is allowable per patient per day.
PC015	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that a waiver or prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 15 hours per year for individual psychotherapy has previously been approved.
PC016	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that a waiver or prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 15 hours per year of group psychotherapy has previously been approved.
PC017	Service encounter has been refused. Maximum limit of 15 hours of family therapy per year has previously been approved.
PC018	Service encounter has been refused. Maximum limit of 10 hours of hypnotherapy per year has previously been approved.
PC019	Service encounter has been refused. Maximum limit of 5 hours of counselling per year has previously been approved.
PC020	Service encounter has been refused. Maximum limit of 2 hours of lifestyle counselling per year has previously been approved.
PC021	Service encounter has been approved at the maximum allowed per day for this service.
PC022	Service encounter has been disallowed as patient is 19 years of age or greater.
PC023	Service encounter has been disallowed as location and/or provider specialty is not appropriate for service claimed.
PC024	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 20 hours per year for individual psychotherapy has previously been approved.
PC025	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 20 hours per year for group psychotherapy has previously been approved.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
PC026	Service encounter has been refused. Maximum limit of 20 hours of family therapy per year has previously been approved.
PC027	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 20 hours per year for family therapy has previously been approved.
PC028	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 20 hours per year for group therapy has previously been approved.
PC029	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 20 hours per year for individual therapy has previously been approved.
PC030	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 10 hours per year for hypnotherapy has previously been approved.
PC031	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 2 hours per year for lifestyle counselling has previously been approved.
PC032	Service encounter has been refused as you have not indicated that prior approval has been issued. Maximum limit of 5 hours per year for counselling has previously been approved.
PP001	Hospital out-patient and/or emergency room charges incurred outside Canada are not insured.
PP002	Radiology and/or laboratory costs incurred outside Canada are not insured.
PP003	Private facility costs are not insured.
PP004	Services received outside Canada for non-urgent/pre-existing medical conditions are not insured.
PP005	Medical services known to be required prior to departure from your home province are not insured.
PP006	Medical services such as monitoring, stabilizing or continuing treatment of existing medical conditions are not insured.
PP007	Routine/annual physical examinations or those requested by a third party are not insured.
PP008	Routine eye exams performed outside Nova Scotia are not insured.
PP009	Prescription drugs purchased outside Nova Scotia are not insured.
PP010	Services provided by non-medical personnel are not insured.(examples-chiropractor, physiotherapist, pac-physician's assistant certified, podiatrist)
PP011	Ambulance services, medical supplies, mileage costs, telephone advice or charges for preparation of reports, records, certificates are not insured.
PP012	Eye glasses, hearing aids or other prosthetic appliances are not insured.
PP013	This service encounter was submitted by active claims management. Please refer to electronic text.
PP014	This claim is not payable as our records show this patient is registered for MSI on a student visa/work permit/nato exchange and therefore is eligible for health coverage only in the province of Nova Scotia.
PP015	Your claim for medical services outside Nova Scotia has been paid at the maximum amount allowable based on the payment policy of the province where you received treatment.
PP016	Your claim for medical services received outside Canada has been paid at the maximum amount allowable based on Nova Scotia rates.
PP017	Your claim for medical services received in Nova Scotia has been paid at the maximum amount allowable based on Nova Scotia rates.
PP018	Service encounter has refused as a pay to code of BAPY is not appropriate. Payment method for this business arrangement is cheque.
PP019	The remainder of your claims have been forwarded to the Nova Scotia Department of Health for their review.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
PP020	Services received outside Canada for non-urgent medical conditions are not insured.
PP021	Services received outside Canada for pre-existing medical conditions are not insured.
PP022	Your claim for medical services outside Nova Scotia has been paid at the maximum amount allowable based on Nova Scotia rates.
PP023	Your claim for dental services has been forwarded to Quickcard Solutions Inc. for review.
PR001	This claim is not payable as replacement costs have been approved in the previous two years.
PR002	This claim for early replacement has been approved for payment.
PR003	This claim is not payable as replacement costs have been approved in the previous 7 years.
PR004	This claim is not payable as replacement costs have been approved in the previous 2 years.
PR005	This claim for prosthetic services has been approved at the maximum amount allowable, based on Nova Scotia rates.
PR006	This claim is not payable as replacement costs have been approved in the previous 5 years.
PR007	This claim is not payable as replacement costs have been approved in the previous 2 years.
PR008	This claim has not been approved as your client is over 19 years of age and under 65 years of age, and is not registered with cnib.
PR009	This claim has been refused as it requires multiples. Resubmit indicating the appropriate number of multiples.
PR010	Service encounter has refused as pay to code should be BAPY.
PR011	This claim is not payable as replacement costs have been approved in the previous 4 years.
RF001	Service encounter has been refused. No adjustment is warranted.
RF002	Service encounter has been refused. Delete original submission(s) and submit new action code A transaction based on correct information or information provided by you.
RF003	Request for readjudication has been refused. Approval for this request has been previously processed.
RF004	Request for readjudication has been refused. Denial of this request has been previously processed.
RF005	Payment under this visit service cannot be approved. Delete the original service encounter and submit under the appropriate subsequent visit service.
VA001	Service encounter has been disallowed as a pap smear is not payable with a comprehensive evaluation.
VA002	Service encounter has been refused as this service is included in the consultation.
VA003	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple diagnostic and therapeutic procedures are performed, only the fee for one is approved at 100%.
VA004	Service encounter has been disallowed as this procedure cannot be claimed in addition to the basic units for cardiac bypass.
VA005	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included in limited prenatal and postnatal visits.
VA006	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included in the delivery.
VA007	Service encounter has been disallowed as venipuncture is not payable in hospital unless medical necessity exists.
VA008	Service encounter has been refused as service is not approved in location indicated.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
VA009	Service encounter has been disallowed as the maximum limit per week has previously been approved.
VA010	Service encounter has been disallowed as local anaesthetic is not approved when performed in conjunction with minor surgery.
VA011	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been approved a consultation with detention at the same service encounter.
VA012	Service encounter has been refused as venipuncture is included in the comprehensive prenatal exam.
VA013	Service encounter has been refused as modifier value indicated and patients age do not agree.
VA014	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
VA015	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in a visit or consultation.
VA016	Service encounter has been refused as this service is included in the fee for a complete eye exam.
VA017	Service encounter has been refused as your specialty is not approved for performing this procedure.
VA018	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple diagnostic and therapeutic procedures are performed, only one is approved at 100%.
VA019	Service encounter has been refused as it is a stand alone procedure and another service has been approved.
VA020	Service encounter has been refused as a previous stand alone procedure has been approved.
VA021	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been approved a visit with detention at the same service encounter.
VA022	Service encounter has been refused as this service is included in the comprehensive visit.
VA023	Service encounter has been refused. This service is included in the comprehensive visit.
VA024	Service encounter has been refused as this procedure is included in the comprehensive visit.
VA025	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in the surgery.
VA026	Service encounter has been refused as the provider must be a qualified allergist.
VA027	Service encounter has been refused as this service is only approved at hospital locations.
VA028	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in the visit previously approved at this same service encounter.
VA029	Service encounter has been disallowed as this procedure is included in the previously approved visit.
VA030	Service encounter has been disallowed as local anaesthesia is not payable in addition to the surgical fee.
VA031	Service encounter has been refused as a comprehensive examination for the same or similar diagnosis has been approved to you within the past year. Please provide further details regarding the medical necessity of this complete examination.
VA032	Service encounter has been refused as a comprehensive examination has been paid to you within the last year.
VA033	Service encounter has been refused as you have already claimed the maximum of four subsequent days for invasive EEG video telemetry.
VA034	Service encounter has been refused as you have already claimed the maximum of four subsequent days for non-invasive EEG video telemetry.
VA035	Service encounter has been refused as you cannot claim electrophysiology studies on the same day as the insertion of CRT pacemaker/defibrillator device.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
VE001	Service encounter has been disallowed as visit excluded procedures are included in the consultation.
VE002	Service encounter has been reduced. When multiple diagnostic and therapeutic procedures are performed, only the fee for one is approved at 100%.
VE003	Service encounter has been disallowed. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
VE004	Service encounter has been disallowed as visit excluded procedures and a visit are not payable at the same service encounter.
VE005	Service encounter has been refused. When a procedure and the daily rate for intensive care are both claimed, only one, the procedure or intensive care is approved.
VE006	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service applies only to patients in the insured age group.
VT001	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in the postoperative care of fractures.
VT002	Service encounter for comprehensive evaluation has been refused as a comprehensive evaluation has been approved in the previous 30 days.
VT003	Service encounter for in-patient comprehensive evaluation has been refused as another in-patient comprehensive evaluation has been approved to you or another physician in your specialty for this admission.
VT004	Service encounter been has disallowed as an in-patient comprehensive evaluation has previously been approved and the patient has been readmitted within 30 days for the same or related condition.
VT005	Service encounter has been refused as the patient has been readmitted within 10 days for the same or similar diagnosis.
VT006	Service encounter has been refused as a comprehensive pregnancy exam has been approved during the previous 9 months to you or another physician.
VT007	Service encounter has been refused as a previous post natal care visit has been approved to you or another physician.
VT008	Service encounter has been disallowed as a complete care code includes a visit the same day and related visits for the following 14 days.
VT009	Service encounter has been disallowed as a fracture procedure has been approved to you on the same day or in the previous 42 days.
VT010	Service encounter has been disallowed as a well baby visit is not payable after one year of age.
VT011	Service encounter has been disallowed as a well baby visit has been approved to you or another physician during this age interval.
VT012	Service encounter has been disallowed as after six months of age well baby visits are approved on the basis of once every three months up to one year of age.
VT013	Service encounter for comprehensive visit has been refused as you have been approved a consultation in the previous 30 days.
VT014	Service encounter has been disallowed as the maximum number of prenatal visits have been approved.
VT015	Service encounter has been disallowed as a post partum visit cannot be approved on the same day as a delivery.
VT016	Service encounter has been refused as you or another physician have previously been approved for first exam of healthy newborn.
VT017	Service encounter has been refused as newborn care of a healthy infant is only approved for the first five days after birth.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
VT018	Service encounter has been disallowed as visit excluded procedures and a visit are not payable at the same service encounter.
VT019	Service encounter has been disallowed as another physician has been approved an inpatient hospital visit on this date.
VT020	Service encounter has been disallowed as this is included in the assist fee.
VT021	Service encounter has been refused as continuing or directive care must be preceded by a consultation
VT022	Service encounter has been refused as a visit and psychotherapy or counselling are not payable at the same service encounter.
VT023	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been approved a visit or consultation this day under the same service occurrence number.
VT024	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in the preoperative care.
VT025	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in the postoperative care.
VT026	Service encounter has been refused as you or another physician have previously been approved anticoagulant supervision for this same month.
VT027	Service encounter has been disallowed as contact lens fitting includes follow up for three months.
VT028	Service encounter for a visit on the same day as a stress test has been disallowed as the patient was seen in consultation in the previous 14 days.
VT029	Service encounter has been disallowed as a visit is not approved the same day as critical care.
VT030	Service encounter has been disallowed as compression sclerotherapy includes after care for one year.
VT031	Service encounter has been refused as detention is not payable in the office.
VT032	Service encounter for a visit with detention has been refused as you have previously been approved a visit allowed procedure at the same service encounter.
VT033	Service encounter has been adjudicated according to the weekly maximum of 44 units allowed per week after 56 days from admission.
VT034	Service encounter has been disallowed as an inpatient comprehensive evaluation has previously been approved and the patient has been readmitted within 10 days for the same or related condition.
VT035	Service encounter has been disallowed as a comprehensive visit has been previously approved to you this day or subsequent day for the same or related condition.
VT036	Service encounter has been refused as a comprehensive visit has been approved to you in the previous 30 days.
VT037	Service encounter has been refused as a previous visit has been claimed by you in the previous 30 days.
VT038	Service encounter has been refused as you have been approved a consultation in the previous 30 days for the same or related diagnosis.
VT039	Service encounter for initial limited visit has been refused as you have attended this patient in the previous 30 days.
VT040	Service encounter has been disallowed as supportive care is approved once every three days up to and including the ninth day from admission and twice weekly thereafter.
VT041	Service encounter has been accepted at zero. The first postoperative clinic or office recheck should be claimed, but will be approved at 0 units during the 90 days following major surgery.
VT042	Service encounter has been disallowed. When a visit and surgery are performed at the same service encounter, only one is approved.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
VT043	Service encounter has been refused as a newborn care visit has previously been approved for this day.
VT044	Service encounter has been refused as modifier DA value is inappropriate after 56 days from admission.
VT045	Service encounter has been refused as this is an invalid service for age of patient.
VT046	Service encounter has been refused as health service code and modifier combination indicated is invalid for your specialty.
VT047	Service encounter has been refused as the maximum of three services per patient per day has been approved.
VT048	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is not payable in addition to the assistant fee.
VT049	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included in the postoperative care of fractures.
VT050	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit under the visit code using modifier for role of detention in conjunction with all other required modifiers.
VT051	Service encounter has been refused. You have previously been approved a comprehensive evaluation during this hospitalization.
VT052	Service encounter has been disallowed as a previous well baby visit has been approved for this three month period.
VT053	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included in the surgery performed at this same encounter.
VT054	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included in the fracture procedure performed this same day.
VT055	Service encounter has been disallowed. Contact lens fitting includes follow up care for three months.
VT056	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service has been approved to you or another physician.
VT057	Service encounter has been disallowed as attendance with patient during labour is included in the delivery.
VT058	Service encounter has been refused as the patient has not yet reached the age of 65.
VT059	Service encounter has been refused. Two previous service encounters have been approved for immunizations at this same encounter.
VT060	Service encounter has been disallowed as a visit the same day as major surgery is included in the surgery.
VT061	Service encounter has been disallowed as it is included in a diagnostic and therapeutic procedure previously approved at this same service encounter.
VT062	Service encounter has been disallowed as you have previously been approved a delivery fee.
VT063	Service encounter has been disallowed as delivery did occur at the same facility.
VT064	Service encounter has been disallowed as a visit is included in the previously approved procedure.
VT065	Service encounter has been disallowed as 30 days has not elapsed since recipient was last seen by this provider.
VT066	Service encounter has been disallowed. Comprehensive visits cannot be approved within 30 days of a previous visit by the same provider.
VT067	Service encounter has been disallowed. This service is only approved for general practitioners.
VT068	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit as a limited visit or resubmit providing electronic text explaining the medical necessity of a comprehensive visit within 30 days of a previous visit.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
VT069	Service encounter has been disallowed based on the limitations applied to supportive care visits.
VT070	Service encounter has been disallowed as you have been approved a visit during the previous two days.
VT071	Service encounter for supportive care has been disallowed as you have been approved two visits within the previous two days.
VT072	Service encounter for supportive care has been disallowed as you have been approved two visits within the previous three days.
VT073	Service encounter for supportive care has been disallowed as you have been approved two visits within the previous four days.
VT074	Service encounter for supportive care has been disallowed as you have been approved two visits within the previous five days.
VT075	Service encounter for supportive care has been disallowed as you have been approved two visits within the previous six days.
VT076	Service encounter has been refused as modifier value OV65 does not agree with age of patient.
VT077	Service encounter has been refused. Resubmit under the same health service code using the appropriate modifiers for the service provided.
VT078	Service encounter has been refused as patient's age is inappropriate for this service.
VT079	Service encounter has been refused as the maximum number of complex care visits for the year has previously been approved.
VT080	Service encounter has been refused as modifier DA value is inappropriate after 56 days from hospital admission.
VT081	Service encounter has been refused as the maximum of 8 well baby care visits in the first 13 months of life has been approved.
VT082	Service encounter has been refused as the maximum of 8 well baby care visits in the first 13 months of life has been approved.
VT083	Service encounter has been refused as the patient is not insured for this service at this time.
VT084	Service encounter has been refused as the patient is not insured for this service at this time.
VT085	Service encounter has been refused as the maximum of 9 well baby care visits has previously been approved.
VT086	Service encounter has been refused as only one well baby care visit is insured when patient age is 18 months.
VT087	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been approved this service for this diagnosis.
VT088	Service encounter has been refused as you or another provider have previously been approved this service for this diagnosis.
VT089	Service encounter has been refused as functional center is not indicated.
VT090	Service encounter has been disallowed as electronic text is required to indicate the start date and duration of the current treatment cycle.
VT091	Service encounter has been disallowed as this service is included in the CGA1 service that has previously been approved.
WB001	Service encounter has been disallowed according to information provided by workers compensation board.
WB002	Service encounter has been disallowed as previous payment under WCB7 or WCB8 has been approved.

EXPLANATORY CODE	DESCRIPTION
WB003	Service encounter has been approved at the WCB6 rate.
WB004	Service encounter has been adjusted based on a decision by workers' compensation board.
WB005	Service encounter has been disallowed as payment under WCB7 has been approved.
WB006	Service encounter has been disallowed as payment under WCB8 has been approved.
WB007	Service encounter has been refused as this form code has not been approved for implementation.
WB008	Service encounter has been refused re payment responsibility indicated.
WB009	Service encounter has been disallowed as previous payment under WCB9 or WCB10 has been approved.
WB010	Service encounter has been refused as a consultation service has not been claimed for this date.
WB011	Service encounter has been refused as this type of visit is no longer payable under WCB. Please resubmit using the appropriate physician assessment health service code.
WB012	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously claimed a physician assessment service this day.
WB013	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously claimed a physician assessment service this day.
WB014	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been paid a special assessment service for this date.
WB015	Service encounter has been refused as you have previously been paid an assessment service with completion of form 8/10 this date.
WB016	Service encounter has been refused as a previous assessment has been claimed by you for this date.
WB017	Service encounter has been refused as a previous assessment has been claimed by you for this date.
WB018	Service encounter has been refused as a previous chart summary has been claimed by you for this date.
WB019	Service encounter has been refused as a previous chart summary has been claimed by you for this date.
WB020	Service encounter has been refused as a previous case conference has been claimed by you for this date.
WB021	Service encounter has been refused as a previous case conference has been claimed by you for this date.
WB022	Service encounter has been disallowed as a previous service for WCB has been claimed this day.
WB023	Service encounter has been disallowed as a previous visit fee for WCB has been claimed this day.
WB024	WCB has advised the adjustment of this claim to the appropriate visit fee as the client is on long term disability and form 8/10 is not applicable.
WB025	Service encounter has been refused as previous payment under WCB11 or WCB12 has been approved.
WB026	Service encounter has been refused as a previous payment under WCB9 has been approved.

MISCELLANEOUS

UNIT VALUES

Two unit values exist, an Anaesthetic Unit (AU) value used specifically for claiming anaesthetic services and a Medical Service Unit (MSU) specifying the unit value of all other services. The chart below reflects the MSU and AU rate increases scheduled for both MSI and WCB.

	APRIL 1, 2008 TO MARCH 31, 2009	APRIL 1, 2009 TO MARCH 31, 2010	APRIL 1, 2010 TO MARCH 31, 2011	APRIL 1, 2011 TO MARCH 31, 2012	APRIL 1, 2012 TO MARCH 31, 2013	APRIL 1, 2013 TO MARCH 31, 2014	APRIL 1, 2014 TO MARCH 31, 2015
MSU (MSI)	**$2.23**	**$2.26**	**$2.28**	**$2.30**	**$2.32**	**$2.37**	**$2.42**
AU (MSI)	**$15.91**	**$16.15**	**$16.31**	**$16.47**	**$16.63**	**$16.96**	**$17.30**
MSU (WCB)	**$2.48**	**$2.51**	**$2.53**	**$2.56**	*****	*	*
AU (WCB)	**$17.68**	**$17.94**	**$18.12**	**$18.30**	*****	*	*

*Values have yet to be determined

For further information refer to the Physician's Manual Preamble and/or the Billing Instructions Manual.

HEALTH SERVICE CODES

03.08 - Consultation, described as Comprehensive
03.07 - Consultation, described as Limited
03.05 - Other Diagnostic Interview and Evaluation (includes critical care, ventilatory care, comprehensive care, intensive care, neonatal intensive care).
03.04 - Diagnostic Interview and Evaluation, described as Comprehensive - In depth evaluation with complete history and physical examination.
03.03 - Diagnostic Interview and Evaluation, described as Limited - Limited assessment with history of the presenting problem.

Additional Services

MAAS	EC	Exceptional Circumstances	EC
MAAS	IC	Independent Consideration	IC
MAAS	IF	Interim Fee	IF

Community Services

DEFT	C9999	Community Services Medical Assessment Form	$25.00

Other Dental Operations NEC

MAAS	36.99A	Assistant for dental surgery performed by a dentist (RO=DTAS)	IC

Workers' Compensation Board

DEFT	WCB2	WCB Office Visit Examination for Pneumoconiosis	20.5 units
DEFT	WCB11	Physician assessment service. Combined office visit and completion of Form 8/10	$123.40

DEFT WCB12 EPS physician assessment Service.
Combined office visit and completion of Form 8/10 .....$153.55

DEFT WCB13 Chart Summaries / Written Reports. Detailed reports billed in 15 minute intervals
- *plus multiples, if applicable* .....$37.50 per 15 min

DEFT WCB14 Chart Summaries / Written Reports. Detailed reports billed for the
total number of pages - *plus multiples, if applicable*.....$125 per page

DEFT WCB15 Case Conferencing and Teleconferencing (Treating Physician)
Conferencing billed by the Treating Physician
- *plus multiples, if applicable* .....$37.50 per 15 min

DEFT WCB16 Case Conferencing and Teleconferencing (EPS Physician)
Conferencing billed by an EPS physician - *plus multiples, if applicable*.....$50 per 15 min

DEFT WCB17 Photocopying of charts. Photocopying of chart notes .....$25.00 *
* *Note: $25.00 will be paid through MSI; if the physician negotiates a different amount then they must invoice the entire service directly to WCB.*

DEFT WCB18 Special Assessment Service (WCB Authorization Only).
Special assessment service requiring WCB approval prior to use.....$61.70

DEFT WCB19 Special Reporting Service (WCB Authorization Only).
Special reporting service requiring WCB approval prior to use.....$61.70

DEFT WCB98 Second opinion consultation specifically requested by WCB regarding
back surgery.....64.2 units

<u>The following are applicable to the specialty of Orthopaedics only:</u>

DEFT WCB9 WCB completion of Form 9 in conjunction with an expedited non-emergency
Orthopaedic Consultation
RF=REFD, SP=ORTH.....30.43 units

DEFT WCB10 WCB completion of Form 10 in conjunction with an expedited non-emergency
Orthopaedic Major Surgical Procedure
SP=ORTH IC

PROLONGED CONSULTATIONS

A Prolonged Consultation may be applied to cases where the consultation extends beyond one hour for Comprehensive Consultations and a half-hour for Repeat Consultations. A Prolonged Consultation cannot be claimed with a Limited Consultation and is not to be confused with active treatment associated with detention. Prolonged Consultations are paid in 15-minute time intervals or portions thereof. This information is entered on your service encounter using the Multiples indicator. For further details refer to the Billing Instructions Manual Chapter 5.

A Prolonged Consultation may be claimed by the following specialities only:

Anaesthesia.....15 units per 15 minutes
Internal Medicine.....13.5 units per 15 minutes
Neurology.....13.5 units per 15 minutes
Physical Medicine.....13.5 units per 15 minutes
Paediatrics.....16.3 units per 15 minutes
Psychiatry.....18.22 units per 15 minutes

MULTIPLES

The Multiples indicator (MU) indicates the number of services performed (e.g., number of lesions), the length of time (e.g., 15 minute time intervals, detention, counselling, etc.) or the percentage of body (burns) or surface area (e.g., square inches). For further details refer to the Billing Instructions Manual Chapter 4.

DETENTION

Medical detention occurs when a service provider's time is given exclusively to one patient for active treatment and/or monitoring of that patient at the sacrifice of all other work. Detention time is not payable when provided in the office. Detention commences 30 minutes after the provider is first in attendance and may be claimed in 15 minute increments thereafter. The first 30 minutes is the appropriate visit fee. When claimed with a Comprehensive or a Limited Consultation, detention time commences after 1 hour. The fee for detention is 12.5 units per 15 minutes. The detention modifier RO=DETE must be indicated on the service encounter. For further details refer to the Preamble.

PREMIUM FEES

Premium fees may be claimed for certain services provided on an emergency basis during designated time periods. **An emergency basis is defined as a service which must be performed without delay because of the medical condition of the patient.**

Premium Fees are paid at 35% (US=PREM) or 50% (US=PR50) of the appropriate service code but at not less than 18 units for patient specific services and not less than 9 units for non-patient specific services. For further details refer to the Preamble.

OUTDATED SERVICE ENCOUNTERS

Service encounters submitted beyond 90 days from date of service shall not be payable unless MSI is of the opinion the delay is justified. Resubmission of refused service encounters must be within 185 days of the date of service. The only exception to this policy will be through special consideration in extenuating circumstances by writing to the Manager of MSI Programs.

Note: WCB and facility based non patient specific service encounters follow the same ruling.

OUTDATED RECIPROCAL SERVICE ENCOUNTERS

Service encounters submitted beyond one year from date of service shall not be payable.

TERMINATION DATE

The expiry date of a Health Service Code tariff temporarily assigned to a new procedure during the process of adding it to the Schedule of Benefits. For further details refer to the Preamble under item Interim Fees.

SPECIALTY ABBREVIATIONS

ANAE - Anaesthesia
ANPA - Anatomical Pathology
CARD - Cardiology
CASG - Cardiovascular/Thoracic Surgery
CLIA - Clinical Immunology & Allergy
COMD - Community Medicine
DENT - Dental Practitioner
DERM - Dermatology
DIRD - Diagnostic Radiology
EMMD - Emergency Medicine
ENDO - Endodontics
ENME - Endocrinology & Metabolism
GAST - Gastroenterology
GEMD - Geriatric Medicine
GENP - General Practitioner
GNSG - General Surgery
HAGY - Haematology
HAPA - Haematological Pathology
HUGE - Human Genetics
INDI - Infectious Diseases
INMD - Internal Medicine
MDON - Medical Oncology
MEBI - Medical Biochemistry
MEGE - Medical Genetics
MEMI - Medical Microbiology
NCMD - Nuclear Medicine
NEPA - Neuropathology
NEPE - Neurology Paediatric
NEPH - Nephrology
NEUR - Neurology
NUSG - Neurosurgery
OBGY - Obstetrics & Gynaecology
ODON - Orthodontics
OPHT - Ophthalmology
OPTO - Optometry
ORAL - Oral Surgery
ORTH - Orthopaedic Surgery
OTOL - Otolaryngology
PATH - General Pathology
PEDI - Paediatrics
PEDO - Pedodontics
PERI - Periodontics
PHMD - Physical Medicine & Rehabiltation
PLAS - Plastic Surgery
PROS - Prosthodontics
PSYC - Psychiatry
RADI - Diagnostic & Therapeutic Radiology
RDON - Radiation Oncology
RHEU - Rheumatology
RSMD - Respiratory Medicine
THSG - Thoracic Surgery
UROL - Urology
VASG - Vascular Surgery

CATEGORY ABBREVIATIONS

ADON - Add On
ALPM - Alternate Payments
ANAE - Anaesthesia
BOGR - Bone Graft
CASP - Casts and Splints
COCR - Complete Care
CONS - Consultation
CRCR - Intensive Care / Critical Care
DEFT - Default
DISL - Dislocation
MAAS - Manual Assess
MAFR - Major Fracture
MASG - Major Surgery
MIFR - Minor Fracture
MISG - Minor Surgery
OBST - Obstetrical
OPTO - Optometry
PMNO - Pain Management (non obstetrical)
PSYC - Psychiatric Care
VADT - Visit Allowed Diagnostic & Therapeutic Procedure
VEDT - Visit Excluded Diagnostic & Therapeutic Procedure
VIST - Visit

MODIFIER DESCRIPTIONS

The following is a list of all available modifiers. In order to be paid the correct value for the service rendered, the appropriate modifiers and/or modifier combinations must be submitted. This Physician's Manual provides a list of the base unit values for the Health Service Codes. The complete list of all unit values and modifiers or modifier combinations is also available on your computer system.

TYPE	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
AG	ADUT	Person 16 years and older
AG	CH04	Child up to four years
AG	CH07	Child up to seven years
AG	CH12	Child up to twelve years
AG	CH16	Child up to sixteen years
AG	NWBN	Newborn (infant up to and including ten days)
AG	OV65	Person 65 years and older
AG	PR07	Person 7 years and older
AN	DFED	Delivery following epidural introduction
AN	EPID	Epidural anaesthetic
AN	GENL	General anaesthetic
AN	LABR	Labor
AN	LOCL	Local anaesthetic
AN	PNCT	Pain control
AN	REGL	Regional
AP	ABDO	Abdominal
AP	ANTE	Anterior
AP	CERV	Cervical
AP	CLSD	Closed procedure
AP	DRSL	Dorsal
AP	EXTR	External
AP	INPR	Intra peritoneal
AP	LMBR	Lumbar
AP	OPEN	Open procedure
AP	PERC	Percutaneous approach
AP	PERI	Perineal
AP	POST	Posterior
AP	SUBC	Subcutaneous
AP	THOR	Thoracic
AP	TRUR	Transurethral
AP	VAGN	Vaginal
AP	WPLC	With pleura closed
AP	WPLO	With pleura open
CO	BPU5	By-pass pump - patient under 5000 grams
CO	CHYO	Controlled hypotension

TYPE	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
CO	CRBY	Cardiac by-pass with pump
CO	HPTH	Hypothermia
CO	INFE	Infant resuscitation after delivery
CO	PACM	Pacemaker monitoring
CO	UN5K	Patient under 5000 grams
CT	PROF	Professional component
CT	TECH	Technical component
DA	DALY	Daily rate applies
DA	RGE1	Date range defining Saturday, Sunday and Holidays
DA	RGE2	Sundays and Holidays
DA	WKLY	Weekly rate applies
FN	DTOX	Detox Centre
FN	EMCC	Emergency Care Centre
FN	INCU	Intensive care
FN	INPT	Inpatient
FN	NICU	Neonatal Intensive Care
FN	OTPT	Outpatient
IN	CC01	Critical care first day
IN	CC10	Critical care day 2 to 10 inclusive
IN	CC11	Critical care 11th day onward
IN	CP01	Comprehensive care 1st day
IN	CP10	Comprehensive care day 2 to 10 inclusive
IN	CP11	Comprehensive care 11th day onward
IN	INCR	Intensive care per day
IN	INHD	Intensive care per half day
IN	INPH	Intensive care per hour
IN	NIC1	Neonatal intensive care day 1
IN	NIC4	Neonatal intensive care day 2 to 4 inclusive
IN	NIC5	Neonatal intensive care day 5 onward
IN	VC01	Ventilatory care first day
IN	VC10	Ventilatory care day 2 to 10 inclusive
IN	VC11	Ventilatory care 11th day onward
LO	CCNT	Correctional Centre
LO	HMHC	Acute Home Care
LO	HOME	Home
LO	HOSP	Hospital
LO	NRHM	Nursing Home
LO	OFFC	Office
LO	OTHR	Other

TYPE	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
LV	LV50	The second or subsequent procedure done through the same approach
LV	LV65	Indicates a procedure done through separate approach
ME	ABDM	Abdominal
ME	CMST	Composite procedure
ME	COMP	Complicated procedure
ME	CRYO	Cryotherapy treatment by freezing
ME	CURT	Curettage scraping
ME	ELEC	Electrocautery removal by burning
ME	EXRM	Removal by excision
ME	EXTN	External
ME	FTSG	First stage
ME	INTN	Internal
ME	INTR	Intrauterine
ME	LAPA	Procedure performed by laparotomy
ME	LASR	Procedure performed using laser technique
ME	MAJO	Extensive complication
ME	MINO	Complexity minor or limited
ME	RADI	Radical extensive procedure
ME	SCOP	Procedure performed through scope
ME	SDSG	Second stage
ME	SIMP	Simple procedure
ME	TELE	Telemedicine Conference
ME	VAGN	Vaginal
OL	HMHC	OPD visit from Acute Home Care
OL	HOME	Admission from home to Acute Home Care
OL	INPT	Admission from inpatient to Acute Home Care
OL	OFFC	Admission from office to Acute Home Care
OL	OTPT	Admission from OPD to Acute Home Care
OL	USEM	Admission from unscheduled emergency call to Acute Home Care
PO	COML	Entire procedure performed
PO	ONTW	One to twenty percent of body
PO	PART	Partial procedure performed
PO	RADI	Procedure to the fullest extent
PO	SBTL	Subtotal (less than complete)
PO	SEGM	Segmental part of the body
PO	TOTF	Twenty-one to thirty-five percent of body
PO	TSOV	Thirty-six percent of body and over
PO	WEGE	Wedge part of the segment
PT	CDDR	Cadaver donor
PT	DONR	Donor

TYPE	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
PT	EXPT	Additional patient seen at same location
PT	FTPT	First patient seen
PT	LIDR	Live donor
PT	PRBK	Patient referred back
PT	PRTO	Patient referred to Ophthalmologist
PT	RECP	Recipient
RF	REFD	Referring doctor
RG	BOTH	Bilateral procedure
RG	FEMR	Femur head and neck
RG	LEFT	Procedure performed on the left side of the body
RG	RIGT	Procedure performed on the right side of the body
RO	ABAS	Abdominal assistant
RO	ABDM	Abdominal surgeon two team approach
RO	ABDO	Abdominal surgeon
RO	ADAC	Adacel (diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus)
RO	ANAE	Anaesthetist
RO	ANCO	Anticoagulant supervision per month
RO	ANTL	Antenatal
RO	BOTR	Boostrix (diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus)
RO	CAPT	Comprehensive reassessment of a cancer patient
RO	CCDT	Continuing care and detention
RO	CCDX	Continuing care in conjunction with attending and describing a differential diagnosis
RO	CHDT	Closed head injury with detention
RO	CLHD	Closed head injury
RO	CNTC	Continuing care
RO	CRTC	Palliative care medicine chart review (and/or telephone call, fax or email initiated by a health care professional)
RO	DBSU	Double set up
RO	DETE	Detention
RO	DIRC	Directive care
RO	DRDT	Directive care and detention
RO	DTAS	Dental assistant
RO	DUTY	Duty doctor
RO	DYDT	Duty doctor and detention
RO	EXEM	Injection when potential for allergic reaction to ingredient exists
RO	FPHN	First physician
RO	HMDY	Home dialysis
RO	HMTE	Acute or chronic home care, medical chart review, telephone calls, fax or email
RO	HPVV	HPV Vaccine
RO	INCH	Physician in hyperbaric chamber

TYPE	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
RO	INFL	Injection for various strains of influenza
RO	INPR	Interpretation and procedure
RO	INTP	Interpretation
RO	MENC	Meningococcal type C conjugate vaccine
RO	MMAR	Injection for measles, mumps and rubella
RO	NBCR	Newborn care
RO	OBDA	Obstetrical delivery assist
RO	OTCH	Physician out of hyperbaric chamber
RO	PAMO	Pathology materials only
RO	PAND	Injection for pandemic vaccination
RO	PCSV	Palliative care support visit
RO	PEAS	Perineal assistant
RO	PENT	Injection for diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus, poliomyelitis and haemophilus influenza type B
RO	PNEC	Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine (Prevnar)
RO	PNEU	Injection for pneumococcal pneumonia, bacteraemia and meningitis
RO	PRIN	Perineal surgeon two team approach
RO	PROC	Procedure
RO	PTNT	Post natal
RO	PTPP	Post partum
RO	QUAD	Injection for diphtheria, pertussis, tetanus and poliomyelitis
RO	RESC	Resuscitation
RO	RNDT	Resuscitation of newborn with detention
RO	SNAS	Second assistant
RO	SPCR	Supportive care
RO	SPHN	Second physician
RO	SPIN	Supervision and interpretation
RO	SRAS	Surgical assistant
RO	SSAN	Second simultaneous anaesthetist
RO	STBY	Standby
RO	SUPV	Supervision
RO	TALR	Telephone advice and medical chart review of liver transplant recipient
RO	TCCP	Telephone advice and medical chart review of a cancer patient by the Oncologist
RO	TEDI	Injection for tetanus and diphtheria (adults)
RO	TRPL	Treatment planning
RO	TRTL	Trauma team leader
RO	UPCK	Visit pacemaker check
RO	VARI	Injection for varicella
RO	VGSG	Vaginal surgeon
RO	WBCR	Well baby care

TYPE	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
RP	CON2	Second chronic disease managed
RP	INTL	Initial
RP	REPT	A repeat of a service
RP	REVS	Revision
RP	SUBS	Subsequent similar service
SE	FEML	Female
SE	MALE	Male
SP	ANAE	Anaesthetist
SP	ANPA	Anatomical Pathology
SP	CARD	Cardiology
SP	CASG	Cardiovascular/Thoracic surgery
SP	CLIA	Clinical Immunology and Allergy
SP	COMD	Community Medicine
SP	DENT	Dental General Practitioner
SP	DERM	Dermatology
SP	DIRD	Diagnostic Radiology
SP	EMMD	Emergency Medicine
SP	ENDO	Endodontics
SP	ENME	Endocrinology and Metabolism
SP	GAST	Gastroenterology
SP	GEMD	Geriatric Medicine
SP	GENP	General Practitioner
SP	GNSG	General Surgery
SP	HAGY	Haematology
SP	HAPA	Haematological Pathology
SP	HUGE	Human Genetics
SP	INDI	Infectious Diseases
SP	INMD	Internal Medicine
SP	MDON	Medical Oncology
SP	MEBI	Medical Biochemistry
SP	MEGE	Medical Genetics
SP	MEMI	Medical Microbiology
SP	NCMD	Nuclear Medicine
SP	NEPA	Neuropathology
SP	NEPE	Neurology Paediatric
SP	NEPH	Nephrology
SP	NEUR	Neurology
SP	NUSG	Neurosurgery
SP	OBGY	Obstetrics and Gynaecology

TYPE	VALUE	DESCRIPTION
SP	ODON	Orthodontics
SP	OPHT	Ophthalmology
SP	OPTO	Optometry
SP	ORAL	Oral Surgery
SP	ORTH	Orthopaedic Surgery
SP	OTOL	Otolaryngology
SP	PATH	General Pathology
SP	PEDI	Paediatrics
SP	PEDO	Pedodontics
SP	PERI	Periodontics
SP	PHMD	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
SP	PLAS	Plastic Surgery
SP	PROS	Prosthodontics
SP	PRPR	Prosthetic Provider
SP	PSYC	Psychiatry
SP	RADI	Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology
SP	RDON	Radiation Oncology
SP	RHEU	Rheumatology
SP	RSMD	Respiratory Medicine
SP	THSG	Thoracic Surgery
SP	UROL	Urology
SP	VASG	Vascular Surgery
TI	AMNN	0801-1200
TI	ETMD	2001-2359
TI	EVNT	1701-2000
TI	GPEW	GP Evening & Weekend Office Visit Incentive (M-F 1800-2200 or S/S 0900-1700)
TI	MDNT	0000-0800
TI	NNEV	1201-1700
US	PREM	Premium fee of 35 percent
US	PR50	Premium fee of 50 percent
US	SCHD	Planned / Scheduled outpatient visit (0800-2000)
US	UCHH	Urgent call back by acute home care staff
US	UIOH	Urgent visit interrupting normal office hours
US	UNOF	Urgent visit not interrupting office hours

PREAUTHORIZATION SERVICE ENCOUNTERS

Service encounters submitted for the following procedures must have prior approval and a valid referral in order to be paid. Refer to the Billing Instructions Manual, Chapter 5 for information on submitting prior approval codes.

*** prior approval** unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition

HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION
22.5C	Plastic repair (without skin graft) eyelid - no prior approval required if condition is trauma related
30.4	Surgical correction of prominent ear - congenital (18 years and older)
30.61A	External ear otoplasty, exclusive of simple lacerations (minor)
30.61A	External ear otoplasty, exclusive of simple lacerations (major)
30.61B	Total reconstruction of ear (Pinna) (18 years and older)
33.74	Rhinoplasty with bone or cartilage graft (entire)
33.74	Rhinoplasty with bone or cartilage graft (partial)
33.76B	Complete rhinoplasty with submucous resection without skin grafting
33.76D	Rhinoplasty - removal of hump
33.76E	Scalping rhinoplasty - two stages
33.79B	Reconstruction of nasal tip, ala and columella
56.93	Gastroplasty or gastric bypass for morbid obesity
97.31A*	Unilateral mammoplasty with nipple transplantation
97.31C	Unilateral functional pedicled breast reduction (unilateral)
97.32*	Bilateral reduction mammoplasty
97.32B	Bilateral functional pedicled breast reduction
97.43*	Unilateral augmentation mammoplasty by implant or graft
97.44*	Bilateral augmentation mammoplasty by implant or graft
97.6B*	Breast reconstruction by myocutaneous flap and breast prosthesis
97.6C*	Breast reconstruction using rectus abdominis flap, including reconstruction of the rectus sheath as required.
97.6D*	Deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) free flap breast reconstruction
97.75A*	Breast reconstruction by myocutaneous flap and prosthesis
97.77*	Other repair or reconstruction of nipple
97.94A*	Removal of breast prosthesis
97.94B*	Removal of breast prosthesis with capsulectomy
98.93A	Dermabrasion - full face
98.93B	Dermabrasion - less than 1/4 of face
98.93C	Dermabrasion of single area face (e.g., trauma scar)
98.93D	Dermabrasion between 1/4 and 1/2 of face
EC	Lipectomy (single reduction - plastic operation)

RADIOLOGY NON-PATIENT - SPECIFIC BULK BILLING FEES

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
1	Other	Interpretation of submitted films	6.25
2	Other	Fluoroscopy in O.R.	3.13
3	Other	Conventional tomography	9.38
5	H&N	Skull - routine views	4.40
6	H&N	Temporomandibular joints	4.34
7	H&N	Internal auditory meati	4.34
8	H&N	Sella turcica	4.34
9	H&N	Optic foramina	4.34
11	H&N	Mastoids - added view	4.34
12	H&N	Eye for foreign body	4.34
15	H&N	Facial bones	4.40
20	H&N	Mandible	3.31
25	H&N	Nasal bones	3.31
30	H&N	Sinuses - paranasal	3.88
35	H&N	Salivary gland region	3.31
45	H&N	Panorex (teeth - full set)	4.97
50	H&N	Arthrogram	20.76
55	H&N	Dacrocystogram	5.53
60	H&N	Sialogram	9.38
70	H&N	Speech study	44.24
105	Bone	Cervical spine	5.19
110	Bone	Thoracic spine	3.31
115	Bone	Lumbar spine	5.19
120	Bone	Sacrum / coccyx	3.31
125	Bone	Scoliosis series	8.85
126	Bone	Scoliosis with stress	11.07
129	Bone	Metastatic series (5)	9.12
130	Bone	Metabolic bone survey	9.12
131	Bone	All long bones added to 129	2.28
140	Mylo	Discogram	11.07
150	Mylo	Lumbar myelogram	18.75
151	Mylo	Complete myelogram	28.14
152	Mylo	Cervical injection myelogram	18.75
185	Other	Fetal Study	3.31
205	Bone	Shoulder	3.41
210	Bone	Scapula	3.41
215	Bone	A.C. joints with and without weights	3.41

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
220	Bone	Clavicle	3.41
221	Bone	Bone age determination	4.53
223	Bone	Scaphoid	3.41
224	Bone	Humerus	3.41
225	Bone	Elbow	3.41
226	Bone	Wrist	3.41
227	Bone	Forearm	3.41
228	Bone	Hand	3.41
229	Bone	Finger	1.71
230	Bone	Arthrogram shoulder	20.76
305	Bone	Hip	3.41
310	Bone	Pelvis	3.31
315	Bone	Pelvis and hips	3.99
320	Bone	Sacroiliac joints	3.31
321	Bone	Patella	3.41
322	Bone	Foot	3.41
323	Bone	Ankle	3.41
324	Bone	Knee	3.41
325	Bone	Calcaneus	3.41
326	Bone	Tibia and fibula	3.41
327	Bone	Toe	1.71
328	Bone	Feet - weight bearing	6.64
335	Bone	Femur	3.41
340	Bone	Orthoroentgenogram (leg length measurement)	2.58
350	Bone	Arthrogram hip	20.76
351	Bone	Arthrogram knee	20.76
403	Other	Fluoroscopy 10 minutes	12.50
404	Chest	Single view	3.13
405	Chest	Multiple views	5.13
425	Chest	Ribs - each side	2.90
435	Chest	Sternum	3.31
439	Bone	Dual photon densitometry	11.73
440	Bone	Sternoclavicular joints	3.41
445	H&N	Neck - for soft tissue	3.31
470	Chest	Bronchogram unilateral	11.07
484	Mammo	Mammography screening bilateral	5.09
485	Mammo	Mammography unilateral	7.19
486	Mammo	Breast cystography	6.63

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
490	Mammo	Mammography diagnostic bilateral	14.07
495	Mammo	Needle localization	34.39
500	Mammo	Galactography	6.63
505	Mammo	Stereotactic localization	19.29
510	Mammo	Surgical specimen radiography	3.82
605	Abdomen	Survey film	3.13
610	Abdomen	Multiple films	3.88
620	G.I.	Esophagus	14.62
625	G.I.	Upper G.I. series	18.69
630	G.I.	Upper G.I. paediatric	28.05
635	G.I.	Small bowel study	9.67
640	G.I.	Enteroclysis	26.57
650	G.I.	Colon - barium only	14.91
655	G.I.	Colon paediatric - single	22.37
660	G.I.	Colon - double contrast	19.92
666	G.I.	Defaecography	26.57
670	G.I.	Cholecystogram	4.97
690	G.I.	T-tube cholangiogram	6.63
691	G.I.	Operative cholangiogram	4.66
695	G.I.	ERCP	6.63
709	G.I.	Herniography	9.38
710	G.I.	Fistula/sinus with contrast	4.40
745	G.I.	Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram	6.63
815	G.I.	Intravenous urogram (IVP)	14.53
823	G.U.	Retrograde pyelogram	4.53
830	G.U.	Voiding cystourethrogram	11.07
835	G.U.	Cystogram paediatric	18.75
840	G.U.	Loopogram	4.40
845	G.U.	Retrograde urethrogram	4.53
846	G.U.	Cavernosogram	4.40
850	G.U.	Antegrade (t-tube) pyelogram	4.53
865	G.U.	Renal cystogram	6.63
885	G.U.	Vasogram	4.40
895	G.U.	Hysterosalpingogram	5.53
910	G.U.	Pelvimetry	6.63
1001	Vascular	Venous DSA - abnormal or renal	35.52
1002	Vascular	Venous DSA - aortic arch	39.58
1003	Vascular	Pulmonary angiogram bilateral	93.79

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
1004	Vascular	Pulmonary angiogram unilateral	62.53
1006	Vascular	Unilateral peripheral arteriogram	22.14
1007	Vascular	Bilateral peripheral arteriogram	33.21
1008	Vascular	Aortography (abdominal)	44.21
1009	Vascular	Visceral selective arteriogram	44.21
1010	Vascular	Venogram extremity	25.01
1011	Vascular	Venocavogram selective	22.14
1012	Vascular	Visceral venogram	22.14
1013	Vascular	Spinal artery selective	22.14
1014	Vascular	Bronchial artery selective	44.21
1015	Vascular	Lymphangiogram	44.21
1016	Vascular	Arch aortogram	44.21
1017	Vascular	Spleenoportogram	53.90
1018	Vascular	Intraoperative angiogram	43.77
1021	Vascular	Common carotid bilateral	55.83
1022	Vascular	Internal carotid bilateral	55.83
1023	Vascular	External carotid bilateral	55.83
1024	Vascular	Vertebral bilateral	55.83
1026	Vascular	Common carotid unilateral	30.45
1027	Vascular	Internal carotid unilateral	30.45
1028	Vascular	External carotid unilateral	30.45
1029	Vascular	Vertebral unilateral	30.45
1056	Cardiac	Coronary arteries	50.75
1057	Cardiac	Coronary arteries with ergot	25.38
1058	Cardiac	Coronary artery grafts	50.75
1059	Cardiac	P.T.C.A.	50.75
1061	Cardiac	Right ventriculogram	25.38
1062	Cardiac	Left ventriculogram	25.38
1063	Cardiac	Cardiac panning < 45 min.	60.90
1064	Cardiac	Cardiac panning > 45min.	121.81
1071	Cardiac	Aortic root (cardiac)	25.38
1105	C.T.	CT head without contrast	42.33
1111	C.T.	CT head with contrast	42.33
1115	C.T.	CT head without and with contrast	53.27
1121	C.T.	CT neck without contrast	42.33
1125	C.T.	CT neck with contrast	42.33
1130	C.T.	CT neck without and with contrast	53.27
1135	C.T.	CT thorax without contrast	42.33

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
1141	C.T.	CT thorax with contrast	42.33
1145	C.T.	CT thorax without and with contrast	53.27
1150	C.T.	CT abdomen without contrast	42.33
1155	C.T.	CT abdomen with contrast	42.33
1160	C.T.	CT abdomen without and with contrast	53.27
1162	C.T.	CT extremities without contrast	42.33
1163	C.T.	CT extremities with contrast	42.33
1164	C.T.	CT extremities without and with contrast	53.27
1165	C.T.	CT pelvis without contrast	42.33
1166	C.T.	CT pelvis with contrast	42.33
1167	C.T.	CT pelvis without and with contrast	53.27
1169	C.T.	CT spine without contrast	42.33
1170	C.T.	CT spine with contrast	42.33
1172	C.T.	CT spine without and with contrast	53.27
1173	C.T.	Densitometry CT	9.07
1180	C.T.	3D reconstruction	12.16
1186	C.T.	CT head special without contrast	42.33
1187	C.T.	CT head special with contrast	42.33
1188	C.T.	CT head special without and with contrast	53.27
1205	Ultrasound	Abdomen general	25.39
1206	Ultrasound	Spine	25.39
1211	Ultrasound	Aorta	12.50
1212	Ultrasound	Appendix	18.75
1213	Ultrasound	Kidneys	18.75
1214	Ultrasound	Pylorus	18.75
1220	Ultrasound	Pelvis, male or female (GYN)	18.75
1225	Ultrasound	Endovaginal	26.95
1226	Ultrasound	Endovaginal with pelvic	38.70
1231	Ultrasound	Endorectal	25.39
1245	Ultrasound	Obstetrical	27.51
1246	Ultrasound	Obstetrical, recheck	12.50
1250	Ultrasound	Biophysical profile	4.84
1255	Ultrasound	Obs. Multiple - (add on)	20.04
1256	Ultrasound	Obs. Multiple - recheck (add on)	6.25
1264	Ultrasound	Cerebral	33.49
1265	Ultrasound	Thyroid/parathyroid (neck)	18.75
1270	Ultrasound	Real time (eye)	38.70
1271	Ultrasound	Axial length measurement	25.44

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
1275	Ultrasound	Scrotum	25.45
1280	Ultrasound	Shoulder	18.75
1285	Ultrasound	Hip	18.75
1295	Ultrasound	Breast, single	12.50
1296	Ultrasound	Chest	18.75
1297	Ultrasound	Popliteal fossa	12.50
1298	Ultrasound	Subcutaneous mass	12.50
1306	Ultrasound	Intraoperative U/S	47.56
1307	Ultrasound	Portable - M.D. in attendance	18.75
1309	Ultrasound	Fetal echo	78.16
1310	Ultrasound	Two dimensional cardiac	47.56
1311	Ultrasound	M-Mode cardiac	25.44
1312	Ultrasound	Doppler - quantitative, cardiac	30.45
1313	Ultrasound	Doppler - qualitative, cardiac	15.23
1335	Ultrasound	Doppler abdominal blood vessels	33.49
1340	Ultrasound	Carotid doppler	33.49
1345	Ultrasound	Doppler - extremities	18.75
1405	M.R.I.	Cranial multisection SE	40.97
1406	M.R.I.	Cranial multisection IR	25.76
1407	M.R.I.	Cranial repeat, sequence	19.91
1409	M.R.I.	Ent multisection SE	40.97
1411	M.R.I.	Ent multisection IR	25.76
1412	M.R.I.	Ent repeat, sequence	19.91
1415	M.R.I.	Thorax multisection SE	46.83
1416	M.R.I.	Thorax multisection IR	40.97
1417	M.R.I.	Thorax repeat, sequence	23.42
1420	M.R.I.	Abdomen multisection SE	46.83
1421	M.R.I.	Abdomen multisection IR	40.97
1422	M.R.I.	Abdomen repeat, sequence	23.42
1425	M.R.I.	Pelvis multisection SE	46.83
1426	M.R.I.	Pelvis multisection IR	40.97
1427	M.R.I.	Pelvis repeat sequence	23.42
1430	M.R.I.	Extremities multisection SE	40.97
1431	M.R.I.	Extremities multisection IR	25.76
1432	M.R.I.	Extremities repeat, sequence	19.91
1440	M.R.I.	Spine (one seq.) multisection SE	37.47
1441	M.R.I.	Spine (one seq.) multisection IR	24.58
1442	M.R.I.	Spine (one seq.) repeat, sequence	18.73

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
1445	M.R.I.	Spine (two adjoining) multisection SE	44.50
1446	M.R.I.	Spine (two adjoining) multisection IR	37.47
1447	M.R.I.	Spine (two adjoining) repeat sequence	22.25
1450	M.R.I.	Spine (two not add.) multisection SE	66.74
1451	M.R.I.	Spine (two not add.) multisection IR	37.47
1452	M.R.I.	Spine (two not add.) repeat sequence	32.78
1453	M.R.I.	Add 30% for gating	14.05
1776	Nuc. Med.	Labelled WBC	41.04
1777	Nuc. Med.	Gallium (one area)	28.14
1778	Nuc. Med.	Gallium (multiple areas)	35.08
1790	Nuc. Med.	Vascular study (flow) add on	11.73
1810	Nuc. Med.	Brain scan	11.73
1811	Nuc. Med.	Brain perfusion	46.89
1812	Nuc. Med.	CSF study (cisternogram)	35.18
1813	Nuc. Med.	Shunt function study	46.89
1814	Nuc. Med.	Radionuclide arthrogram	35.18
1816	Nuc. Med.	Bone scan - one area	23.45
1817	Nuc. Med.	Bone scan - multiple areas	28.14
1818	Nuc. Med.	Bone marrow - one area	23.45
1819	Nuc. Med.	Marrow scan - multiple areas	28.14
1820	Nuc. Med.	Bone density	11.73
1830	Nuc. Med.	Lung ventilation scan	23.45
1835	Nuc. Med.	Lung scan perfusion	23.45
1840	Nuc. Med.	Liver and spleen	18.75
1843	Nuc. Med.	Haemangioma (RBC)	28.14
1845	Nuc. Med.	Spleen scan (RBC)	18.75
1850	Nuc. Med.	Hepatobiliary	23.45
1853	Nuc. Med.	Bile salt study	23.45
1855	Nuc. Med.	Gastric emptying	23.45
1860	Nuc. Med.	Ectopic gastric mucosa	23.45
1865	Nuc. Med.	G.I bleed	46.89
1870	Nuc. Med.	G.E. reflux	18.75
1871	Nuc. Med.	Esophageal motility	46.89
1872	Nuc. Med.	Ciliary motion study	31.27
1873	Nuc. Med.	Peritoneal/venous shunt	23.45
1875	Nuc. Med.	Renal static imaging	11.73
1880	Nuc. Med.	Renal scan and renogram	35.18
1881	Nuc. Med.	A.C.E. renal scan	46.89

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
1885	Nuc. Med.	Diuretic stimulation (add on)	11.73
1890	Nuc. Med.	Testicular scan	23.45
1899	Nuc. Med.	Residual urine (add on)	11.73
1904	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial rest	23.45
1905	Nuc. Med.	Mycardial stress and rest	37.52
1906	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial rest quantitative (add on)	7.04
1907	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial stress and rest quantitative - add on	11.73
1910	Nuc. Med.	MUGA with quantitative	23.45
1911	Nuc. Med.	Exercise MUGA	58.62
1912	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial Infarction	23.45
1913	Nuc. Med.	Cardiac first pass	28.14
1914	Nuc. Med.	Cardiac shunt	23.45
1915	Nuc. Med.	Venoscintigram	23.45
1920	Nuc. Med.	Thyroid uptake	18.75
1921	Nuc. Med.	Thyroid scan	18.75
1922	Nuc. Med.	Thyroid uptake special	23.45
1925	Nuc. Med.	Adrenal scan	70.34
1930	Nuc. Med.	Parathryoid scan	35.18
1935	Nuc. Med.	Tumor imaging	28.14
1940	Nuc. Med.	Salivary gland scintigraphy	23.45
1945	Nuc. Med.	Dacroscintigraphy	30.48
1946	Nuc. Med.	Lymphoscintigram	23.45
1947	Nuc. Med.	Isolated limb perfusion	11.73
1950	Nuc. Med.	Tomography (add on)	12.50
1951	Nuc. Med.	Hepatobiliary with pharmacologic stimulation	35.18
1955	Nuc. Med.	Hyperthyroidism (therapy)	42.21
1960	Nuc. Med.	Carcinoma of thyroid (therapy)	58.62
1961	Nuc. Med.	Metastatic carcinoma (therapy)	42.21
1962	Nuc. Med.	Ascites or pleural effusion (therapy)	42.21
1963	Nuc. Med.	Synovectomy (therapy)	42.21
1964	Nuc. Med.	Polycythemia (therapy)	42.21
1970	Nuc. Med.	Red cell volume	11.73
1971	Nuc. Med.	Plasma volume	11.73
1972	Nuc. Med.	Red cell survival	23.45
1973	Nuc. Med.	Sequestration study	46.89
1974	Nuc. Med.	Ferrokinetics	23.45
1976	Nuc. Med.	Stool for blood loss	11.73
1977	Nuc. Med.	I-131 Gastrointestinal protein loss study	11.73

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
1978	Nuc. Med.	C-14 Breath test	11.73
1979	Nuc. Med.	Glomerular filtration rate (with blood samples)	11.73
1981	Nuc. Med.	Schilling test with or without intrinsic factor	11.73
1995	Nuc. Med.	Retrograde nuclide cystogram	18.75

RADIOLOGY NON-PATIENT SPECIFIC BULK BILLING – PREMIUM FEES

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
3001	Other	Interpretation of submitted films	35%	15.25
5001	Other	Interpretation of submitted films	50%	15.25
3005	H&N	Skull - routine views	35%	13.40
5005	H&N	Skull - routine views	50%	13.40
3012	H&N	Eye for foreign body	35%	13.34
5012	H&N	Eye for foreign body	50%	13.34
3015	H&N	Facial bones	35%	13.40
5015	H&N	Facial bones	50%	13.40
3020	H&N	Mandible	35%	12.31
5020	H&N	Mandible	50%	12.31
3030	H&N	Sinuses - paranasal	35%	12.88
5030	H&N	Sinuses - paranasal	50%	12.88
3105	Bone	Cervical spine	35%	14.19
5105	Bone	Cervical spine	50%	14.19
3110	Bone	Thoracic spine	35%	12.31
5110	Bone	Thoracic spine	50%	12.31
3115	Bone	Lumbar spine	35%	14.19
5115	Bone	Lumbar spine	50%	14.19
3120	Bone	Sacrum / coccyx	35%	12.31
5120	Bone	Sacrum / coccyx	50%	12.31
3150	Mylo	Lumbar myelogram	35%	27.75
5150	Mylo	Lumbar myelogram	50%	28.13
3151	Mylo	Complete myelogram	35%	37.99
5151	Mylo	Complete myelogram	50%	42.21
3205	Bone	Shoulder	35%	12.41
5205	Bone	Shoulder	50%	12.41
3223	Bone	Scaphoid	35%	12.41
5223	Bone	Scaphoid	50%	12.41
3224	Bone	Humerus	35%	12.41
5224	Bone	Humerus	50%	12.41
3225	Bone	Elbow	35%	12.41
5225	Bone	Elbow	50%	12.41
3226	Bone	Wrist	35%	12.41
5226	Bone	Wrist	50%	12.41
3227	Bone	Forearm	35%	12.41
5227	Bone	Forearm	50%	12.41

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
3228	Bone	Hand	35%	12.41
5228	Bone	Hand	50%	12.41
3305	Bone	Hip	35%	12.41
5305	Bone	Hip	50%	12.41
3310	Bone	Pelvis	35%	12.31
5310	Bone	Pelvis	50%	12.31
3321	Bone	Patella	35%	12.41
5321	Bone	Patella	50%	12.41
3322	Bone	Foot	35%	12.41
5322	Bone	Foot	50%	12.41
3323	Bone	Ankle	35%	12.41
5323	Bone	Ankle	50%	12.41
3324	Bone	Knee	35%	12.41
5324	Bone	Knee	50%	12.41
3325	Bone	Calcaneus	35%	12.41
5325	Bone	Calcaneus	50%	12.41
3326	Bone	Tibia and fibula	35%	12.41
5326	Bone	Tibia and fibula	50%	12.41
3335	Bone	Femur	35%	12.41
5335	Bone	Femur	50%	12.41
3403	Other	Fluoroscopy 10 min.	35%	21.50
5403	Other	Fluoroscopy 10 min.	50%	21.50
3404	Chest	Single view	35%	12.13
5404	Chest	Single view	50%	12.13
3405	Chest	Multiple views	35%	14.13
5405	Chest	Multiple views	50%	14.13
3425	Chest	Ribs - each side	35%	11.90
5425	Chest	Ribs - each side	50%	11.90
3435	Chest	Sternum	35%	12.31
5435	Chest	Sternum	50%	12.31
3445	H&N	Neck - for soft tissue	35%	12.31
5445	H&N	Neck - for soft tissue	50%	12.31
3605	Abdomen	Survey film	35%	12.13
5605	Abdomen	Survey film	50%	12.13
3610	Abdomen	Multiple films	35%	12.88
5610	Abdomen	Multiple films	50%	12.88
3625	G.I.	Upper G.I. series	35%	27.69
5625	G.I.	Upper G.I. series	50%	28.04
3650	G.I.	Colon - barium only	35%	23.91

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
5650	G.I.	Colon - barium only	50%	23.91
3655	G.I.	Colon Paediatric - single contrast	35%	31.37
5655	G.I.	Colon Paediatric - single contrast	50%	33.56
3710	G.I.	Fistula/sinus with contrast	35%	13.40
5710	G.I.	Fistula/sinus with contrast	50%	13.40
3745	G.I.	Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram	35%	15.63
5745	G.I.	Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram	50%	15.63
3815	G.U.	Intravenous urogram (IVP)	35%	23.53
5815	G.U.	Intravenous urogram (IVP)	50%	23.53
3845	G.U.	Retrograde urethrogram	35%	13.53
5845	G.U.	Retrograde urethrogram	50%	13.53
3850	G.U.	Antegrade (T-tube) Pyelogram	35%	13.53
5850	G.U.	Antegrade (T-tube) Pyelogram	50%	13.53
4001	Vascular	Venous DSA-abdominal or renal	35%	47.95
6001	Vascular	Venous DSA-abdominal or renal	50%	53.28
3002	Vascular	Venous DSA-aortic arch	35%	53.43
5002	Vascular	Venous DSA-aortic arch	50%	59.37
3003	Vascular	Pulmonary angiogram bilateral	35%	126.62
5003	Vascular	Pulmonary angiogram bilateral	50%	140.69
3006	Vascular	Unilateral peripheral arteriogram	35%	31.14
5006	Vascular	Unilateral peripheral arteriogram	50%	33.21
3007	Vascular	Bilateral peripheral arteriogram	35%	44.83
5007	Vascular	Bilateral peripheral arteriogram	50%	49.82
3008	Vascular	Aortography (abdominal)	35%	59.68
5008	Vascular	Aortography (abdominal)	50%	66.32
3009	Vascular	Visceral selective arteriogram	35%	59.68
5009	Vascular	Visceral selective arteriogram	50%	66.32
3010	Vascular	Venogram extremity	35%	34.01
5010	Vascular	Venogram extremity	50%	37.52
3013	Vascular	Spinal artery selective	35%	31.14
5013	Vascular	Spinal artery selective	50%	33.21
3016	Vascular	Arch aortogram	35%	59.68
5016	Vascular	Arch aortogram	50%	66.32
3021	Vascular	Common carotid bilateral	35%	75.37
5021	Vascular	Common carotid bilateral	50%	83.75
3022	Vascular	Internal carotid bilateral	35%	75.37
5022	Vascular	Internal carotid bilateral	50%	83.75
3023	Vascular	External carotid bilateral	35%	75.37
5023	Vascular	External carotid bilateral	50%	83.75

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
3024	Vascular	Vertebral bilateral	35%	75.37
5024	Vascular	Vertebral bilateral	50%	83.75
3026	Vascular	Common carotid unilateral	35%	41.11
5026	Vascular	Common carotid unilateral	50%	45.68
3027	Vascular	Internal carotid unilateral	35%	41.11
5027	Vascular	Internal carotid unilateral	50%	45.68
3028	Vascular	External carotid unilateral	35%	41.11
5028	Vascular	External carotid unilateral	50%	45.68
3029	Vascular	Vertebral unilateral	35%	41.11
5029	Vascular	Vertebral unilateral	50%	45.68
3056	Cardiac	Coronary arteries	35%	68.51
5056	Cardiac	Coronary arteries	50%	76.13
3058	Cardiac	Coronary artery grafts	35%	68.51
5058	Cardiac	Coronary artery grafts	50%	76.13
3059	Cardiac	P.T.C.A.	35%	68.51
5059	Cardiac	P.T.C.A.	50%	76.13
3061	Cardiac	Right ventriculogram	35%	34.38
5061	Cardiac	Right ventriculogram	50%	38.07
3062	Cardiac	Left ventriculogram	35%	34.38
5062	Cardiac	Left ventriculogram	50%	38.07
3071	Cardiac	Aortic root (cardiac)	35%	34.38
5071	Cardiac	Aortic root (cardiac)	50%	38.07
4105	C.T.	CT head without contrast	35%	57.15
6105	C.T.	CT head without contrast	50%	63.50
3111	C.T.	CT head with contrast	35%	57.15
5111	C.T.	CT head with contrast	50%	63.50
4115	C.T.	CT head without and with contrast	35%	71.91
6115	C.T.	CT head without and with contrast	50%	79.91
3125	C.T.	CT neck with contrast	35%	57.15
5125	C.T.	CT neck with contrast	50%	63.50
3135	C.T.	CT thorax without contrast	35%	57.15
5135	C.T.	CT thorax without contrast	50%	63.50
3141	C.T.	CT thorax with contrast	35%	57.15
5141	C.T.	CT thorax with contrast	50%	63.50
3145	C.T.	CT thorax without and with contrast	35%	71.91
5145	C.T.	CT thorax without and with contrast	50%	79.91
4150	C.T.	CT abdomen without contrast	35%	57.15
6150	C.T.	CT abdomen without contrast	50%	63.50
3155	C.T.	CT abdomen with contrast	35%	57.15

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
5155	C.T.	CT abdomen with contrast	50%	63.50
3160	C.T.	CT abdomen without and with contrast	35%	71.91
5160	C.T.	CT abdomen without and with contrast	50%	79.91
3162	C.T.	CT extremities without contrast	35%	57.15
5162	C.T.	CT extremities without contrast	50%	63.50
3165	C.T.	CT pelvis without contrast	35%	57.15
5165	C.T.	CT pelvis without contrast	50%	63.50
3166	C.T.	CT pelvis with contrast	35%	57.15
5166	C.T.	CT pelvis with contrast	50%	63.50
3167	C.T.	CT pelvis without and with contrast	35%	71.91
5167	C.T.	CT pelvis without and with contrast	50%	79.91
3169	C.T.	CT spine without contrast	35%	57.15
5169	C.T.	CT spine without contrast	50%	63.50
3180	C.T.	3D reconstruction	35%	21.16
5180	C.T.	3D reconstruction	50%	21.16
3186	C.T.	CT head special without contrast	35%	57.15
5186	C.T.	CT head special without contrast	50%	63.50
3187	C.T.	CT head special with contrast	35%	57.15
5187	C.T.	CT head special with contrast	50%	63.50
3188	C.T.	CT head special without and with contrast	35%	71.91
5188	C.T.	CT head special without and with contrast	50%	79.91
4205	Ultrasound	Abdomen general	35%	34.39
6205	Ultrasound	Abdomen general	50%	38.09
3211	Ultrasound	Aorta	35%	21.50
5211	Ultrasound	Aorta	50%	21.50
3212	Ultrasound	Appendix	35%	27.75
5212	Ultrasound	Appendix	50%	28.13
3213	Ultrasound	Kidneys	35%	27.75
5213	Ultrasound	Kidneys	50%	28.13
3214	Ultrasound	Pylorus	35%	27.75
5214	Ultrasound	Pylorus	50%	28.13
3220	Ultrasound	Pelvis, male or female (GYN)	35%	27.75
5220	Ultrasound	Pelvis, male or female (GYN)	50%	28.13
4225	Ultrasound	Endovaginal	35%	36.38
6225	Ultrasound	Endovaginal	50%	40.43
4226	Ultrasound	Endovaginal with pelvic	35%	52.25
6226	Ultrasound	Endovaginal with pelvic	50%	58.05
3245	Ultrasound	Obstetrical	35%	37.14
5245	Ultrasound	Obstetrical	50%	41.27

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
3246	Ultrasound	Obstetrical, recheck	35%	21.50
5246	Ultrasound	Obstetrical, recheck	50%	21.50
3250	Ultrasound	Biophysical profile	35%	13.84
5250	Ultrasound	Biophysical profile	50%	13.84
3255	Ultrasound	Obs. multiple - (add on)	35%	29.04
5255	Ultrasound	Obs. multiple - (add on)	50%	30.06
3275	Ultrasound	Scrotum	35%	34.45
5275	Ultrasound	Scrotum	50%	38.18
3285	Ultrasound	Hip	35%	27.75
5285	Ultrasound	Hip	50%	28.13
3298	Ultrasound	Subcutaneous mass	35%	21.50
5298	Ultrasound	Subcutaneous mass	50%	21.50
3307	Ultrasound	Portable - M.D. in attendance	35%	27.75
5307	Ultrasound	Portable - M.D. in attendance	50%	28.13
4335	Ultrasound	Doppler abdominal blood vessels	35%	45.21
6335	Ultrasound	Doppler abdominal blood vessels	50%	50.24
3345	Ultrasound	Doppler - extremities	35%	27.75
5345	Ultrasound	Doppler - extremities	50%	28.13
4405	M.R.I.	Cranial multisection SE	35%	55.31
6405	M.R.I.	Cranial multisection SE	50%	61.46
3407	M.R.I.	Cranial repeat, sequence	35%	28.91
5407	M.R.I	Cranial repeat, sequence	50%	29.87
3409	M.R.I.	Ent multisection SE	35%	55.31
5409	M.R.I.	Ent multisection SE	50%	61.46
3412	M.R.I.	Ent repeat, sequence	35%	28.91
5412	M.R.I.	Ent repeat, sequence	50%	29.87
3415	M.R.I.	Thorax multisection SE	35%	63.22
5415	M.R.I.	Thorax multisection SE	50%	70.25
3416	M.R.I.	Thorax multisection IR	35%	55.31
5416	M.R.I.	Thorax multisection IR	50%	61.46
3417	M.R.I.	Thorax repeat, sequence	35%	32.42
5417	M.R.I.	Thorax repeat, sequence	50%	35.13
3420	M.R.I.	Abdomen multisection SE	35%	63.22
5420	M.R.I.	Abdomen multisection SE	50%	70.25
3421	M.R.I.	Abdomen multisection IR	35%	55.31
5421	M.R.I.	Abdomen multisection IR	50%	61.46
3422	M.R.I.	Abdomen repeat, sequence	35%	32.42
5422	M.R.I.	Abdomen repeat, sequence	50%	35.13
4425	M.R.I.	Pelvis multisection SE	35%	63.22

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
6425	M.R.I.	Pelvis multisection SE	50%	70.25
3426	M.R.I.	Pelvis multisection IR	35%	55.31
5426	M.R.I.	Pelvis multisection IR	50%	61.46
3427	M.R.I.	Pelvis repeat sequence	35%	32.42
5427	M.R.I.	Pelvis repeat sequence	50%	35.13
3430	M.R.I.	Extremities multisection SE	35%	55.31
5430	M.R.I.	Extremities multisection SE	50%	61.46
3432	M.R.I.	Extremities repeat, sequence	35%	28.91
5432	M.R.I.	Extremities repeat, sequence	50%	29.87
3440	M.R.I.	Spine (one seg.) multisection SE	35%	50.58
5440	M.R.I.	Spine (one seg.) multisection SE	50%	56.21
3442	M.R.I.	Spine (one seg.) repeat, sequence	35%	27.73
5442	M.R.I.	Spine (one seg.) repeat, sequence	50%	28.10
4445	M.R.I.	Spine (two adjoining) multisection SE	35%	60.08
6445	M.R.I.	Spine (two adjoining) multisection SE	50%	66.75
3447	M.R.I.	Spine (two adjoining) repeat sequence	35%	31.25
5447	M.R.I.	Spine (two adjoining) repeat sequence	50%	33.28
3453	M.R.I.	Add 30% for gating	35%	23.05
5453	M.R.I.	Add 30% for gating	50%	23.05
3776	Nuc. Med.	Labelled WBC	35%	55.40
5776	Nuc. Med.	Labelled WBC	50%	61.56
3790	Nuc. Med.	Vascular study (flow) (add on)	35%	20.73
5790	Nuc. Med.	Vascular study (flow) (add on)	50%	20.73
3810	Nuc. Med.	Brain scan	35%	20.73
5810	Nuc. Med.	Brain scan	50%	20.73
3811	Nuc. Med.	Brain perfusion	35%	63.30
5811	Nuc. Med.	Brain perfusion	50%	70.34
3816	Nuc. Med.	Bone scan (one area)	35%	32.45
5816	Nuc. Med.	Bone scan (one area)	50%	35.18
3817	Nuc. Med.	Bone scan (multiple areas)	35%	37.99
5817	Nuc. Med.	Bone scan (multiple areas)	50%	42.21
3830	Nuc. Med.	Lung ventilation scan	35%	32.45
5830	Nuc. Med.	Lung ventilation scan	50%	35.18
3835	Nuc. Med.	Lung scan perfusion	35%	32.45
5835	Nuc. Med.	Lung scan perfusion	50%	35.18
4850	Nuc. Med.	Hepatobiliary	35%	32.45
6850	Nuc. Med.	Hepatobiliary	50%	35.18
3865	Nuc. Med.	G.I. bleed	35%	63.30
5865	Nuc. Med.	G.I. bleed	50%	70.34

CODE	GROUP	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
3875	Nuc. Med.	Renal static imaging	35%	20.73
5875	Nuc. Med.	Renal static imaging	50%	20.73
3880	Nuc. Med.	Renal scan and renogram	35%	47.49
5880	Nuc. Med.	Renal scan and renogram	50%	52.77
3890	Nuc. Med.	Testicular scan	35%	32.45
5890	Nuc. Med.	Testicular scan	50%	35.18
3904	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial rest	35%	32.45
5904	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial rest	50%	35.18
3905	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial stress and rest	35%	50.65
5905	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial stress and rest	50%	56.28
3906	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial rest quantitative (add on)	35%	16.04
5906	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial rest quantitative (add on)	50%	16.04
3907	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial stress + rest quantitative (add on)	35%	20.73
5907	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial stress + rest quantitative (add on)	50%	20.73
3912	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial infarction	35%	32.45
5912	Nuc. Med.	Myocardial infarction	50%	35.18
3979	Nuc. Med.	Glomerular filtration rate (with blood sample)	35%	20.73
5979	Nuc. Med.	Glomerular filtration rate (with blood sample)	50%	20.73

PATHOLOGY NON-PATIENT-SPECIFIC BULK BILLING FEES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
P2320	Autopsy, gross (all ages)	123.50
P2321	Autopsy, gross, negative cranium	95.42
P2322	Autopsy, gross, limited	28.07
P2323	Autopsy tissues (maximum 25 per autopsy)	4.49
P2324	Surgicals, gross	7.30
P2325	Surgicals, gross and microscopic	19.08
P2326	Frozen sections	31.99
P2327	Bone marrow interpretation	15.44
P2328	Interpretation - fine needle aspiration biopsy	15.00
P2329	Cell block	14.60
P2330	Cytology (with a screener)	1.00
P2331	Interpretation and report - GYN cytology slides	5.00
P2332	Interpretation and report - NON GYN cytology slides	5.61
P2333	Sex chromatin analysis	5.61
P2334	Karyotype Test A - 5 cells and 2 karyotypes	16.84
P2335	Karyotype Test B - 30 cells and 4 karyotypes	22.46
P2336	Electron microscopy Anatomical Pathology only	52.90
P2337	*Immunohistochemistry - head and neck	10.00
P2338	*Immunohistochemistry - anterior torso	10.00
P2339	*Immunohistochemistry - posterior torso	10.00
P2340	*Immunohistochemistry - right arm	10.00
P2341	*Immunohistochemistry - left arm	10.00
P2342	*Immunohistochemistry - right leg	10.00
P2343	*Immunohistochemistry - left leg	10.00
P2344	Liquid based preparation (thin prep) NON GYN cytology (per slide)	15.00
P2345	Surgicals, gross and microscopic - 3 or more separate surgical specimens	29.62
P2346	Surgicals, gross and microscopic - single large complex CA specimen including lymph nodes	29.62

* Immunohistochemistry - Staining and Interpretation of Surgical (Anatomic) Pathology Specimens

PATHOLOGY NON-PATIENT-SPECIFIC BULK BILLING - PREMIUM FEES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
P3320	Autopsy, gross (all ages)	35%	166.73
P5320	Autopsy, gross (all ages)	50%	185.25
P3321	Autopsy, gross, negative cranium	35%	128.82
P5321	Autopsy, gross, negative cranium	50%	143.13
P3322	Autopsy, gross, limited	35%	37.89
P5322	Autopsy, gross, limited	50%	42.11
P3323	Autopsy tissues (maximum 25 per autopsy)	35%	13.49
P5323	Autopsy tissues (maximum 25 per autopsy)	50%	13.49
P3324	Surgicals, gross	35%	16.30
P5324	Surgicals, gross	50%	16.30
P3325	Surgicals, gross and microscopic	35%	28.08
P5325	Surgicals, gross and microscopic	50%	28.62
P3326	Frozen sections	35%	43.19
P5326	Frozen sections	50%	47.99
P3327	Bone marrow interpretation	35%	24.44
P5327	Bone marrow interpretation	50%	24.44
P3328	Interpretation - fine needle aspiration biopsy	35%	24.00
P5328	Interpretation - fine needle aspiration biopsy	50%	24.00
P3329	Cell block	35%	23.60
P5329	Cell block	50%	23.60
P3330	Cytology (with a screener)	35%	10.00
P5330	Cytology (with a screener)	50%	10.00
P3331	Interpretation and report - GYN cytology slides	35%	14.00
P5331	Interpretation and report - GYN cytology slides	50%	14.00
P3332	Interpretation and report - NON GYN cytology slides	35%	14.61
P5332	Interpretation and report - NON GYN cytology slides	50%	14.61
P3333	Sex chromatin analysis	35%	14.61
P5333	Sex chromatin analysis	50%	14.61
P3334	Karyotype test A - 5 cells and 2 karyotypes	35%	25.84
P5334	Karyotype test A - 5 cells and 2 karyotypes	50%	25.84
P3335	Karyotype test B - 30 cells and 4 karyotypes	35%	31.46
P5335	Karyotype test B - 30 cells and 4 karyotypes	50%	33.69
P3336	Electron microscopy anat. path. only	35%	71.42
P5336	Electron microscopy anat. path. only	50%	79.35

CODE	DESCRIPTION	PREMIUM VALUE	UNIT VALUE
P3345	Surgicals, gross and microscopic - 3 or more separate surgical specimens	35%	39.99
P5345	Surgicals, gross and microscopic - 3 or more separate surgical specimens	50%	44.43
P3346	Surgicals, gross and microscopic - single large complex CA specimen including lymph nodes	35%	39.99
P5346	Surgicals, gross and microscopic - single large complex CA specimen including lymph nodes	50%	44.43

INTERNAL MEDICINE NON-PATIENT SPECIFIC BULK BILLING FEES

ELECTRO DIAGNOSTICS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
I 1168	Electrocardiogram - interpretation	4.60
I 1171	Electroencephalogram - interpretation only	10.50
I 6208	Holter monitoring - interpretation only	25.00

PULMONARY FUNCTIONS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
I 1110	Simple spirometry	5.00
I 1140	Flow / volume loops	5.00
I 1210	Helium dilution	5.00
I 1410	Carbon monoxide single breath	5.00
I 1710	Pulmonary stress test	20.00
I 1120	Bedside spirometry	5.00
I 1230	Body plephysmography	5.00

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

CODE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT VALUE
I 1311	M - mode	25.44
I 1310	Two dimensional	47.56
I 1312	Doppler - quantitative	30.45
I 1313	Doppler - qualitative	15.23

ANAESTHESIA

(SP=ANAE)

Items that change or replace the basic unit of anaesthetic procedures:

1. Controlled Hypotension - when using a specific technique to produce hypotension in association with an anaesthetic, the anaesthetic basic unit is increased by 10. The explicit modifier is CO=CHYO.

2. Monitoring for Insertion of Pacemaker - when monitoring of a pacemaker function is performed the anaesthetic basic unit is increased by 5. The explicit modifier is CO=PACM.

3. Cardiac Bypass - when a pump with or without an oxygenator and with or without hypothermia is employed in conjunction with an anaesthetic, the anaesthetic basic unit is 35. The explicit modifier is CO=CRBY.

4. Resuscitation of a Newborn - if active resuscitation is necessary during anaesthesia, the anaesthesia basic unit is increased by 3. The explicit modifier is CO=INFE.

5. Anaesthesia for Infants under 5 kilograms/5000 grams - the anaesthesia basic unit is increased by 5. The explicit modifier is CO=UN5K. If the cardiac bypass pump is used, the anaesthesia basic unit is 35. The explicit modifier is CO=BPU5.

6. Hypothermia - when hypothermia is employed in conjunction with anaesthesia, the anaesthesia basic unit is 25. The explicit modifier is CO=HPTH.

> **Note:** The modifiers of CO=CRBY, CO=INFE, CO=UN5K, CO=BPU5 and CO=HPTH are not attached to all the health service codes listed on the computer system. In these cases you must initiate a request for readjudication of the original service encounter indicating in the text record the applicable modifier for your claim.

For further details refer to the Physician's Manual Preamble or the Miscellaneous Section.

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	59.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	80.33+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	89.25+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	59.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	80.33+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	89.25+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	41	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	59	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	61.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	41+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PRE,(ME=TELE)	59+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	61.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT,(ME=TELE)	36+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	54+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	54+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	36+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	54+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	54+MU	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visits**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)				
VIST	03.04	**Anaesthetic Standby** (refer to the Preamble)		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=STBY, SP=GENP, SP=ANAE (RF=REFD)	10+MU	per ½ hour
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Resuscitation of Newborn**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC (RF=REFD)	50	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC, US=PREM (RF=REFD)	68	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC, US=PR50 (RF=REFD)	75	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT (RF=REFD)	50+MU	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT, US=PREM (RF=REFD)	68+MU	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT, US=PR50 (RF=REFD)	75+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	22	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800-1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701-2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE, (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001-2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE, (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000-0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE , (RF=REFD)	26+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801-1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201-1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800-1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701-2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001-2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000-0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801-1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201-1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800-1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701-2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001-2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000-0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801-1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201-1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
		ACUTE HOME CARE		
VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	
		CORRECTIONAL CENTRE		
VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER				
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800-1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701-2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001-2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000-0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801-1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201-1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
PALLIATIVE CARE				
CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV	25.4 per 30 min	
		(12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)		
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient		
		RO=CRTC	11.5	
		***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*		

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

OTHER COMPUTERIZED AXIAL TOMOGRAPHY

ANAE	02.75A	CAT scan performed under general anaesthesia		4+T

MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

ANAE	02.76	Magnetic resonance imaging		4+T

OTHER NONOPERATIVE MEASUREMENTS AND EXAMINATIONS

ANAE	03.39Q	Examination under anaesthesia with intubation		4+T
ANAE	03.39R	Examination under anaesthesia without intubation		4+T

OTHER RADIOTHERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE

ANAE	06.39A	Radiotherapy procedures without intubation		4+T
ANAE	06.39B	Radiotherapy procedures with intubation		4+T

INSERTION OF ENDOTRACHEAL TUBE

ANAE	10.04	Insertion of endotracheal tube for airway obstruction		6+T

OTHER LAVAGE OF BRONCHUS AND TRACHEA

MISG	10.66A	Tracheo-bronchial toilet to include laryngoscopy if necessary two hour postoperative (other than immediate post-op care)	25	
ANAE	10.66B	Bronchio-alveolar lavage		8+T

INJECTION OR INFUSION OF THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC SUBSTANCE NEC

PMNO	13.59K	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) consultation, institution of PCA and care on day 1 when unrelated to delivery of anaesthesia SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	41	
PMNO	13.59H	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) institution of PCA and care on day 1 when in addition to delivery of anaesthesia on that day SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	13.5	
PMNO	13.59F	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) maintenance care, per day, day 2 onwards SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	13.5	

OTHER CONVERSION OF CARDIAC RHYTHM

ANAE	13.79A	Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation - outside anaesthesia including cardiac arrest - maximum of 15 anaesthetic units		6+T

INJECTION OF ANAESTHETIC INTO SPINAL CANAL FOR ANALGESIA

ANAE	16.91J	Continuous epidural block		
		AN=PNCT, RP=INTL		5+T
		AN=PNCT, RP=SUBS		Time Only
ANAE	16.91K	Continuous conduction anaesthesia for relief of pain		
		AN=LABR, RP=INTL		7+T
		AN=LABR, RP=SUBS		Time Only
VADT	16.91L	Post-op pain control performed in conjunction with anaesthesia (caudal/intercostal/ intrapleural/psoas compartment) - *plus multiples, if applicable* SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	10	
PMNO	16.91M	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) consultation unrelated to delivery of anaesthesia, insertion of epidural/spinal catheter and care on day 1 SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	100	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
PMNO	16.91N	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) assessment and care following epidural/spinal catheter placement, when the catheter is inserted by another physician, day 1		
		SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	59	
PMNO	16.91O	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) insertion of epidural/spinal catheter in conjunction with anaesthesia		
		SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	33	
PMNO	16.91P	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) maintenance of epidural/spinal catheter by primary anaesthetist, day 1		
		SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	26	
PMNO	16.91Q	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) maintenance, per day, day 2 onwards		
		SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	30	
INJECTION OF ANAESTHETIC INTO SYMPATHETIC NERVE FOR ANALGESIA				
ANAE	18.21F	Monitored anaesthesia care with retrobulbar block by ophthalmologist		4+T
OTHER DENTAL OPERATIONS NEC				
ANAE	36.99	Other dental operations NEC		5+T
INSERTION OF INTERPLEURAL CATHETER				
PMNO	46.04D	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) consultation, insertion of interpleural catheter and care on day 1 when unrelated to delivery of anaesthesia.		
		SP=ANAE; SP=GENP	54	
PMNO	46.04E	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) insertion of interpleural catheter and care on day 1 when in addition to delivery of anaesthesia on that day.		
		SP=ANAE; SP=GENP	30	
PMNO	46.04F	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) interpleural catheter maintenance care, per day, day 2 onwards.		
		SP=ANAE; SP=GENP	20	
PMNO	46.04G	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) consultation unrelated to delivery of anaesthesia, insertion of CPNB catheter and care on day 1.		
		SP=ANAE	75	
PMNO	46.04H	Acute Pain management (non-obstetrical) assessment and care following CPNB catheterplacement, when the catheter is inserted by another physician, day 1.		
		SP=ANAE	44	
PMNO	46.04I	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) insertion of CPNB catheter in conjunction with anaesthesia.		
		SP=ANAE	25	
PMNO	46.04J	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) maintenance of CPNB catheter by primary anaesthetist, day 1.		
		SP=ANAE	25	
PMNO	46.04K	Acute pain management (non-obstetrical) CPNB maintenance, per day, day 2 onwards.		
		SP=ANAE	25	
CONTROL OF HEMORRHAGE, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED				
ANAE	51.98A	Postpartum hemorrhage		6+T
DELIVERY NEC				
ANAE	87.98	Delivery NEC		4+T
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
OTHER OBSTETRIC OPERATIONS NEC				
ANAE	87.99A	Anaesthetic double set-up		4+T

DERMATOLOGY

(SP=DERM)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	52	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	70.2	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	78	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	52+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	70.2+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	78+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	28	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	46	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	46	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	28+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	46+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	46+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	27.1	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.1	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.1	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	27.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Dermatological Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, F=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		HOSPITAL (Includes LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)		
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Dermatological Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24 24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25 25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22 22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2 35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5 13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) - Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) - Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

HOME

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) - Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) - Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	.13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	.13.5+MU	

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	.28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

APPLICATION OF PRESSURE DRESSING

MISG	07.56A	Plantar warts, application of occlusive boot	30	

LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE

MISG	98.12R	Destruction (dermabrasion) of single area (e.g., trauma scar)	35	4+T
MAAS	98.12S	Extensive and complicated lesions	IC	4+T
MISG	98.12T	Carcinoma of skin, curettage and electrocautery - *plus multiples, if applicable*	38	4+T

BIOPSY OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE

MISG	98.81C	Biopsy of skin or mucosa - malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition or biopsy necessary for histological diagnosis for patient management - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	4+T
MISG	98.81D	Punch biopsy of skin or mucosa - malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition or biopsy necessary for histological diagnosis for patient management - *plus multiples, if applicable*	15	

DERMABRASION

MASG	98.93A	Dermabrasion full face (prior approval)	100	5+T
MISG	98.93B	Dermabrasion less than 1/4 of face (prior approval)	25	5+T
MISG	98.93C	Dermabrasion single area face; e.g., trauma scar (prior approval)	35	4+T
MASG	98.93D	Dermabrasion between 1/4 and 1/2 face (prior approval)	75	5+T

OTHER OPERATIONS ON SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE NEC

MISG	98.99C	Treatment of lesions by dye tunable or krypton lasers for port wine stain (face/neck only) glomus tumours, lymphangiomas, pyogenic granulomas, Fabry's Disease	0.76+MU	4+T

DIAGNOSTIC & THERAPEUTIC

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
RHINOSCOPY				
VADT	01.01	Rhinoscopy (included in a consultation)	10	4+T
INDIRECT LARYNGOSCOPY				
VADT	01.02A	Indirect endoscopy of larynx with biopsy	20	6+T
DIRECT LARYNGOSCOPY *(for other laryngoscopy procedures, refer to the Otolaryngology Section)*				
VADT	01.03C	Direct laryngoscopy with dilation	50	6+T
VADT	01.03D	Direct endoscopy of larynx with biopsy	36	6+T
VADT	01.03G	Direct laryngoscopy without biopsy	22.5	6+T
VADT	01.03H	Guided laryngoscopic botox injection of vocal cord (includes visit, laryngoscopy of any kind and injection)	50	6+T
OTHER NONOPERATIVE LARYNGOSCOPY				
VADT	01.04A	Flexible fibre-optic endoscopy of nasopharynx or larynx (included in a consultation)	10	4+T
VADT	01.04B	Videostroboscopy (to include the procedure and interpretation)	50	6+T
FIBEROPTIC BRONCHOSCOPY				
VADT	01.08A	Transbronchial lung biopsy with fiberscope	110	6+T
OTHER NONOPERATIVE BRONCHOSCOPY				
VADT	01.09	Other nonoperative bronchoscopy	60	6+T
VADT	01.09A	Bronchoscopy with biopsy	65	6+T
VADT	01.09B	Bronchoscopy - with foreign body removal	85	6+T
OTHER NONOPERATIVE ESOPHAGOSCOPY				
VADT	01.12	Other nonoperative esophagoscopy	60	4+T
VADT	01.12A	Esophagobronchoscopy	85	6+T
VADT	01.12B	Esophagoscopy with biopsy	65	4+T
VADT	01.12C	Esophagoscopy - with removal of foreign body	85	4+T
VADT	01.12E	Functional endoscopic examinations of swallowing mechanism	45	
OTHER NONOPERATIVE GASTROSCOPY				
VADT	01.14A	Injection of ulcer through the scope for G.I. bleed or application of crazy glue into fundal region of stomach (scope included)	120	4+T
VADT	01.14C	Esophagogastroscopy	70	4+T
VADT	01.14D	Esophagogastroscopy with biopsy	75	4+T
VADT	01.14E	Esophagogastroscopy-with removal of foreign body	85	4+T
ADON	01.14F	Insertion of intragastric balloon in addition to gastroscopic fee	50	
ADON	01.14G	Removal of polyps in addition to the appropriate esophagogastroscopy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	10	
OTHER NONOPERATIVE COLONOSCOPY				
ADON	01.22A	Colonoscopy with one/more biopsies	10	
ADON	01.22B	Polypectomy via colonoscopy (OPD and Pathology report required with submission) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	
VADT	01.22C	Colonoscopy of descending colon	40	4+T
VADT	01.22D	Colonoscopy of descending and transverse colon	70	4+T
VADT	01.22E	Colonoscopy of descending, transverse and ascending colon	100	4+T
ADON	01.22F	Balloon dilation of colonic stricture (in addition to colonoscopy)	30	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER NONOPERATIVE PROCTOSIGMOIDOSCOPY				
VADT	01.24	Other nonoperative proctosigmoidoscopy AG=CH16	25	4+T
VADT	01.24B	Proctoscopic examination	5	
VADT	01.24C	Sigmoidoscopic examination (with or without biopsy of rectum or sigmoid) AG=ADUT	15	4+T
VADT	01.24D	Biopsy of rectosigmoid for Hirschsprung's Disease through sigmoidoscope	40	4+T
OTHER NONOPERATIVE CYSTOSCOPY *(for other cystoscopy procedures, refer to the Urology Section)*				
VADT	01.34A	Cystoscopy with or without catheterization of ureters (the performance of a cystoscopy is included in the fee for urethral vesicle sling procedure)	43.6	4+T
VADT	01.34B	Cystoscopy - with urethral dilation	45.5	4+T
VADT	01.34C	Cystoscopy - with bladder dilation	52	4+T
VADT	01.34G	Cystoscopy - with multiple biopsies of bladder	52.5	4+T
OTHER NONOPERATIVE ENDOSCOPY NEC				
VADT	01.39B	Sinusoscopy	25	
CYSTOGRAM NEC				
VADT	02.42	Cystogram NEC	15	4+T
ILEAL CONDUITOGRAM				
VADT	02.43	Ileal conduitogram	16	
VADT	02.43A	Ileal conduitogram with dilation of stoma	25	
X-RAY OF FALLOPIAN TUBES AND UTERUS				
VADT	02.46A	Sonohysterography only (patient specific)	58.45	
VADT	02.46B	Sonohysterography, including transvaginal ultrasound (TVUS) with interpretation and written report (patient specific)	85	
COMPUTERIZED AXIAL TOMOGRAPHY OF ABDOMEN				
VADT	02.51A	Percutaneous biopsy of solid masses for cytology or histology using CAT	100	
MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING				
VEDT	02.76A	Bilateral breast MRI - first sequence units	46.6	
		Subsequent sequence units (maximum 3 multiples)	23.3	
OTHER X-RAY NEC				
VADT	02.79A	Fluoroscopy and/or orthodiagram	5	
VEDT	02.79B	PET / CT scan and interpretation, one body region	87	4+T
VEDT	02.79C	PET / CT scan and interpretation, multiple body regions (Including whole body scan)	125	4+T
DIAGNOSTIC ULTRASOUND OF HEART				
ADON	02.82C	Intracoronary ultrasound in addition to coronary angioplasty/stenting	40	
DIAGNOSTIC ULTRASOUND OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM				
VADT	02.84A	Obstetrical doppler of umbilical artery in the presence of IUGR and other pregnancies at high risk for IUGR - stand alone procedure	20	4+T
ADON	02.84B	Obstetrical doppler of umbilical artery in the presence of IUGR and other pregnancies at high risk for IUGR in conjunction with obstetrical ultrasound	10	4+T
DIAGNOSTIC ULTRASOUND NEC				
VADT	02.89A	11-14 week prenatal screening ultrasound	35	
		Each additional fetus (maximum 3) SP=OBGY	24.5	
VADT	02.89B	Genetic Sonogram Includes all standard biometry and anatomic review, a detailed fetal heart assessment,and an assessment of potential ultrasound markers (soft markers)	60	
		Each additional fetus (maximum 3) SP=OBGY	42	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER THERMOGRAPHY				
VADT	02.99A	Thermography - total body interpretation only - in chronic pain patients	10	
VADT	02.99B	Thermography - regional interpretation only - in chronic pain patients	5	
TONOMETRY				
VADT	03.12	Tonometry (included in a consultation)	4.5	
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM				
VADT	03.16	Electroencephalogram RO=INTP	10.5	
ADON	03.16A	Electroencephalogram - with insertion of subtemporal needles - *plus multiples, if applicable*	10.5	
ADON	03.16B	Electroencephalogram - with activating drugs, metrazol - additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	10.5	
VADT	03.16C	EEG video monitor - maximum 28 units per event, maximum 6 per week per patient	28	
VADT	03.16D	Video-EEG telemetry - maximum once per patient per day	60	
VADT	03.16E	EEG monitoring during intracarotid sodium amytal study	30	
VADT	03.16F	EEG Video Telemetry - Invasive Day 1 SP=NEUR or SP=NUSG, LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	150	
VADT	03.16G	EEG Video Telemetry - Invasive Subsequent day (maximum 4 days) SP=NEUR, SP=NUSG, LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	100	
VADT	03.16H	EEG Video Telemetry - Non invasive Day 1 SP=NEUR, SP=NUSG, LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	90	
VADT	03.16I	EEG Video Telemetry - Non-invastive Subsequent days (maximum 5 days per week, maximum 2 weeks) SP=NEUR, SP=NUSG, LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	60	
OTHER NONOPERATIVE NEUROLOGICAL FUNCTION TESTS				
VADT	03.17A	Major testing of innervation of more than 3 muscles	18	
VADT	03.17B	Faradic & galvanic testing (strength duration and chronaxie)	10	
VADT	03.17C	Minor testing of innervation	7.5	
VADT	03.17D	Repetitive nerve stimulation study - *plus multiples, if applicable* RO=INPR	20	
ADON	03.17E	Reflex latency studies - *plus multiples, if applicable* RO=INPR, RG=BOTH	15	
VADT	03.17F	Anterior compartment pressure studies	30	
OTHER NONOPERATIVE MEASUREMENTS AND EXAMINATIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS NEC				
VADT	03.19A	Somato-sensory evoked potential - *plus multiples, if applicable* RO=INPR	35	
VADT	03.19B	Sensory evoked potential	35	
VADT	03.19C	Sleep studies - *plus multiples, if applicable* RO=INTP	60	
VADT	03.19E	Interpretation by Ophthalmologists of Orthoptic Evaluation including measurements of all of the following: visual acuity (distance and near), ocular alignment (distance and near), binocularity including stereopis and vergences and ductions. RO=INPR	10	
VADT	03.19F	Level II Sleep Apnea Testing Interpretation	35	
VADT	03.19G	Level III Sleep Apnea Testing Interpretation	25	
URINARY MANOMETRY				
VADT	03.21A	Whittaker test	50	
CYSTOMETROGRAM				
VADT	03.22	Cystometrogram - *plus multiples, if applicable*	17.8	
URETHRAL SPHINCTER ELECTROMYOGRAM				
VADT	03.23	Urethral sphincter electromyogram	32.7	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
UROFLOMETRY (UFR)				
VADT	03.24	Uroflometry (UFR)	32.7	
URETHRAL PRESSURE PROFILE (UPP)				
VADT	03.25	Urethral pressure profile (UPP) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	32.7	
GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION				
VADT	03.26A	Pap smear (included in a consultation)	10.5	
ADON	03.26B	Pap smear tray fee	2	
ESOPHAGEAL MANOMETRY				
VADT	03.32	Esophageal manometry		
		CT=PROF	9.5	
OTHER NONOPERATIVE MEASUREMENTS AND EXAMINATIONS				
VADT	03.39A	Esophageal motility study		
		CT=TECH	24	
VADT	03.39B	Anorectal motility studies		
		RO=INTP	5	
		CT=TECH	15	
VADT	03.39C	Secretin test		
		CT=PROF	5	
VADT	03.39D	Gastric secretory studies		
		CT=PROF	5	
VADT	03.39E	HCL drip test		
		CT=PROF	5	
		CT=TECH	10	
VADT	03.39F	ACTH Stimulation test		
		RO=INPR	10	
VADT	03.39G	Dexamethasone suppression test for diagnosis of Cushing's Syndrome		
		RO=INTP	7.5	
VADT	03.39H	Pentagastrin stimulation test of calcitonin		
		RO=INPR	25	
VADT	03.39I	Water deprivation test	15	
VADT	03.39J	Propranolol exercise growth hormone stimulation test		
		RO=INTP	10	
VADT	03.39K	Prolonged fast test		
		RO=INPR	10	
VADT	03.39L	Tolbutamide tolerance test		
		RO=PROC	15	
VADT	03.39M	Insulin hypoglycemia test		
		RO=INPR	25	
VADT	03.39N	TRH stimulation test		
		RO=INPR	10	
VADT	03.39O	Arginine insulin stimulation test		
		RO=INPR	25	
VADT	03.39P	Glucagon stimulation test		
		RO=INPR	10	
CARDIOVASCULAR STRESS TEST USING TREADMILL				
VADT	03.41A	Pulmonary stress test (non-invasive)	38	
VADT	03.41B	Pulmonary stress test (invasive) to include insertion of an arterial line for blood gas monitoring. Includes EKG's and ECG monitoring	48	
CARDIOVASCULAR STRESS TEST USING BICYCLE ERGOMETER				
VADT	03.43	Cardiovascular stress test using bicycle ergometer	38	
OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR STRESS TEST				
VADT	03.44A	Myocardial perfusion study includes IV setup and medication	48	
VADT	03.44B	Graded testing utilizing treadmill with continuous ECG monitoring	38	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
ARTIFICIAL PACEMAKER RATE CHECK				
VADT	03.45A	Remote follow up ICD device	15	
OTHER ELECTROCARDIOGRAM				
VADT	03.52	Other electrocardiogram		
		RO=INPR	9.2	
		RO=INTP	4.6	
VADT	03.52A	Electrocardiogram before and after exercise	15.6	
VADT	03.52B	Review of Pacemaker Patient's Chart, following technologist clinic visit (Includes review and interpretation of interrogation record and ECG, and written report to family physician or referring physician and applies to all permanently implanted single chamber, dual chamber and defibrillating pacemakers.)	8	
VECTORCARDIOGRAM (WITH EKG)				
VADT	03.53	Vectorcardiogram (with EKG)		
		CT=TECH	10	
		RO=INTP	10	
PHONOCARDIOGRAM WITH EKG LEAD				
VADT	03.55	Phonocardiogram with EKG lead		
		RO=SPIN	10	
OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR MEASUREMENTS NEC				
VADT	03.69A	Tilt table study includes IV injection	50	
MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF SPECIMEN FROM EAR, NOSE, THROAT AND LARYNX – OTHER MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION				
VEDT	04.29A	Nasal smear for eosinophils	2	
MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF SPECIMEN FROM BLADDER, URETHRA, PROSTATE, SEMINAL VESICLE, PERIVESICAL TISSUE, AND OF URINE AND SEMEN - CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY				
VADT	05.23A	Antidiuretic hormone response test	15	
VADT	05.23B	Vasopressor or depressor test	15	
MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION OF SPECIMEN FROM BLADDER, URETHRA, PROSTATE, SEMINAL VESICLE, PERIVESICAL TISSUE, AND OF URINE AND SEMEN - OTHER MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION				
VADT	05.29A	Sterility investigation-male, sperm count and morphology	5	
SUPERFICIAL RADIATION				
VADT	06.31	Superficial radiation	6	
INJECTION OR INSTILLATION OF RADIOISOTOPES				
VADT	06.35B	Thyroid malignancy	20	
VADT	06.35C	Hyperthyroidism	20	
VADT	06.35D	Polycythemia	10	
VADT	06.35E	Metastatic disease of bone	20	
VADT	06.35F	Arthritis single or multiple site	8	
OTHER RADIOTHERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE				
VADT	06.39D	Percutaneous image guided radiofrequency ablation of solid tumour - *plus multiples, to a maximum of 3, if applicable*	250	4+T
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY (EMG)				
VADT	07.08A	Electromyography, major with muscles of more than one region examined	38	
VADT	07.08B	Electromyography, minor, examination of a specific muscle/region	20	
VADT	07.08C	Nerve conduction studies, per nerve studied		
		- *plus multiples, to a maxium of 6, if applicable*,	27	
VADT	07.08D	MS system - single fibre (EMG (SFEMG))		
		- minimum of 20 coupled potentials	84	
PSYCHIATRIC COMMITMENT EVALUATION				

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VADT	08.12	Psychiatric commitment evaluation (included in a consultation)		
		RO=FPHN	15	
		RO=SPHN	15	
LIMITED EYE EXAMINATION				
VADT	09.01A	Gonioscopy (included in a consultation)	6	
VADT	09.01B	Ophthalmic tests - *plus multiples, if applicable*	1	
COMPREHENSIVE EYE EXAMINATION				
VEDT	09.02	Comprehensive eye examination - Including refraction	20.3	
VEDT	09.02A	Low vision clinic fees (for prolonged visits beyond one hour, a rate of 13.7 units per 15 minutes applies) - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		RP=INTL	50	
VEDT	09.02B	Reduced payment for uninsured service	10.4	
VEDT	09.02D	Low vision clinic fees - follow-up after 30 days	25	
EYE EXAMINATION UNDER ANAESTHESIA				
VEDT	09.04	Eye examination under anaesthesia	27	4+T
		Prolonged eye examinations under general anaesthesia for children (50 units per half hour) - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=CH16	50	4+T
VISUAL FIELD STUDY				
VADT	09.05	Visual field study (included in a consultation)	12	
FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY OR ANGIOSCOPY OF EYE				
VADT	09.12	Fluorescein angiography or angioscopy of eye	22	
VADT	09.12B	Indocyanine green angiography - including interpretation	22	
ELECTRORETINOGRAM (ERG)				
VADT	09.21	Electroretinogram (ERG)		
		RO=INTP	8	
		RO=SUPV	17	
ELECTRO-OCULOGRAM (EOG)				
VADT	09.22	Electro-oculogram (EOG)		
		RO=INTP	10	
		RO=SUPV	15	
VISUAL EVOKED POTENTIAL (VEP)				
VADT	09.23	Visual evoked potential (VEP)		
		RO=INTP	12	
ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAM (ENG)				
VADT	09.24	Electronystagmogram	35	
		RO=INTP	13.5	
TONOGRAPHY, PROVOCATIVE TESTS, AND OTHER GLAUCOMA TESTING				
VADT	09.26	Tonography, provocative tests, and other glaucoma testing		
		CT=PROF	10	
		CT=TECH	10	
VADT	09.26A	Kinetic minimum, two isopters	17	
VADT	09.26B	Kinetic, with static cuts or Humphrey field analysis	22	
VADT	09.26C	Ophthalmodynamometry	10	
PRESCRIPTION, FITTING, AND DISPENSING OF CONTACT LENS				
VADT	09.32A	Contact lens fitting - with follow-up for 3 months		
		AG=ADUT	196	
		AG=CH16	245	
VADT	09.32B	Bandage contact lens (regions required)	40	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
AUDIOMETRY				
VADT	09.41	Audiometry RO=INTP	4.5	
VADT	09.41A	Pure tone audiogram, right, left or both SP=OTOL	9	
VADT	09.41B	Pure tone audiogram, bone conduction SP=OTOL	11	
VADT	09.41C	Bekesy audiometry	10	
VADT	09.41D	Complete hearing test (including audiometry, tuning fork and speech test)	23	
VADT	09.41E	Impedance, audiometry, including tympanometry, static compliance, multiple, etc., RO=INTP	15	
VADT	09.41F	Impedance audiometry interpretation only of tympanogram, impedance/compliance and stapedial reflex studies	5	
VADT	09.41G	Impedance audiometry tympanometry, static compliance, single frequency acoustic reflex and/or reflex decay testing RO=INTP	7.5	
VADT	09.41H	Tympanometry only SP=OTOL	5	
OTHER AUDITORY AND VESTIBULAR FUNCTION TESTS				
VADT	09.46	Other auditory and vestibular function tests	21.6	
VADT	09.46A	SISI tests	5	
VADT	09.46B	Speech reception and discrimination test SP=OTOL	10	
VADT	09.46C	Tone decay tests	10	
VADT	09.46D	Alternate loudness balance	15	
VADT	09.46E	Auditory evoked potential RO=INPR RO=INTP	35 5	
INSERTION OF SENGSTAKEN TUBE				
VADT	10.06A	Gastroesophageal tamponade	20	4+T
INSERTION OF OTHER (NASO-)GASTRIC TUBE				
VADT	10.07A	24 hour pH measurement of the upper GI Tract	19	
INSERTION OF OTHER VAGINAL PESSARY				
VADT	10.16	Insertion of other vaginal pessary examination and insertion of pessary and 1 follow-up visit	23.5	
GASTRIC LAVAGE				
VADT	10.33	Gastric lavage	10	
VADT	10.33A	Aspiration of esophagus/stomach and preparation of material for cytological examination	10	
OTHER GENITOURINARY INSTILLATION				
VADT	10.56A	Instillation of chemotherapy with bladder catheterization	17.5	
IRRIGATION OF EAR				
VADT	10.62B	Removal of cerumen from a febrile child, with or without irrigation, unilateral or bilateral AG=CH12 (included in a consultation)	5	
OTHER LAVAGE OF BRONCHUS AND TRACHEA				
VADT	10.66C	Total lung lavage requiring a double lumen endotrachial tube, generally used for alveolar proteinosis - per hour - *plus multiples, if applicable*	58	8+T
EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION (ADULT) (NEWBORN)				
VADT	13.01	Exchange transfusion (adult) (newborn)	165	
OTHER TRANSFUSION OF WHOLE BLOOD				
VADT	13.03	Other transfusion of whole blood	6	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
TRANSFUSION OF PACKED (RED) CELLS				
VADT	13.04A	Therapeutic plasmapheresis	25	
VACCINATION AGAINST TUBERCULOSIS				
VADT	13.13	Vaccination against tuberculosis	5	
IMMUNIZATION FOR ALLERGY				
VEDT	13.42	Immunization for allergy - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		RP=INTL	10.5	
		RP=SUBS	6	
INJECTION OF ANTIBIOTIC				
VADT	13.51A	Transtympanic injection of Gentamycin - maximum of three injections per day (regions required)	15	
INJECTION OF STEROID				
VADT	13.53A	Intradermal progestin contraceptive device	20	
VADT	13.53C	Removal of progestin contraceptive device	20	
INJECTION OF OTHER HORMONE				
VADT	13.54A	Intradermal scalp injection for alopecia areata	5	
VADT	13.54B	Implantation of hormone pellets	10	4+T
INJECTION OR INFUSION OF CANCER CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCE NEC				
VADT	13.55	Injection or infusion of cancer chemotherapeutic substance NEC - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=ADUT	7.7	
		AG=CH16	11.6	
VADT	13.55B	Administration by a physician of a test dose of a chemotherapeutic agent when there is a risk of a severe allergic reaction e.g. L-asparaginase		
		Maximum once per patient per drug	15	
INJECTION OR INFUSION OF THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC SUBSTANCE NEC				
VEDT	13.59	Injection or infusion of therapeutic or prophylactic substance NEC one/more injections at one visit	6	
VADT	13.59A	Multiple inoculation for immunotherapy (e.g., treatment of warts by DNCB)	15	
VADT	13.59B	A.N.S. - temporary blocks - bier block with guanethidine/reserpine	45	
VADT	13.59C	Intracorporal injection	10	
VADT	13.59E	Tensilon test	10	
VADT	13.59G	Injection of myochrysine gold salts	6	
ADON	13.59L	Provincial immunizations		
		RO=ADAC	6	
		RO=BOTR	6	
		RO=EXEM	6	
		RO=HPVV	6	
		RO=INFL	6	
		RO=MENC	6	
		RO=MMAR	6	
		RO=PAND	6	
		RO=PENT	6	
		RO=PNEC	6	
		RO=PNEU	6	
		RO=QUAD	6	
		RO=TEDI	6	
		RO=VARI	6	
ADON	13.59M	Provincial immunization tray fee/maximum 4 - per multiple	1.5	
VADT	13.59N	Intravenous infusion of local anaesthetic/adrenergic drugs for chronic pain management	45	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION				
VADT	13.65	Hyperbaric oxygenation - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		RO=INCH	27	
		RO=OTCH	20	
OTHER ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK OF HEART				
VADT	13.72	Other electric countershock of heart	48	5+T
OTHER MISCELLANEOUS DIAGNOSTIC & THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES NEC				
VADT	13.99A	Patch test for allergens (application and reading) per series - *plus multiples, if applicable*	28.5	
VADT	13.99B	Maximum for complete testing, allergy testing	40	
VADT	13.99C	Supervision of long-term anticoagulant therapy (per month telephone/fax/email communications)	10	
VADT	13.99D	Ingestant provocation studies for high risk patients only in hospital by a qualified allergist (multiples required) (60 units first hour, 15 units for each additional 1/4 hour up to 3 hours)	60	
VADT	13.99E	Ingestant provocation studies for low risk patients by a qualified allergist	50	
CISTERNAL PUNCTURE				
VADT	14.01	Cisternal puncture	30	
VADT	14.01A	Cisterna magna aspiration	15	
OTHER CRANIAL PUNCTURE				
VADT	14.09A	Subdural puncture - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		RP=INTL	35	
VADT	14.09B	Ventricular puncture	35	
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON BRAIN AND CEREBRAL MENINGES				
VADT	14.88A	Electrocorticogram		
		RO=SPIN	100.5	
VADT	14.88B	Depth E.E.G., electrical stimulation, during thalamotomies	50	
IMPLANTATION OF INTRACRANIAL NEUROSTIMULATOR				
VADT	15.93A	Percutaneous diagnostic stimulation of the brain	170	
VADT	15.93B	Implantation or revision of stimulation packs or leads (spinal cord, brain and peripheral nerve)	160	7+T
VADT	15.93C	Stimulation pack, battery change	125	7+T
INJECTION OF DESTRUCTIVE AGENT INTO SPINAL CANAL				
VADT	16.7	Injection of destructive agent into spinal canal	69	
SPINAL TAP				
VADT	16.81	Spinal tap		4+T
		AG=ADUT	37.5	
		AG=CH16	47	
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON SPINAL CORD AND SPINAL CANAL STRUCTURES				
VADT	16.89A	Discogram	30	4+T
INJECTION OF ANAESTHETIC INTO SPINAL CANAL FOR ANALGESIA				
VADT	16.91A	Chronic epidural catheter insertion, tunnelling and reservoir implantation	100	
VADT	16.91B	Temporary trans-sacral nerve root block	41	
VADT	16.91C	Thoracic/cervical intrathecal/epidural Injections	52	
VADT	16.91D	Differential spinal-epidural block	80	
VADT	16.91E	Caudal block	29	
VADT	16.91F	Insertion of permanent epidural catheter	57	
VADT	16.91G	Insertion of permanent epidural catheter with tunnelling	69	
VADT	16.91H	Intrathecal/epidural injections - thoracic or cervical areas	91	
VADT	16.91I	Subarachnoid block (diagnostic spinal)	30	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VADT	16.91L	Post-op pain control performed in conjunction with anaesthesia (caudal/intercostal/ intrapleural/psoas compartment) - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		SP=ANAE, SP=GENP	10	
INJECTION OF OTHER AGENT INTO SPINAL CANAL				
VADT	16.92	Injection of other agent into spinal canal (with installation of chemotherapeutic agents)		4+T
		AG=ADUT	56.3	
		AG=CH16	70.5	
VADT	16.92A	Epidural, single injection as with cortisone	35	
VADT	16.92C	Epidural infusion of baclofen includes programming and filling of the pump	15	
INSERTION OR REPLACEMENT OF SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATOR				
VADT	16.93A	Percutaneous diagnostic stimulation of the spinal cord	170	
VADT	16.93B	Implantation or revision of stimulation packs or leads (spinal cord, brain and peripheral nerve)	160	7+T
VADT	16.93C	Stimulation pack, battery change	125	7+T
SPINAL BLOOD PATCH				
VADT	16.95	Spinal blood patch	40	
PERCUTANEOUS DENERVATION OF FACET				
VADT	16.96	Percutaneous denervation of facet - *plus multiples, if applicable*	46	
DIVISION OF TRIGEMINAL NERVE				
VADT	17.03C	Facet nerve rhizotomy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	34	4+T
DESTRUCTION OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
VADT	17.1A	Therapeutic blocks with sclerosing solution - permanent trans-sacral nerve block	69	
VADT	17.1B	Permanent coeliac plexus block with Phenol	91	
VADT	17.1C	Gasserian ganglion block	60	
VADT	17.1D	Transverse scapular nerve	30	
VADT	17.1E	Single somatic block - *plus multiples, if applicable*	28	
PERIPHERAL NERVE INJECTION, UNQUALIFIED				
VADT	17.71A	Mandibular block	25	
VADT	17.71B	Maxillary block	25	
INJECTION OF ANAESTHETIC INTO PERIPHERAL NERVE FOR ANALGESIA				
VADT	17.72A	Cervical plexus block	30	
VADT	17.72B	Sciatic block	29	
VADT	17.72C	Temporary blocks - somatic nerve/paravertebral somatic nerve - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	
VADT	17.72D	Obturator block	29	
VADT	17.72E	Pudendal block	23	
VADT	17.72F	Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve block	30	
VADT	17.72G	Brachial plexus block	25	
VADT	17.72H	Maxillary or mandibular division of trigeminal nerve	35	
VADT	17.72I	Superior laryngeal nerve	60	
VADT	17.72J	Myoneural blockade injections (pain block) regardless of the number of injections	10	
BIOPSY OF PERIPHERAL NERVE OR GANGLION				
VADT	17.81A	Sural nerve biopsy	50	4+T
IMPLANTATION OR REPLACEMENT OF PERIPHERAL NEUROSTIMULATOR				
VADT	17.92B	Sacral nerve stimulator programming inclusive of visit	24	
OTHER OPERATIONS ON CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES NEC				
ADON	17.99D	Sciatic nerve catheter insertion at time of amputation	10	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
INJECTION OF ANAESTHETIC INTO SYMPATHETIC NERVE FOR ANALGESIA				
VADT	18.21A	Presacral block	25	
VADT	18.21B	Lumbar sympathetic block (regions required)	41	
VADT	18.21C	Stellate ganglion block	46	
VADT	18.21D	Coeliac plexus block	46	
VADT	18.21E	Femoral nerve block	25	
INJECTION OF NEUROLYTIC AGENT INTO SYMPATHETIC NERVE				
VADT	18.22A	Cardiac sensory nerve block	60	
VADT	18.22B	Lumbar sympathetic block	69	
VADT	18.22C	Sphenopalatine ganglion block	30	
VADT	18.22D	Stellate ganglion block	91	
OTHER INJECTION INTO SYMPATHETIC NERVE OR GANGLION				
VADT	18.29A	Paravertebral - nerve block - *plus multiples, if applicable*	35	
ASPIRATION OF THYROID FIELD				
VADT	19.01	Aspiration of thyroid field	10	
SUBCONJUNCTIVAL INJECTION				
VADT	24.91	Subconjunctival injection (regions required)	15	4+T
INJECTION OF VITREOUS SUBSTITUTE				
VADT	28.73D	Intravitreal injection of antibiotics (regions required)	25	
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON MIDDLE AND INNER EAR				
VADT	32.89A	Glycerol test - includes repeated audiometric testing same day		
		RO=INPR	30	
		RO=INTP	15	
OPERATIONS ON EUSTACHIAN TUBE				
VADT	32.97A	Catheterization of eustachian tube (regions required)	5	
CONTRAST LARYNGOGRAM				
VADT	43.83A	Laryngogram	10	
OTHER OPERATIONS ON TRACHEA				
ADON	43.96A	Tracheal dilation - add on to rigid bronchoscopy	50	
LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF BRONCHUS				
ADON	44.0A	Laser treatment of malignant neoplasms of esophagus, bronchi, etc. in addition to scope	50	13+T
OTHER CONTRAST BRONCHOGRAM				
VADT	45.86	Other contrast bronchogram	25.5	6+T
INSERTION OF INTERCOSTAL CATHETER (WITH WATER SEAL) FOR DRAINAGE				
VADT	46.04B	Insertion of temporary chest tube	40	
MEDIASTINOSCOPY				
VADT	46.82	Mediastinoscopy	120	6+T
VADT	46.82A	Mediastinoscopy with flexible bronchoscopy	140	6+T
VADT	46.82B	Mediastinoscopy with rigid bronchoscopy	150	6+T
PLEURAL BIOPSY				
VADT	46.84	Pleural biopsy	20	
THORACENTESIS				
VADT	46.91A	Thoracentesis - therapeutic aspiration including diagnostic sample	24	4+T
VADT	46.91B	Thoracentesis - administration of chemotherapy including therapeutic aspiration and sample	25	
VADT	46.91D	Thoracentesis - aspiration for diagnostic sample	20	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CLOSED HEART VALVOTOMY, UNSPECIFIED VALVE				
VADT	47.01	Closed heart valvotomy, unspecified valve	250	15+T
ENLARGEMENT OF EXISTING ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT				
VADT	47.42	Enlargement of existing atrial septal defect balloon septostomy	125	9+T
OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED REPAIR OF ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT				
VADT	47.72A	Percutaneous Atrial Septal Defect Closure/Patent Foramen Ovale Closure	200	8+T
REMOVAL OF CORONARY ARTERY OBSTRUCTION				
VADT	48.0A	Percutaneous coronary angioplasty (including selective coronary arteriography and right heart catheterization) - *plus multiples, if applicable*		15+T
		AG=ADUT	250	
		AG=CH16	275	
VADT	48.0C	Directional atherectomy - includes one angioplasty (if subsequent angioplasties are performed prior to the atherectomy when the patient's condition has changed, they should be paid in addition to the atherectomy composite fee. If the patient's condition has not changed since the first angioplasty, subsequent angioplasty should not be paid. This applies whether it is the same or different cardiologist)	300	15+T
VADT	48.0D	Arm venogram angioplasty for hemodialysis fistula (regions required)	137.7	
VADT	48.0F	Insertion of intracoronary stent - includes one angiogram (when additional angiograms are performed prior to stenting when the patient's condition has changed, they should be paid in addition to the stenting. If the patient's condition has not changed since the first angiogram, the subsequent angiogram(s) should not be paid. This applies whether it is the same or different cardiologist. When a stentor is called in to place a stent during angioplasty by another interventional cardiologist, only 50 units is payable to the stentor. When three or more stents are placed, an additional 25 units is payable regardless of the number of additional stents)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	300	15+T
		RO=SPHN	50	
ADON	48.0J	Subintimal recanalisation of vascular occlusion (as an add-on to angioplasty or stent but not both)	125	
OTHER CORONARY ARTERIOGRAPHY				
VADT	48.98B	Selective coronary angiography	121	5+T
PERICARDIOCENTESIS				
VADT	49.0	Pericardiocentesis	48	
VADT	49.0A	Left ventricular puncture	50	5+T
IMPLANT OF PULSATION BALLOON				
VADT	49.61A	Percutaneous insertion of intra aortic balloon pump	175	
IMPLANTATION OF HEART ASSIST SYSTEM				
VADT	49.7A	Insertion of Implantable of Loop Recorder	70	4+T
IMPLANTATION OF ENDOCARDIAL ELECTRODES				
VADT	49.73	Implantation of endocardial electrodes Temporary, by transvenous (percutaneous) approach	96	
REPLACEMENT OF PULSE GENERATOR				
VADT	49.83B	Visit and programming to a standard pacemaker	24	
VADT	49.83C	Visit and programming to a dual chamber pacemaker	36	
REMOVAL OF CARDIAC PACEMAKER SYSTEM WITHOUT REPLACEMENT				
VADT	49.87A	Removal of Loop Recorder	40	4+T
BIOPSY OF HEART				
VADT	49.93	Biopsy of heart	82	8+T
BIOPSY OF PERICARDIUM				

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VADT	49.94A	Biopsy of pericardium by needle	75	
RIGHT CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION				
VADT	49.95	Right cardiac catheterization		8+T
		AG=ADUT	68	
		AG=CH16	85	
ADON	49.95A	Extra angiogram more than two - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=ADUT	22	
		AG=CH16	28	
ADON	49.95B	Assessment of pulmonary vascular resistance changes (includes all agents add on to right heart catheterization)		
		AG=ADUT	36	
		AG=CH16	44	
LEFT CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION				
VADT	49.96	Left cardiac catheterization		8+T
		AG=ADUT	90	
		AG=CH16	115	
VADT	49.96A	Left heart catheterization with selective coronary arteriogram	156	8+T
VADT	49.96B	Left heart catheterization with angiograms and selective coronary arteriogram	180	8+T
ADON	49.96C	Ergonovine provocation (for coronary artery spasm) add on to right heart catheterization		
		AG=ADUT	45	
		AG=CH16	55	
ADON	49.96D	Selective coronary graft angiography add on to catheterization of heart - left - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=ADUT	33	
		AG=CH16	41	
VADT	49.96E	Transeptal left heart catheterization		8+T
		AG=ADUT	135	
		AG=CH16	165	
VADT	49.96F	Left heart catheterization via atrial septal defect/foramen ovale		
		AG=ADUT	90	
		AG=CH16	110	
ADON	49.96G	Extra angiogram - more than two - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=ADUT	22	
		AG=CH16	28	
VADT	49.96H	Intracoronary ultrasound including left heart catherization, left ventricular angiogram and selective coronary arteriography	250	
COMBINED RIGHT AND LEFT CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION				
VADT	49.97	Combined right and left cardiac catheterization		8+T
		AG=ADUT	125	
		AG=CH16	150	
VADT	49.97A	Combined right and left cardiac catheterization with angiograms		8+T
		AG=ADUT	145	
		AG=CH16	180	
VADT	49.97B	Combined right and left cardiac catheterization with angiograms and either Fick or thermodilution cardiac output		8+T
		AG=ADUT	150	
		AG=CH16	185	
VADT	49.97C	Combined right and left cardiac catheterization with selective coronary arteriogram		8+T
		AG=ADUT	180	
		AG=CH16	220	
VADT	49.97D	Combined right and left cardiac catheterization with angiograms and selective coronary arteriogram		8+T
		AG=ADUT	200	
		AG=CH16	250	
VADT	49.97E	Combined right and left cardiac catheterization with angiograms, selective coronary arteriogram and Fick or thermodilution cardiac output		8+T
		AG=ADUT	205	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
		AG=CH16	255	
ADON	49.97F	Extra angiogram more than two - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=ADUT	22	
		AG=CH16	28	
ADON	49.97G	Cardiac output	5	
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON HEART AND PERICARDIUM				
VADT	49.98A	Electrophysiological study with programmed stimulation of the atria or ventricles	..	8+T
		AG=ADUT	180	
		AG=CH16	220	
VADT	49.98B	Electrophysiological study to assess response to medication or surgery		
		AG=ADUT, RP=REPT	90	
		AG=CH16, RP=REPT	110	
VADT	49.98C	Electrophysiologic study with endomyocardial mapping		9+T
		AG=ADUT	180	
		AG=CH16	220	
VADT	49.98D	Atrial pacing and HIS bundle studies		9+T
		AG=ADUT	90	
		AG=CH16	110	
ADON	49.98E	Dye curves (including all curves) add on to right heart catheterization		
		AG=ADUT	22	
		AG=CH16	28	
VADT	49.98F	Catheter ablation therapy for cardiac arrhythmias		
		RO=FPHN	250	
		RO=SPHN	75	
VADT	49.98G	Catheter ablation - composite fee, including endocardial mapping and electrophysiological study	430	
VADT	49.98H	Atrial pacing studies		
		AG=ADUT	45	9+T
INCISION OF VESSEL				
VADT	50.0A	Percutaneous image guided retrieval of intravascular foreign body (composite fee - to include all necessary imaging studies)	150	10+T
PLICATION OF VENA CAVA				
VADT	50.6D	Perutaneous image guided IVC filter removal (composite fee - to include all necessary imaging studies)	135	10+T
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF VESSELS - ABDOMINAL ARTERIES				
VADT	50.76E	Uterine fibroid embolization, to include embolization of all supply arteries and necessary angiography	200	
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF VESSELS - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
ADON	50.79A	Vascular embolization or infusion of chemotherapy - add to arteriogram	51	
ANGIOGRAPHY USING CONTRAST MATERIAL, SITE UNSPECIFIED				
VADT	50.80A	Intraoperative arteriography	15	
ANGIOGRAPHY OF CEREBRAL VESSELS				
VADT	50.81B	Carotid arteriography	51	5+T
AORTOGRAPHY				
VADT	50.82	Aortography		
		AP=PERC	50.5	5+T
VADT	50.82A	Aortography, trans-lumbar	50.5	5+T
VADT	50.82B	Angioplasty of coarctation of the aorta	200	15+T
VADT	50.82C	Aortic arch study	75	5+T
VADT	50.82D	Aortography - exposure of major artery	75	4+T
ANGIOGRAPHY OF PULMONARY VESSELS				
ADON	50.83	Angiography of pulmonary vessels add on to catheterization of heart - right		

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
		- plus multiples, if applicable		
		AG=ADUT	22	
		AG=CH16	28	
VADT	50.83A	Study of aorto-pulmonary shunts	75	
ANGIOGRAPHY OF OTHER INTRA-ABDOMINAL VESSELS				
VADT	50.87A	Superior/inferior venacavogram	25.5	5+T
VADT	50.87B	Selective visceral venography - *plus multiples, if applicable*	40	5+T
VADT	50.87C	Percutaneous transhepatic portography	150	
VADT	50.87D	Selective abdominal angiographic studies - one catheter		
		- plus multiples, if applicable	65	5+T
VADT	50.87E	Selective abdominal angiographic studies - two catheters		
		- plus multiples, if applicable	75	5+T
ANGIOGRAPHY OF FEMORAL VESSELS				
VADT	50.88A	Femoral arteriography (regions required)	15.3	4+T
ANGIOGRAPHY OF OTHER VESSELS NEC				
VADT	50.89A	Digital vascular angiography		
		RO=PROC	100	
VADT	50.89B	Carotid vertebral or brachial arteriography by cutdown	75	8+T
VADT	50.89C	Capillaroscopy	10	
ADON	50.89D	Extra angiogram more than two - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=ADUT	22	
		AG=CH16	28	
VADT	50.89E	Venogram - peripheral	15.3	
VADT	50.89F	Vertebral arteriography	51	5+T
VADT	50.89G	Selective abdominal angiographic studies - one catheter		
		- plus multiples, if applicable	65	5+T
VADT	50.89H	Selective abdominal angiographic studies - two catheters	75	5+T
ARTERIAL CATHETERIZATION				
VADT	50.91	Arterial catheterization	25	4+T
OTHER VENOUS CATHETERIZATION				
VADT	50.93A	Flushing of portacath		
		LO=OFFC	10	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=OTPT	10	
VADT	50.93C	Percutaneous insertion of central venous line		
		AG=CH04	40	
VADT	50.93F	Insertion of central venous pressure catheter	24	
VADT	50.93J	Insertion of a central venous line (infants under 3 kg)	25	7+T
VADT	50.93K	Hepatic wedge pressure	51	5+T
VENOUS CUTDOWN				
VADT	50.96	Venous cutdown	11	
OTHER PUNCTURE OF ARTERY				
VADT	50.98A	Arterial puncture - *plus multiples, if applicable*	7	
OTHER PUNCTURE OF VEIN				
VADT	50.99A	Intravenous - *plus multiples, if applicable*	9	
VADT	50.99B	Intravenous - by scalp vein	14.5	
VADT	50.99C	Femoral vein puncture (regions required)	14	
VADT	50.99D	Jugular vein puncture (regions required)	14	
VADT	50.99E	Venesection, therapeutic	6.5	
VADT	50.99F	Phlebotomy, therapeutic	6.5	
VADT	50.99G	Subclavian vein puncture for hyperalimentation	24	
VADT	50.99H	Venipuncture (included in a consultation)		
		AG=CH07	8.8	
		AG=PR07 - *plus multiples, if applicable*	3	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VADT	50.99L	Thrombolysis with urokinase (includes interpretation, angiograms, angioplasty and all re-adjustments and infusion)	300	
OTHER REPAIR OF BLOOD VESSEL NEC				
VADT	51.59A	Angioplasty - iliac (regions required)	137.7	
VADT	51.59B	Angioplasty - femoral (regions required)	137.7	
VADT	51.59C	Angioplasty - renal - *plus multiples, if applicable*	183.6	
VADT	51.59G	Brachial angioplasty	137.7	
INSERTION OF VESSEL-TO-VESSEL CANNULA				
VADT	51.93A	Insertion of venovenous catheters for acute hemodialysis	25	
HEMODIALYSIS				
VADT	51.95	Hemodialysis		
		AG=ADUT	35	
		RP=INTL	288	
		RP=SUBS	96	
OTHER PERFUSION				
VADT	51.97	Other perfusion - regional isolation perfusion	100	4+T
EXCISION OF DEEP CERVICAL LYMPH NODE (WITH EXCISION OF SCALENE FAT PAD)				
VADT	52.11	Excision of deep cervical lymph node (with excision of scalene fat pad)	62	4+T
BIOPSY OF BONE MARROW				
VADT	53.81	Biopsy of bone marrow		
		AG=ADUT	25	4+T
		AG=CH16	50	4+T
		RO=INTP	15	
ASPIRATION BIOPSY OF SPLEEN				
VADT	53.83	Aspiration biopsy of spleen	25	4+T
OTHER BIOPSY OF SPLEEN				
VADT	53.84A	Splenic puncture biopsy	25	4+T
ENDOSCOPIC EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF ESOPHAGUS				
ADON	54.21A	Electrocautery of GI bleeding lesions - add on to endoscopic fees	10	
TEMPORARY GASTROSTOMY				
VADT	55.1A	Percutaneous gastrostomy - performed under imaging control	90	
VADT	55.1B	Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) - includes the scope	90	7+T
VADT	55.1C	Reposition or exchange of percutaneous gastrostomy tube when performed under imaging control	50	
OTHER ENTEROSTOMY NEC				
VADT	58.39B	Percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy (PEJ) - includes the scope	120	
CORRECTION OF VOLVULUS / INTUSSUSCEPTION				
VADT	58.81A	Reduction of intussusception by barium enema	30	
VADT	58.81B	Relief of bowel obstruction due to meconium by radiological methods	60	
INJECTION OF HEMORRHOIDS				
VADT	61.32	Injection of hemorrhoids		
		RP=INTL	10	
		RP=SUBS	5	
LIGATION OF HEMORRHOIDS				
VADT	61.35A	Banding of hemorrhoids - per session	30	4+T
PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY OF LIVER				

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VADT	62.81	Percutaneous biopsy of liver	38	4+T
		AG=CH16	80	4+T
OTHER BIOPSY OF LIVER				
VADT	62.82	Other biopsy of liver	100	
		AG=CH16	80	4+T
VADT	62.82A	Transjugular liver biopsy	100	
PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION OF LIVER				
VADT	62.91A	Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage	153	
OTHER CHOLECYSTOTOMY AND CHOLECYSTOSTOMY				
VADT	63.09A	Percutaneous cholecystostomy - performed under imaging control	120	
COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION FOR REMOVAL OF CALCULUS				
VADT	63.31B	Basket extraction for retained bile duct stones	51	4+T
INSERTION OF CHOLEDOCHOHEPATIC TUBE FOR DECOMPRESSION				
VADT	63.33A	Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage	153	
VADT	63.33B	Percutaneous dilatation of biliary stricture and insertion of stent when performed under imaging control	75	
VADT	63.33C	Reposition or exchange of percutaneous placed biliary drain or stent when performed under imaging control	75	
INCISION OF OTHER BILE DUCTS FOR RELIEF OF OBSTRUCTION				
VADT	63.39A	Transhepatic biliary stone extraction when performed under imaging control	85	
PANCREATIC SPHINCTEROTOMY				
VADT	63.82A	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy - with papillotomy	230	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON SPHINCTER OF ODDI				
VADT	63.89A	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy - with manometry of ampulla of vater	170	4+T
ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOGRAPHY (ERC)				
VADT	63.95A	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy - with basket extraction of stones	173.4	4+T
VADT	63.95B	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy - with indwelling naso biliary catheter	170	4+T
VADT	63.95C	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy - with biliary stents	170	4+T
INTRA-OPERATIVE OR INTRAVENOUS CHOLANGIOGRAM OR PERCUTANEOUS HEPATIC CHOLANGIOGRAM				
VADT	63.96	Intra-operative or intravenous cholangiogram or percutaneous hepatic cholangiogram	35.7	
OTHER BIOPSY OF GALLBLADDER OR BILIARY TRACT				
VADT	63.98A	Percutaneous brush or needle biopsy through drain or stent when performed under imaging control (regardless of the number of biopsies)	40	
CANNULATION OF PANCREATIC DUCT (TRANSDUODENAL)				
VADT	64.91A	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy - with cannulation of pancreatic duct	120	4+T
ADON	64.91B	Choledochoscopy with associated procedure	25	
OTHER BIOPSY OF PANCREAS				
VADT	64.96A	Esophagogastroduodenoscopy - with selective pancreatic duct cytology	170	4+T
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON ABDOMINAL REGION				
VADT	66.89A	Percutaneous biopsy of solid masses for cytology or histology using ultrasound or fluoroscopy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	51	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
PERCUTANEOUS ABDOMINAL PARACENTESIS				
VADT	66.91	Percutaneous abdominal paracentesis	10	
VADT	66.91A	Trocar insertion of silastic peritoneal catheter - Tenchkoff type	40	
VADT	66.91B	Removal of trocar insertion silastic peritoneal catheter of Tenchkoff type	20	
VADT	66.91C	Percutaneous diagnostic tap of fluid collections	40.8	
VADT	66.91D	Percutaneous insertion of drainage tube into fluid collection excluding nephrostomy	61.2	
VADT	66.91E	Abdominal paracentesis - therapeutic aspiration including diagnostic sample	24	4+T
VADT	66.91F	Abdominal paracentesis - administration of chemotherapy including therapeutic aspiration and sample	25	
INJECTION OF AIR INTO PERITONEAL CAVITY				
VADT	66.96	Injection of air into peritoneal cavity	25	
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS				
VADT	66.98	Peritoneal dialysis		
		AG=ADUT	35	
		AG=CH07, RP=INTL	168	
		AG=CH07, RP=SUBS	112	
		AG=CH16	90	
		AG=PR07, RP=INTL	150	
		AG=PR07, RP=SUBS	96	
VADT	66.98	Peritoneal dialysis - Home Dialysis *(Program=HD)*		
		RO=HMDY, SP=NEPH	83	
VADT	66.98A	Diagnostic peritoneal lavage	35	
NEPHROSTOMY				
MAAS	67.02A	Percutaneous nephrostomy and stent insertion	IC	
MAAS	67.02B	Percutaneous nephrostomy with ureteric dilatation	IC	
VADT	67.02C	Percutaneous nephrostomy tube insertion under ultrasound or fluoroscopy (regions required)	81.6	
PERCUTANEOUS BIOPSY OF KIDNEY				
VADT	67.81	Percutaneous biopsy of kidney		
		AG=ADUT	40.8	4+T
		AG=CH16	80	4+T
PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION OF KIDNEY				
VADT	67.92A	Percutaneous aspiration of renal cyst under imaging guidance - *plus multiples, if applicable*	40.7	
VADT	67.92B	Percutaneous aspiration of renal cyst with sclerosing injection	51	
REPLACEMENT OF NEPHROSTOMY TUBE				
VADT	67.93A	Removal of nephrostomy tube	10.5	
OTHER OPERATIONS ON URETER NEC				
VADT	68.99A	Removal of j-stent including cystoscopy (regions required)	43.6	4+T
VEDT	68.99G	Renal access and nephroureteral stent placement for stone extraction	160	
VEDT	68.99H	Antegrade ureteric stent insertion with or without balloon dilation	120	
VEDT	68.99I	Balloon dilation of ureteric stricture	100	
PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION OF BLADDER				
VADT	69.11	Percutaneous aspiration of bladder	17.5	
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON BLADDER				
VADT	69.89B	Induced ejaculation, vibratory and/or electrical to include catheterization and sigmoidoscopy as necessary	100	4+T
INSERTION OF INDWELLING URINARY CATHETER				
VADT	69.94	Insertion of indwelling urinary catheter	12.5	
OTHER OPERATIONS ON URETHRA AND PERIURETHRAL TISSUE NEC				

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VADT	70.99B	Aristospan injection into the periurethral space	10	
URETERAL CATHETERIZATION				
VADT	71.8A	Differential renal function test (Stamey)	100	4+T
VADT	71.8B	Cystoscopy with bilateral sodium excretion estimation (Howard Test)	50	4+T
NEEDLE BIOPSY OF PROSTATE				
VADT	72.91A	Biopsy of prostate, perineal needle	35	4+T
VADT	72.91B	Needle biopsy, perineal, with cystoscopy	54.4	4+T
VADT	72.91C	Ultrasound guided biopsy of the prostate	45	
PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION OF TUNICA VAGINALIS				
VADT	73.91A	Aspiration of hydrocoele	10	
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON PENIS				
VADT	76.89A	Corpus cavernosagram	26	4+T
INSERTION OF THERAPEUTIC DEVICE INTO UTERUS				
VADT	81.91A	Insertion of intrauterine catheter		
		RO=INPR	15	
CULDOSCOPY				
VADT	82.81A	Colposcopy	8.5	
AMNIOCENTESIS				
VADT	87.3A	Therapeutic amniocentesis	75	
INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION				
VADT	87.4A	Transabdominal amnioinfusion		
		RO=FPHN	100	
VADT	87.4B	Intrauterine intravascular fetal transfusion	200	
FETAL BLOOD SAMPLING AND BIOPSY				
VADT	87.53	Fetal blood sampling and biopsy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	15	
VADT	87.53A	Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling		
		RO=FPHN	100	
		RO=SPHN	100	
FETAL MONITORING, UNQUALIFIED				
VADT	87.54A	Oxytocin challenge test		
		RO=INPR	15	
OTHER DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON FETUS AND AMNION				
VADT	87.55A	Chorionic villus sampling (CVS)	50	
OTHER INTRAUTERINE OPERATIONS ON FETUS AND AMNION NEC				
VADT	87.59A	Transabdominal fetal thoracocentesis		
		RO=FPHN (regions required)	100	
VADT	87.59B	Fetal therapeutic shunts pleural-amniotic or urinary-amniotic		
		RO=FPHN	150	
EXCISION OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC				
VADT	92.31A	Chemonucleolysis - placement of needle under imaging - *plus multiples, if applicable*	50	7+T
VADT	92.31B	Chemonucleolysis - injection of lysing material	50	7+T
VADT	92.31C	Chemonucleolysis - placement of needle under imaging and injection of lysing material (same physician)	100	7+T
CONTRAST ARTHROGRAM, OTHER SPECIFIED SITE, SPINE				
VADT	92.78A	Injection of cervical posterior intervertebral joints (facet joints) under imaging control - *plus multiples, if applicable*	40	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
BIOPSY OF JOINT STRUCTURE, UNSPECIFIED SITE				
VADT	92.99A	Needle biopsy - synovial tissue	25	
ARTHROCENTESIS				
VADT	93.91	Arthrocentesis - *plus multiples, if applicable*	13	
INJECTION OF THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCE INTO JOINT OR LIGAMENT				
VADT	93.92A	Injection of therapeutic substance into joint or ligament including aspiration if necessary - *plus multiples, if applicable*	13	4+T
VADT	93.92B	Facet joint injection - *plus multiples, if applicable*	23	
BIOPSY OF MUSCLE, TENDON, FASCIA, AND BURSA				
VADT	95.81A	Percutaneous muscle biopsy	30	
INJECTION OF THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCE INTO TENDON				
VADT	95.92A	Injection of therapeutic substance into tendon including aspiration if necessary - *plus multiples, if applicable*	13	4+T
INJECTION OF THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCE INTO BURSA				
VADT	95.93A	Injection of therapeutic substance into bursa including aspiration if necessary - *plus multiples, if applicable*	13	4+T
INJECTION OF THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCE INTO OTHER SOFT TISSUE				
VADT	95.94A	Injection of therapeutic substance into other soft tissue including aspiration if necessary - *plus multiples, if applicable*	13	4+T
VADT	95.94B	Injection for pruritus ani/fissure	10	
ASPIRATION OF BURSA				
VADT	95.95	Aspiration of bursa - *plus multiples, if applicable*	13	4+T
CONTRAST MAMMARY DUCTOGRAM				
VADT	97.83	Contrast mammary ductogram	10	
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON BREAST				
VADT	97.89A	Breast biopsy after localization of mammographic abnormality by Radiologist - *plus multiples, if applicable*	80	4+T
ASPIRATION OF BREAST (CYST)				
VADT	97.91	Aspiration of breast (cyst) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	10	
OTHER OPERATIONS OF THE BREAST				
VEDT	97.99A	MRI guided placement of MRI compatible clip to locate a breast abnormality, with or without biopsy, to include all necessary imaging	70	
OTHER INCISION WITH DRAINAGE OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
VADT	98.03	Other incision with drainage of skin and subcutaneous tissue - *plus multiples, if applicable*	6	
		AN=LOCL	6	
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
VADT	98.89B	Scratch/intradermal tests for allergens per series - *plus multiples, if applicable*	18	
VADT	98.89C	Skin scrapings when direct microscopic examination is carried out, using KOH, immediately following the scraping of the lesions	7.7	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

FAMILY PRACTICE

(Includes SP=GENP, EMMD, COMD)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	30	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM,(ME=TELE)	48	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	48	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	30+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	48+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	48+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT,(ME=TELE)	13	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	31	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	31	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	13+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	31+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	31+MU	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
		TI=GPEW	24	+Incentive
VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO-OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
		TI=GPEW	13	+Incentive
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC, (RF=REFD)	16.5	
		TI=GPEW	16.5	+Incentive
VIST	03.03B	**Complex Care Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, (RF=REFD)	21	
		TI=GPEW	21	+Incentive
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD).	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD).	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Extra Patient to: Urgent Care Codes**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.04	**Complete Pregnancy Exam**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=ANTL, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	29.7	
		TI=GPEW	29.7 +Incentive	
VIST	03.03	**Routine Pre Natal Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=ANTL, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
		TI=GPEW	13 +Incentive	
VIST	03.03	**Post Natal Care Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=PTNT (RF=REFD)	19	
		TI=GPEW	19 +Incentive	
VIST	03.03	**Well Baby Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=WBCR (RF=REFD)	13	
		TI=GPEW	13 +Incentive	

HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, FN=DTOX (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, FN=DTOX, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Trauma Team Leader**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, RO=TRTL, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	60	
VIST	03.04	**First Examination**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	30	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=DETE, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	30+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily up to 56 days**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	16	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RO=DETE, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	16+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly after 56 days - Maximum 80 units per week**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	16	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RO=DETE, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	16+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Supportive Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=SPCR (RF=REFD)	15	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DETE, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.04A	**Transfer During Labour**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT (RF=REFD)	100	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	100+MU	
OBST	87.98	**Delivery NEC**		
		RF=REFD	200	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Post Partum Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=PTPP (RF=REFD)	16	
VIST	03.03	**Resuscitation of Newborn**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC (RF=REFD)	50	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC, US=PREM (RF=REFD)	68	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC, US=PR50 (RF=REFD)	75	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT (RF=REFD).	50+MU	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT, US=PREM (RF=REFD).	68+MU	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT, US=PR50 (RF=REFD)	75+MU	
VIST	03.04	**First Examination - Newborn Care Healthy Infant**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=NBCR, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Care - Newborn Healthy Infant**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=NBCR, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	16	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (0801 - 1200)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=AMNN, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=AMNN, RO=DETE, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (1201 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=NNEV, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=NNEV, RO=DETE, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=EVNT, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=EVNT, RO=DETE, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=ETMD, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=ETMD, RO=DETE, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=MDNT, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=MDNT, RO=DETE, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (0801 - 1200) Sundays and Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=AMNN, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=AMNN, RO=DETE, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (1201 - 1700) Sundays and Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=NNEV, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=NNEV, RO=DETE, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (1701 - 2000) Sundays and Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=EVNT, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=EVNT, RO=DETE, SP=EMMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit-Doctor on Duty**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, RO=DUTY (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, RO=DYDT (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD).	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

HOME

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home- Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Home (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=HOME, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	46.3	
		LO=HMHC, OL=HOME, SP=GENP RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	46.3+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Home (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=HOME, TI=EVNT, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	53.3	
		LO=HMHC, OL=HOME, TI=EVNT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	53.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Home (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=HOME, TI=ETMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	53.3	
		LO=HMHC, OL=HOME, TI=ETMD, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	53.3+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Home (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=HOME, TI=MDNT, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	63.3	
		LO=HMHC, OL=HOME, TI=MDNT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	63.3+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Home (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE1, OL=HOME, TI=AMNN, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	53.3	
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE1, OL=HOME, TI=AMNN, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	53.3+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Home (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE1, OL=HOME, TI=NNEV, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	53.3	
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE1, OL=HOME, TI=NNEV, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	53.3+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Office**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=OFFC, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	35.5	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Emergency**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=USEM, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	59.91	
		LO=HMHC, OL=USEM, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RO=REFD)	59.91+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Outpatient (0801 - 1200)**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=AMNN, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	35.4	
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=AMNN, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	35.4+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Outpatient (1201 - 1700)**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=NNEV, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	35.4	
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=NNEV, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	35.4+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Outpatient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=EVNT, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	35.4	
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=EVNT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	35.4+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Outpatient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=ETMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	40.5	
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=ETMD, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	40.5+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Outpatient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=MDNT, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	40.5	
		LO=HMHC, OL=OTPT, TI=MDNT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	40.5+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Direct Admission to Acute Home Care from Outpatient, Sundays and Holidays**		
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE2, OL=OTPT, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	40.5	
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE2, OL=OTPT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	40.5+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, SP=GENP, SP=EMMD, SP=COMD (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP, SP=EMMD, SP=COMD (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HMHC, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HMHC, SP=GENP, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HMHC, TI=EVNT, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HMHC, TI=EVNT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HMHC, TI=ETMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HMHC, TI=ETMD, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HMHC, TI=MDNT, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HMHC, TI=MDNT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE1, TI=AMNN, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE1, TI=AMNN, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE1, TI=NNEV, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HMHC, DA=RGE1, TI=NNEV, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Urgent Callback By Staff**		
		LO=HMHC, US=UCHH, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HMHC, US=UCHH, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=AMNN, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=AMNN, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=NNEV, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=NNEV, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=EVNT, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=EVNT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=ETMD, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=ETMD, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=MDNT, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, OL=HMHC, TI=MDNT, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care - Outpatient Visit, Sunday and Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE2, OL=HMHC, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE2, OL=HMHC, RO=DETE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Acute or Chronic Home Care, Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail Advice** - up to 3 per day per patient		
		LO=HMHC, RO=HMTE, SP=GENP (RF=REFD)	11.5	
		***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/ per patient can be claimed at 11.5 MSU*		
ADON	HHCMI	**Blended Mileage/Detention Time for Acute Home Care** (1 multiple = 1 km)	0.46+ MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Acute Home Care Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HMHC, US=UIOH, SP=GENP, SP=EMMD, SP=COMD (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HMHC, US=UIOH, RO=DETE, SP=GENP, SP=EMMD, SP=COMD, (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination**		
		LO=CCNT (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Visit - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Visit - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Visit - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Visit - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Visit - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Visit - Request by Patient, Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Complete Pregnancy Exam**		
		LO=CCNT, RO=ANTL, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	29.7	
VIST	03.03	**Routine Pre-Natal Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RO=ANTL, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	

OTHER

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination**		
		LO=OTHR (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=OTHR, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	14.5 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

Refer to the Preamble for billing Psychiatric Health Service Codes.

PSYC	08.41	Hypnotherapy	25.4 per 30 min.
		TI=GPEW	25.4 +incentive
		(12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter)	
PSYC	08.44	Group therapy (4 - 8 members)	6.4 per 30 min.
		TI=GPEW	6.4 +incentive
		(3.2 units per 15 min. thereafter)	
PSYC	08.45	Family therapy (2 or more members)	25.7 per 30 min.
		TI=GPEW	25.7 +incentive
		(12.85 units per 15 min. thereafter)	
PSYC	08.49A	Counselling	12.7 per 15 min.
		TI=GPEW	12.7 +incentive
PSYC	08.49B	Psychotherapy	25.4 per 30 min.
		TI=GPEW	25.4 +incentive
		(12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter)	
PSYC	08.49C	Lifestyle counselling	12.7 per 15 min.
		TI=GPEW	12.7 +incentive

ADDITIONAL SERVICES

For further information refer to the Physician's Manual Preamble and/or the Billing Instructions Manual.

MAAS	EC	Exceptional Circumstances	EC
MAAS	IC	Independent Consideration	IC
MAAS	IF	Interim Fee	IF

COMMUNITY SERVICES

DEFT	C9999	Community Services Medical Assessment Form	$25.00

OTHER DENTAL OPERATIONS NEC

MAAS	36.99A	Assistant for dental surgery performed by a dentist	
		(RO=DTAS)	IC

INCENTIVE PROGRAMS

DEFT	CDM1	Family Physician Chronic Disease Management Incentive Program -	
		(First qualifying condition)	$80.00
		RP=CON2 (Second qualifying condition)	$40.00
		(can be claimed once per fiscal year per condition)	
DEFT	ENH1	Family Physician Enhanced Continuing Care Program	11.95
		(can be claimed twice per fiscal year)	
DEFT	UPB1	Unattached Patient Bonus Payment	$150.00
		(one time per patient)	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
DEFT	CGA1	Long Term Care Clinical Geriatric Assessment (can be claimed twice per fiscal year)	26.32	

WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD

DEFT	WCB2	WCB Office Visit Examination for Pneumoconiosis	20.5 units	
DEFT	WCB11	Physician Assessment Service. Combined office visit and completion of Form 8/10	$123.40	
DEFT	WCB12	EPS Physician Assessment Service. Combined office visit and completion of Form 8/10	$153.55	
DEFT	WCB13	Chart Summaries / Written Reports. Detailed reports billed - *plus multiples, if applicable*	$37.50 per 15 min	
DEFT	WCB14	Chart Summaries / Written Reports. Detailed reports billed for the total number of pages - *plus multiples, if applicable*	$125 per page	
DEFT	WCB15	Case Conferencing and Teleconferencing (Treating Physician) Conferencing billed by the Treating Physician - *plus multiples, if applicable*	$37.50 per 15 min	
DEFT	WCB16	Case Conferencing and Teleconferencing (EPS Physician) Conferencing billed by an EPS physician - *plus multiples, if applicable*	$50 per 15 min	
DEFT	WCB17	Photocopying of charts. Photocopying of chart notes ** Note: $25.00 will be paid through MSI; if the physician negotiates a different amount then they must invoice the entire service directly to WCB.*	$25.00 *	
DEFT	WCB18	Special Assessment Service (WCB Authorization Only). Special assessment service requiring WCB approval prior to use	$61.70	
DEFT	WCB19	Special Reporting Service (WCB Authorization Only). Special reporting service requiring WCB approval prior to use	$61.70	
DEFT	WCB98	Second opinion consultation specifically requested by WCB regarding back surgery	64.2 units	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

(Includes Critical Care, Ventilatory Care, Comprehensive Care, Intensive Care and Neonatal Intensive Care)

For further details refer to the Preamble.

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CRITICAL CARE				
CRCR	03.05	**First Day** LO=HOSP, IN=CC01, FN=INCU	105.8	
CRCR	03.05	**Day 2 - 10 Inclusive** LO=HOSP, IN=CC10, FN=INCU	52.9	
CRCR	03.05	**Eleventh Day Onward** LO=HOSP, IN=CC11, FN=INCU	26.45	
VENTILATORY CARE				
CRCR	03.05	**First Day** LO=HOSP, IN=VC01, FN=INCU	100	
CRCR	03.05	**Day 2 - 10 Inclusive** LO=HOSP, IN=VC10, FN=INCU	50	
CRCR	03.05	**Eleventh Day Onward** LO=HOSP, IN=VC11, FN=INCU	25	
COMPREHENSIVE CARE				
CRCR	03.05	**First Day** LO=HOSP, IN=CP01, FN=INCU	155.8	
CRCR	03.05	**Day 2 - 10 Inclusive** LO=HOSP, IN=CP10, FN=INCU	77.9	
CRCR	03.05	**Eleventh Day Onward** LO=HOSP, IN=CP11, FN=INCU	38.95	
INTENSIVE CARE				
CRCR	03.05	**Intensive Care, Per Day** LO=HOSP, IN=INCR, FN=INCU, FN=NICU	19.3	
CRCR	03.05	**Requiring Detention, Per Hour** LO=HOSP, IN=INPH, FN=INCU	45	
CRCR	03.05A	**Continuous Attendance for Support of a Beating Donor, maximum 36 hours** LO=HOSP, IN=INPH, FN=INCU	15+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE - with respiratory insufficiency requiring ventilatory assistance

CRCR	03.05	**First Day** LO=HOSP, IN=NIC1, FN=NICU	150	
CRCR	03.05	**2nd, 3rd and 4th Day** LO=HOSP, IN=NIC4, FN=NICU	75	
CRCR	03.05	**5th Day Onward** LO=HOSP, IN=NIC5, FN=NICU	50	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient*	11.5	

MEDICINE

(Includes SP=INMD, CARD, CLIA, ENME, GAST, GEMD, HAGY, INDI, MDON, MEMI, NEPH, RHEU, RSMD)

For further details refer to the Preamble or the Miscellaneous Section.

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	62+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	83.7 +MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	93+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE,(ME=TELE)	62+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	83.7 +MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	93+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	37	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	55.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	37+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	55.5+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT,(ME=TELE)	27.4+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.4+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.4+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	27.4+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.4+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.4+MU	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.04	**Subsequent Visit with Complete Re-Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit with Regional Exam**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24 24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25 25+MU	
VIST	03.04B	**Screening for Potential Organ / Tissue Donor and Family Approach for Consent**	35	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22 22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2 35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 – 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3 28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3 28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

Palliative Care

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

LIVER TRANSPLANT RECIPIENT

VIST	03.03	Telephone advice and medical chart review of a liver transplant receipient at the request of the physician(s) monitoring the patient's care outside the transplant centre RO=TALR	11.5	

CANCER PATIENT

VIST	03.04	Comprehensive reassessment of a cancer patient RO=CAPT RP=SUBS	25	
VIST	03.03	Telephone advice and medical chart review of a cancer patient by the Oncologist RO=TCCP	11.5	

PROCEDURES

CARDIOVASCULAR STRESS TEST USING BICYCLE ERGOMETER

VADT	03.43	Cardiovascular stress test using bicycle ergometer	38	

OTHER CARDIOVASCULAR STRESS TEST

VADT	03.44A	Myocardial perfusion study includes IV set-up and medication	48	
VADT	03.44B	Graded testing utilizing treadmill with continuous ECG monitoring	38	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

NEUROLOGY

(SP=NEUR)

For further details refer to the Preamble or the Miscellaneous Section.

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD,(ME=TELE)	62+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	83.7+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	93+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	62+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	83.7+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	93+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	37	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	55.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	37+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	55.5+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	27.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	27.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.04	**Subsequent Visit with Complete Re-Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit with Regional Exam**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24 24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25 25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22 22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2 35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF,
RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 10.5+MU

VIST 03.03 **Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**
LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF
(RF=REFD) 10.5
LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF,
RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 10.5+MU

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST 03.04 **Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**
LO=NRHM (RF=REFD) 24
LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 24+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**
LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD) 21.3
LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 21.3+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**
LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) 28.3
LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 28.3+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**
LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) 28.3
LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 28.3+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**
LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) 38.3
LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 38.3+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**
LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) 28.3
LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE
(RF=REFD) ..... 28.3+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**
LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) 28.3
LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE
(RF=REFD) ..... 28.3+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**
LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD) 15.8
LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 15.8+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**
LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) 17.9
LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 17.9+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**
LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) 17.9
LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 17.9+MU

VIST 03.03 **Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**
LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) 17.9
LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD) ..... 17.9+MU

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	.21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	.21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	.28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care From Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
PALLIATIVE CARE				
CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC	11.5	
		***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*		
CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE				
VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

NEUROSURGERY

(SP=NUSG)

For further details refer to the Preamble or the Miscellaneous Section.

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	40.3	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	58.3	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	60.45	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	40.3+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	58.3+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	60.45+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	24.5	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.5	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	24.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.5+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE), (ME=TELE)	22.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	22.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
CONS	03.09D	**Remote Consult with Review of PACS Images**		
		RF=REFD	35	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24 24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Closed Head Injury - Initial Examination and Recommendation Re Further Management** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, FN=OTPT, FN=EMCC, RO=CLHD, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, FN=OTPT, FN=EMCC, RO=CHDT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	30 30+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Daily Management in Hospital, Per Day** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, DA=DALY, RO=CLHD (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, DA=DALY, RO=CHDT (RF=REFD)	7 7+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25 25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	22	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DETE, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care From In-Patient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

APPLICATION OF PLASTER JACKET

MISG	07.51A	Vertebral fracture/other trauma without cord injury - body plaster	25	

APPLICATION OF NECK SUPPORT

MISG	07.52A	Vertebral fracture/other trauma without cord injury - Minerva plaster jacket	40	
MISG	07.52B	Vertebral fracture/other trauma without cord injury - plaster collar	30	

OTHER CRANIOTOMY

MASG	14.13A	Skull trauma - decompression craniectomy - subtemporal (regions required)	300	14+T
MASG	14.13B	Skull trauma - decompression craniectomy - suboccipital (regions required)	524	14+T
MASG	14.13C	Burr holes - diagnostic - *plus multiples, if applicable*	141	9+T
MASG	14.13D	Craniotomy for craniofacial repair	675	14+T
MASG	14.13E	Extradural with burr holes	269	9+T
MASG	14.13F	Extradural with craniotomy	423	14+T
MASG	14.13G	Trephine/burr hole with cerebral needling for aspiration or injection or biopsy	212	9+T
MASG	14.13H	Surgical management of brain abscess by craniotomy - to include multiple taps or procedures	564	14+T

OTHER CRANIECTOMY

MAAS	14.14A	Craniectomy for osteomyelitis	IC	14+T
MASG	14.14B	Removal of infected bone flap	175	14+T

INCISION OF CEREBRAL MENINGES

MASG	14.21A	Subdural with burr holes	269	9+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	14.21B	Subdural with craniotomy	423	14+T
MASG	14.21C	Subdural by repeated aspiration AG=CH16	150	9+T
LOBOTOMY AND TRACTOTOMY				
MASG	14.22	Lobotomy and tractotomy (regions required)	200	14+T
MASG	14.22A	Craniotomy for medullary or mesencephalic tractotomy	652	14+T
OTHER INCISION OF BRAIN				
MASG	14.29A	Surgical management of brain abscess by burr hole to include multiple taps or procedures	564	9+T
MASG	14.29B	Craniotomy - removal of foreign body	467	14+T
MASG	14.29C	Craniotomy for removal cyst, tumor, pituitary tumor, intracerebral hematoma, lobectomy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	608	14+T
OPERATIONS ON THALAMUS AND GLOBUS PALLIDUS (INCLUDING ANSA AND CINGULUS)				
MASG	14.3B	Stereotactic thalamotomy, pallidotomy, cingulotomy with depth recording and stimulation	400	14+T
MASG	14.3C	CT-Guided stereotactic surgery includes biopsy, chemotherapy, radiotherapy, draining abscess, deep brain stimulation, includes attendance by Neurosurgeon at imaging localization	662	9+T
HEMISPHERECTOMY				
MASG	14.42	Hemispherectomy (regions required)	765	14+T
LOBECTOMY OF BRAIN				
MASG	14.43	Lobectomy of brain - *plus multiples, if applicable*	608	14+T
OTHER EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF BRAIN				
MASG	14.49A	Craniotomy for removal of acoustic neuroma	961	14+T
MASG	14.49B	Craniotomy for excision of cortical scar for epilepsy	890	14+T
MASG	14.49C	Craniotomy for excisional brain biopsy	410	14+T
MASG	14.49D	Craniotomy for obliteration of cerebral aneurysm	809	14+T
MASG	14.49E	Craniotomy for arteriovenous malformation	809	14+T
MASG	14.49F	Craniotomy with clipping of internal carotid intracranially or of feeding blood vessel to arteriovenous malformation	375	14+T
MASG	14.49G	Craniotomy for carotid-cavernous fistula	550	14+T
MASG	14.49H	Craniotomy - by direct attack	800	14+T
MASG	14.49I	Craniotomy - by embolization	400	14+T
EXCISION OF LESION OF SKULL				
MASG	14.5A	Linear craniectomy for craniosynostosis excision of skull tumor	170	14+T
OTHER CONTRAST RADIOGRAM OF BRAIN AND SKULL				
MASG	14.85	Other contrast radiogram of brain and skull AP=PERC	75	7+T
MISG	14.85A	Ventriculogram by drill or burr hole	45	7+T
OPENING OF CRANIAL SUTURE				
MASG	15.01A	Linear craniectomy for craniosynostosis - one suture	229	14+T
MASG	15.01B	Linear craniectomy for craniosynostosis - more than one suture	350	14+T
ELEVATION OF SKULL FRACTURE FRAGMENTS				
MASG	15.02A	Simple depressed fracture of skull - dura lacerated	268	14+T
MASG	15.02B	Simple depressed fracture of skull - dura intact	198	10+T
MASG	15.02C	Compound depressed fracture of skull - dura intact	269	14+T
MASG	15.02D	Compound depressed fracture of skull - dura lacerated	339	14+T
MASG	15.02E	Compound depressed fracture of skull - sinus involvement/serious brain damage (foreign body, hematoma, etc)	339	14+T
MASG	15.02F	Simple depressed fracture of skull - serious brain damage	300	14+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER CRANIAL OSTEOPLASTY				
MASG	15.06	Other cranial osteoplasty	298	14+T
MASG	15.06B	Craniotomy - replacement of bone flap	220	14+T
OTHER REPAIR OF CEREBRAL MENINGES				
ADON	15.12B	Duraplasty	125	
MASG	15.12C	Repair of cerebro-spinal fluid leak by craniotomy (regions required)	564	14+T
VENTRICULOSTOMY				
MASG	15.2	Ventriculostomy (regions required)	251	14+T
MASG	15.2A	Endoscopic third ventriculostomy	250	14+T
VENTRICULAR SHUNT TO CIRCULATORY SYSTEM				
MASG	15.32A	Ventriculoatrial shunt (Holter or Pudenz valve)	251	14+T
VENTRICULAR SHUNT TO ABDOMINAL CAVITY AND ORGANS				
MASG	15.34	Ventricular shunt to abdominal cavity and organs	251	14+T
OTHER OPERATIONS TO ESTABLISH DRAINAGE OF VENTRICLE				
MASG	15.39	Other operations to establish drainage of ventricle (continuous)	114	14+T
REPLACEMENT OF VENTRICULAR SHUNT				
MASG	15.42A	Revision of shunt	177	14+T
		CO=UN5K		19+T
MASG	15.42B	Exteriorization of distal end cerebro-spinal fluid shunt	55	8+T
REMOVAL OF VENTRICULAR SHUNT				
MASG	15.43	Removal of ventricular shunt	110	14+T
INSERTION OF INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE MONITOR				
MASG	15.94	Insertion of intracranial pressure monitor	168	
OTHER EXPLORATION AND DECOMPRESSION OF SPINAL CANAL				
MASG	16.09A	Laminectomy for decompression of spinal cord anterior or posterior		
		AP=CERV	322	8+T
		AP=DRSL	236	7+T
		AP=LMBR	236	7+T
MASG	16.09B	Laminectomy for treatment of epidural abscess	300	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.09C	Laminectomy for exploration of syringomyelic cavity	423	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.09D	Laminectomy for excision of hematoma of spinal cord or nerve roots	467	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.09F	Neural arch with nerve root exploration - unilateral or bilateral - with or without discectomy to include laminectomy, laminotomy or foraminotomy - 1 level	240	7+T
MASG	16.09G	Neural arch with nerve root exploration - unilateral or bilateral - with or without discectomy to include laminectomy, laminotomy or foraminotomy - 2 levels	280	7+T
MASG	16.09H	Neural arch with nerve root exploration - unilateral or bilateral - with or without discectomy to include laminectomy, laminotomy or foraminotomy - 3 or more levels	325	7+T
MASG	16.09I	Multiple level anterior decompression (vertebrectomy) to include fusion and/or internal fixation and harvesting of graft	600	11+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
DIVISION OF INTRASPINAL NERVE ROOT				
MASG	16.1A	Laminectomy for anterior or posterior rhizotomy	456	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.1B	Laminectomy for rhizotomy torticollis including spinal accessory nerve	350	6+T
CHORDOTOMY				
MAAS	16.2	Chordotomy		
		AP=PERC	IC	9+T
MASG	16.2A	Laminectomy for spinothalamic tractotomy (cordotomy) - unilateral (regions required)	510	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.2B	Laminectomy for spinothalamic tractotomy (cordotomy) - bilateral	510	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF SPINAL CORD AND SPINAL MENINGES				
MASG	16.3A	Laminectomy for opening of dura and exploration or biopsy of cord or nerve roots or section of dentate ligaments	350	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.3B	Laminectomy for excision of neoplasm, vascular anomaly, constrictive pachymeningitis of spinal cord or nerve roots	467	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.3C	Dorsal root entry zone lesions (DREZ)	543	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
REPAIR OF (SPINAL) MENINGOCELE				
MASG	16.41	Repair of (spinal) meningocele	228	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.41A	Gardner Procedure operation for syringomyelia	575	14+T
REPAIR OF (SPINAL) MYELOMENINGOCELE				
MASG	16.42	Repair of (spinal) myelomeningocele or encephalocele		
		AP=CERV	310	11+T
		AP=DRSL	310	11+T
		AP=LMBR	310	11+T
MASG	16.42A	Bischoff's tractotomy or modifications	510	7+T
MASG	16.42B	Rickham Reservoir	150	11+T
REPAIR OF VERTEBRAL FRACTURE				
MASG	16.43A	Open reduction without cord injury	200	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	16.43B	Open reduction with internal fixation without cord injury	285	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.43C	Open reduction and fusion in conjunction with Orthopaedic Surgeon		
		SP=NUSG	225	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.43D	Injury - antero-lateral decompression of thoracic spinal cord	425	7+T
MASG	16.43E	Open reduction with cord injury	250	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.43F	Open reduction with internal fixation with cord injury	275	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.43G	Open reduction and fusion in conjunction with Orthopaedic Surgeon		
		SP=NUSG	200	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MAFR	16.43H	Spine fracture or fracture dislocation - anterior cervical decompression and/or fusing	300	7+T
MAFR	16.43I	Spine fracture or fracture dislocation - open reduction with decompression of cord or nerve roots	300	7+T
MAFR	16.43J	Spine fracture or fracture dislocation - open reduction	200	7+T
MASG	16.43K	Reduction, internal fixation C1-C2 including harvesting of bone graft if by same surgeon	365	11+T
		OTHER REPAIR AND PLASTIC OPERATION ON SPINAL CORD STRUCTURES		
MASG	16.49A	Laminectomy for repair of disastematomyelia	460	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
		FREEING OF ADHESIONS OF SPINAL CORD AND NERVE ROOTS		
MASG	16.5A	Laminectomy for repair of spinal lipomeningocele (to include release of tethered spinal cord)	554	11+T
MASG	16.5B	Laminectomy for intradural section of tethered conus	424	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
		SPINAL SUBARACHNOID-PERITONEAL SHUNT		
MASG	16.61	Spinal subarachnoid-peritoneal shunt	251	14+T
		SPINAL SUBARACHNOID-URETERAL SHUNT		
MASG	16.62A	Lumboureteral shunt	300	14+T
		CONTRAST MYELOGRAM		
MISG	16.83	Contrast myelogram		
		AP=CERV	40.8	5+T
		AP=LMBR	30.6	4+T
		INSERTION OR REPLACEMENT OF SPINAL NEUROSTIMULATOR		
MASG	16.93D	Laminectomy for implantation of spinal cord stimulating electrode	307	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	16.93E	Implantation of stimulation pack for cord stimulation system	140	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
REMOVAL OF NEUROSTIMULATOR FROM SPINAL CANAL				
MASG	16.94	Removal of neurostimulator from spinal canal or revision	120	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
DIVISION OF TRIGEMINAL NERVE				
MASG	17.03A	Percutaneous trigeminal rhizotomy (regions required)	217	6+T
MASG	17.03B	Subtemporal craniectomy and rhizotomy of V nerve (regions required)	275	14+T
DIVISION OR CRUSHING OF Other CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MASG	17.04A	Rhizotomy including MacKenzie Procedure	510	14+T
OTHER INCISION OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MASG	17.05A	Extracranial section of spinal accessary, nerve and/or other peripheral nerves for treatment of spasmodic torticollis	100	6+T
MASG	17.05B	Exploration of brachial plexus (regions required)	315	6+T
MASG	17.05C	Sciatic nerve exploration and neurolysis	200	4+T
MASG	17.05D	Explore peripheral nerve transplant or transposition with/without neurolysis (excluding median nerve at the carpal tunnel)	100	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OR AVULSION OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MASG	17.08B	Neurectomy, major nerve	85	4+T
MASG	17.08C	Avulsion of mandibular, supraorbital, infraorbital occipital nerves (regions required)	85	4+T
MASG	17.08D	Excision of nerve tumor	190	4+T
MASG	17.08E	Excision of Morton's neuroma (regions required)	76	4+T
MASG	17.08F	Inguinal neurectomy (regions required)	130	4+T
MASG	17.08G	Retroperitoneal neurectomy	160	6+T
DESTRUCTION OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MISG	17.1F	Chemical destruction	35	
SUTURE OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MASG	17.2A	Peripheral nerves - primary suture, major nerve	100	4+T
DECOMPRESSION OF TRIGEMINAL NERVE ROOT				
MASG	17.31A	Decompression of Gasserian ganglion	255	14+T
OTHER CRANIAL NERVE DECOMPRESSION				
MASG	17.32	Other cranial nerve decompression	570	14+T
OTHER PERIPHERAL NERVE OF GANGLION DECOMPRESSION OR FREEING OF ADHESIONS				
MASG	17.39A	Entrapment syndrome	85	4+T
CRANIAL OR PERIPHERAL NERVE GRAFT				
MASG	17.4A	Grafting of VII cranial nerve	350	14+T
TRANSPOSITION OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MASG	17.5A	Exploration of peripheral nerve transplant or nerve transposition with or without neurolysis (excluding median nerve at carpal tunnel)	100	4+T
ANASTOMOSIS OF CRANIAL OR PERIPHERAL NERVE				
MASG	17.61A	Facial hypoglossal or facial accessory nerve anastomosis	304	6+T
MASG	17.61C	Repair of peripheral nerve - major primary suture (regions required)	100	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
IMPLANTATION OR REPLACEMENT OF PERIPHERAL NEUROSTIMULATOR				
MASG	17.92C	Vagal nerve stimulator implantation	200	7+T
MASG	17.92D	Vagal nerve stimulator battery change	100	7+T
CERVICAL SYMPATHECTOMY				
MASG	18.12	Cervical sympathectomy	200	6+T
MASG	18.12A	Cervical - dorsal sympathectomy (regions required)	150	10+T
LUMBAR SYMPATHECTOMY				
MASG	18.13	Lumbar sympathectomy (regions required)	200	6+T
OTHER SYMPATHECTOMY AND GANGLIONECTOMY				
MASG	18.19A	Thoracolumbar - complete (Smithwick)	400	13+T
MASG	18.19B	Sympathectomy - dorsal (regions required)	150	10+T
PARTIAL EXCISION OF PITUITARY GLAND, TRANSFRONTAL APPROACH				
MASG	20.51	Partial excision of pituitary gland, transfrontal approach - *plus multiples, if applicable*	608	14+T
MASG	20.51A	Craniotomy for hypophysectomy	365	14+T
PARTIAL EXCISION OF PITUITARY GLAND, TRANSSPHENOIDAL APPROACH				
MASG	20.52A	Transphenoidal microsurgery of pituitary fossa for removal of tumor	651	14+T
TOTAL EXCISION OF PITUITARY GLAND, TRANSSPHENOIDAL APPROACH				
MASG	20.55A	Transphenoidal hypophysectomy	400	15+T
OTHER ORBITOTOMY				
MASG	29.09A	Skull trauma - craniotomy for orbital decompression (regions required)	554	14+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF OTHER VESSELS OF HEAD AND NECK				
MASG	50.12	Endarterectomy of other vessels of head and neck (regions required)	271	10+T
MASG	50.12B	Vertebral endarterectomy with patch graft	300	14+T
MASG	50.12C	Carotid endarterectomy - with graft and by-pass shunt (regions required)	300	10+T
MASG	50.12D	Carotid endarterectomy - with patch graft (regions required)	300	10+T
RESECTION OF INTRACRANIAL VESSELS WITH ANASTOMOSIS				
MASG	50.21A	Superficial temporal to middle cerebral branch anastomosis (regions required)	625	14+T
RESECTION OF INTRACRANIAL VESSELS WITH REPLACEMENT				
MASG	50.31A	Intracranial arterial reconstructive surgery	400	14+T
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF INTRACRANIAL VESSELS				
MASG	50.71C	Cerebral embolization - intracranial	350	14+T
MASG	50.71D	Embolization of intracranial arteriovenous malformations with glue - congenital and acquired - 1st pedicle - *plus multiples, if applicable*	350	14+T
		(each additional pedicle)	175	
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF OTHER VESSELS OF HEAD AND NECK				
MASG	50.72B	Cerebral embolization - extracranial	250	14+T
MASG	50.72C	Ligation of carotid (regions required)	150	5+T
BIOPSY OF BLOOD VESSEL				
MISG	50.97A	Biopsy of temporal artery (regions required)	35	4+T
CLIPPING OF ANEURYSM				
MASG	51.51	Clipping of aneurysm (Silverstone clamp)	168	10+T
OTHER REPAIR OF ANEURYSM				
MASG	51.52A	Endovascular occlusion of cerebral aneurysm	809	14+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY, OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.78A	Spinal trauma - fracture of spinous process (surgical removal)	75	5+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION), OTHER SPECIFIED BONE				
MASG	91.08L	Spinal trauma without cord injury cranio-skeletal traction tongs	85	5+T
		AN=GENL	110	5+T
MASG	91.08M	Spinal trauma with cord injury cranio-skeletal traction tongs	85	5+T
		AN=GENL	110	5+T
EXCISION OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC				
MASG	92.31	Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc		
		AP=CERV (regions required)	303	8+T
		AP=LMBR (regions required)	212	7+T
MASG	92.31D	Discectomy - cervical or dorsal		
		AP=ANTE	573	
		AP=POST	250	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	92.31E	Discectomy - bilateral - recurrent or multiple levels		
		AP=LMBR	246	7+T
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
MASG	92.31F	Removal of protruded disc - bilateral or multiple		
		AP=CERV	425	8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	92.31G	Removal of protruded lumbar disc to include fusion and/or internal fixation if indicated		
		AP=ANTE	350	11+T
OTHER CERVICAL SPINAL FUSION				
MASG	93.02A	Removal of anterior cervical disc and fusion - one space	366	8+T
MASG	93.02B	Removal of anterior cervical disc and fusion - two spaces	548	8+T
OTHER SPINAL FUSION				
MASG	93.09A	Removal of lumbar disc or laminectomy in conjunction with Orthopaedic Surgeon for fusion		
		SP=NUSG (regions required)	210	7+T
SUTURE OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OF OTHER SITES				
MISG	98.22	Suture of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other sites - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		ME=SIMP, AN=LOCL	11	
		ME=SIMP	11	
MAAS	98.22C	Scalp laceration - extensive, multiple or complicated	IC	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY

(SP=OBGY)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	35.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	53.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	53.1	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	35.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	53.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	53.1+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	24.5	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.5	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	24.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.5+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE),	22.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	22.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
CONS	03.09D	**Remote Consult with Review of PACS Images**		
		RF=REFD	35	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.04	**Complete Pregnancy Exam** LO=OFFC, RO=ANTL, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	29.7	
VIST	03.03	**Pre Natal Visit** LO=OFFC, RO=ANTL, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	15.5	
VIST	03.03	**Routine Pre Natal Visit** LO=OFFC, RO=ANTL, RP=SUBS	13	
VIST	03.03	**Post Natal Visit** LO=OFFC, RO=PTNT, RF=REFD	22.6	
VIST	03.03	**Post Natal Care Visit** LO=OFFC, RO=PTNT	19	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24 24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25 25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	22	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Post Partum Care; Per Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=PTPP (RF=REFD)	16	
VIST	03.03	**Resuscitation of Newborn**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC(RF=REFD)	50	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC, US=PREM (RF=REFD)	68	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC, US=PR50 (RF=REFD)	75	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT (RF=REFD)	50+MU	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT, US=PREM (RF=REFD)	68+MU	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT, US=PR50 (RF=REFD)	75+MU	
VIST	03.04	**First Examination - Newborn Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=NBCR (RF=REFD)	16	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Care - Newborn**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=NBCR, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	16	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE(RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
		OTHER		
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		PALLIATIVE CARE		
CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit.		
		RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient		
		RO=CRTC	11.5	
		***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*		
		CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE		
VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CANCER PATIENT				
VIST	03.04	Comprehensive reassessment of a cancer patient RO=CAPT, RP=SUBS	25	

PROCEDURES

VAGINOSCOPY				
MISG	01.36	Vaginoscopy	50	4+T
GYNECOLOGICAL EXAMINATION				
MISG	03.26	Gynecological examination and/or dilation AN=GENL	19	4+T
IMPLANTATION OR INSERTION OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS				
MASG	06.34A	Gold seed implants	90	
MASG	06.34B	Caesium needle implants	90	
INJECTION OR INSTILLATION OF RADIOISOTOPES				
MISG	06.35A	Strontium 90 treatment	15	
INSERTION OF VAGINAL DIAPHRAGM				
COCR	10.15	Insertion of vaginal diaphragm	15	
REMOVAL OF INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE (IUD)				
MISG	11.71	Removal of intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) AN=GENL	50	4+T
PRESACRAL SYMPATHECTOMY				
MASG	18.14A	Presacral neurectomy	180	6+T
INCISION OF LYMPHATIC STRUCTURES				
MISG	52.0A	Superficial lymph node aspiration for diagnostic purposes	10	
OTHER OPERATIONS ON LYMPHATIC STRUCTURES				
MISG	52.9D	Drainage of pelvic lymphocyst with insertion of suction catheter (with or without installation of sclerosing agents)	40.8	4+T
MASG	52.9E	Drainage of pelvic lymphocyst with laparotomy for pelvic lymphocyst with window format/insertion of omental pedicle	200	7+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF PERITONEUM				
MASG	66.3E	Infracolic omentectomy	75	6+T
MASG	66.3F	Infragastric omentectomy	140	6+T
CLOSURE OF OTHER FISTULA OF URETER				
MASG	68.84	Closure of other fistula of ureter	240	6+T
MASG	68.84A	Repair - uretero-vaginal fistula (regions required)	240	6+T
REPAIR OF OTHER FISTULA OF BLADDER				
MASG	69.73B	Closure of fistula, vesico-vaginal	205	6+T
MASG	69.73C	Repair of vesico-vaginal fistula with omental graft	300	6+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF URETHRAL LESION OR TISSUE				
MISG	70.2A	Urethral caruncle or prolapse of mucosa	40	4+T
SUPRAPUBIC SLING OPERATION				
MASG	71.4A	Combined abdominal vaginal fascial sling procedure RO=ABDO	300	6+T
		RO=VGSG	150	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
RETROPUBIC URETHRAL SUSPENSION				
MASG	71.5B	Paravaginal repair - includes the repair of cystocoele and Burch Sling or Marshall Marchetti		
		AP=ABDO	200	6+T
MASG	71.5C	Paravaginal repair of cystocoele		
		AP=ABDO or AP=VAGN	150	6+T
OOPHOROTOMY				
MASG	77.0	Oophorotomy (regions required)	130	6+T
WEDGE RESECTION OF OVARY				
MASG	77.12	Wedge resection of ovary (regions required)	130	6+T
OTHER LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF OVARY				
MASG	77.19A	Salpingectomy and salpingo-oophorectomy (regions required)	130	6+T
MASG	77.19B	Excision of ovarian cyst (regions required)	130	6+T
MASG	77.19C	Laparoscopic ovarian cystectomy (regions required)	150	6+T
UNILATERAL OOPHORECTOMY				
MASG	77.2	Unilateral oophorectomy (regions required)	130	6+T
UNILATERAL SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY				
MASG	77.3	Unilateral salpingo-oophorectomy (regions required)	130	6+T
REMOVAL OF BOTH OVARIES (AT SAME OPERATIVE EPISODE)				
MASG	77.41	Removal of both ovaries (at same operative episode)	195	6+T
REMOVAL OF REMAINING OVARY				
MASG	77.42	Removal of remaining ovary (regions required)	130	6+T
REMOVAL OF BOTH OVARIES AND TUBES (AT SAME OPERATIVE EPISODE)				
MASG	77.51	Removal of both ovaries and tubes (at same operative episode)	195	6+T
REMOVAL OF REMAINING OVARY AND TUBE				
MASG	77.52	Removal of remaining ovary and tube (regions required)	130	6+T
ASPIRATION BIOPSY OF OVARY				
MISG	77.81A	Transvaginal ultrasound - guided needle aspiration of endometrium or simple ovarian cyst		
		SP=GNSG	35	
		SP=OBGY	35	
TOTAL SALPINGECTOMY (UNILATERAL)				
MASG	78.1	Total salpingectomy (unilateral) (regions required)	130	6+T
REMOVAL OF BOTH TUBES (AT SAME OPERATIVE EPISODE)				
MASG	78.21	Removal of both tubes (at same operative episode)	195	6+T
REMOVAL OF REMAINING TUBE				
MASG	78.22	Removal of remaining tube (regions required)	130	6+T
BILATERAL ENDOSCOPIC LIGATION AND CRUSHING OF FALLOPIAN TUBES				
MASG	78.31	Endoscopic ligation and crushing of fallopian tubes, unilateral or bilateral	105	6+T
MASG	78.39	Endoscopic destruction or occlusion of fallopian tubes, unilateral or bilateral	105	6+T
OTHER BILATERAL ENDOSCOPIC DESTRUCTION OR OCCLUSION OF FALLOPIAN TUBES				
MASG	78.49A	Sterilisation by transcervical tubal occlusion (both tubes). Includes access (eg Hysteroscopy) and any necessary imaging	90	4+T
OTHER SALPINGECTOMY				
MASG	78.52	Salpingectomy (partial) with removal of tubal pregnancy (regions required)	130	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
BILATERAL PARTIAL SALPINGECTOMY, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	78.53A	Suture-ligation of tubes - vaginal or abdominal, unilateral or bilateral	105	6+T
ADON	78.53B	Tubal ligation, unilateral or bilateral (in addition to General Practice delivery fee as assist at c-section) (regions required)	10	
OTHER PARTIAL SALPINGECTOMY				
MASG	78.59	Other partial salpingectomy (regions required)	130	6+T
SALPINGO-SALPINGOSTOMY				
MASG	78.63	Salpingo-salpingostomy	141	6+T
OTHER REPAIR OF FALLOPIAN TUBE				
MASG	78.69A	Salpingoplasty	141	6+T
INSUFFLATION OF FALLOPIAN TUBE				
MISG	78.7	Insufflation of fallopian tube - Rubin's test	19	4+T
MISG	78.7A	Insufflation with endometrial biopsy	28.5	4+T
CONIZATION OF CERVIX				
MASG	79.1	Conization of cervix including colposcopy	51	4+T
DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF CERVIX BY CAUTERIZATION				
MISG	79.22	Destruction of lesion of cervix by cauterization	13.5	
		AN=GENL	23.5	4+T
MISG	79.22A	Laser vaporization of the cervix	28.5	4+T
MISG	79.22B	Cryosurgery of cervix	13.5	
DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF CERVIX BY CRYOSURGERY				
MISG	79.23A	Laser vaporization of the cervix including colposcopy	28.5	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF CERVIX NEC				
MAAS	79.29A	Debulking of tumor	IC	6+T
MISG	79.29B	Excision of cervical polyp, without D&C	14.1	4+T
AMPUTATION OF CERVIX				
MASG	79.3	Amputation of cervix	90	4+T
		AP=ABDO	150	6+T
		AP=VAGN	120	4+T
REPAIR OF INTERNAL CERVICAL OS				
MASG	79.4	Repair of internal cervical os (incompetent cervix, any suture repair)	75	4+T
OBST	79.4A	Suture of incompetent cervix during pregnancy	75	4+T
MASG	79.4B	Rescue cerclage suture	120	4+T
MISG	79.4C	Removal cerclage suture		
		AN=GENL	50	4+T
		AN=REGL	50	4+T
ENDOCERVICAL BIOPSY				
MISG	79.81	Endocervical biopsy	13.5	
		AN=GENL	23.5	4+T
OTHER CERVICAL BIOPSY				
MISG	79.82	Other cervical biopsy		
		AN=GENL	23.5	4+T
HYSTEROTOMY				
MASG	80.0	Hysterotomy	150	6+T
INCISION OR EXCISION OF CONGENITAL SEPTUM OF UTERUS				
MASG	80.12	Incision or excision of congenital septum of uterus	200	4+T
MASG	80.12A	Uterine unification procedure	200	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF UTERUS				
MASG	80.19	Other excision or destruction of lesion of uterus myomectomy	180	6+T
MASG	80.19A	Endometrial ablation including D&C	160	6+T
MASG	80.19B	Endometrial polypectomy using resectoscope	80	4+T
SUBTOTAL ABDOMINAL HYSTERECTOMY				
MASG	80.2A	Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy with or without adnexa	150	6+T
MASG	80.2B	Subtotal abdominal hysterectomy with rectocoele and/or cystocoele repair	200	6+T
MASG	80.2C	Laparoscopic supracervical hysterectomy	235	6+T
TOTAL ABDOMINAL HYSTERECTOMY				
MASG	80.3	Total abdominal hysterectomy	190	6+T
MASG	80.3A	Uterus-total abdominal with rectocoele and/or cystocoele repair	237	6+T
MASG	80.3B	Total abdominal hysterectomy with retropubic incontinence repair	237	6+T
MASG	80.3C	Abdominal hysterectomy with salphingophorectomy including bilateral selective pelvic lymphadenectomies, omental biopsy and selective periaortic lymphadenectomy	400	6+T
VAGINAL HYSTERECTOMY (SUBTOTAL) (TOTAL)				
MASG	80.4	Vaginal hysterectomy (subtotal)(total)	190	6+T
MASG	80.4A	Uterus-total vaginal with rectocoele and/or cystocoele repair	237	6+T
MASG	80.4B	Laparoscopic assisted vaginal hysterectomy	220	6+T
RADICAL ABDOMINAL HYSTERECTOMY				
MASG	80.5A	Radical abdominal hysterectomy-Wertheim	356	8+T
MASG	80.5B	Modified radical abdominal hysterectomy	306	8+T
MASG	80.5C	Radical abdominal hysterectomy with pelvic para-aortic lymphadenectomy	440	8+T
HYSTEROSCOPY				
MISG	80.81	Hysteroscopy	42.5	4+T
OPAQUE DYE CONTRAST HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY				
MISG	80.85	Opaque dye contrast hysterosalpingography	25.5	4+T
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON UTERUS AND SUPPORTS NEC				
MISG	80.89A	Abortion - incomplete; examination of the uterus without D&C or anaesthesia (in hospital procedure only)		
		FN=EMCC, LO=HOSP	25	
		FN=INPT, LO=HOSP	25	
		FN=OTPT, LO=HOSP	25	
DILATION AND CURETTAGE FOLLOWING DELIVERY OR ABORTION				
MASG	81.01	Dilation and curettage following delivery or abortion	57	4+T
OTHER DILATION AND CURETTAGE				
MISG	81.09	Other dilation and curettage	42.5	4+T
MISG	81.09A	Endocervical curettage	10	
REMOVAL OF INTRALIGAMENTOUS ECTOPIC PREGNANCY				
MASG	81.21	Removal of intraligamentous ectopic pregnancy (regions required)	130	6+T
OTHER EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF UTERINE SUPPORTS				
MASG	81.29A	Hydrocoele of canal of Nuck	60	4+T
MASG	81.29B	Excision of paraovarian cyst (regions required)	150	6+T
INTERPOSITION OPERATION				
MASG	81.31	Interposition operation	200	5+T
OTHER UTERINE SUSPENSION				
MASG	81.32	Other uterine suspension hysteropexy	103	6+T
MASG	81.32A	Hysteropexy with rectocoele and cystocoele repair	200	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	81.32B	Hysteropexy with D&C	180	6+T
PARACERVICAL UTERINE DENERVATION				
MASG	81.4	Paracervical uterine denervation	75	6+T
ASPIRATION CURETTAGE FOLLOWING DELIVERY OR ABORTION				
MASG	81.61	Aspiration curettage following delivery or abortion	57	4+T
OTHER ASPIRATION CURETTAGE OF UTERUS				
MISG	81.69A	Endometrial biopsy	19	
INSERTION OF INTRAUTERINE CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICE				
COCR	81.8	Insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device	32	
INSERTION OF THERAPEUTIC DEVICE INTO UTERUS				
MASG	81.91	Insertion of therapeutic device into uterus	76	4+T
		Insertion of radium (per application)		
MASG	81.91B	Intrauterine balloon for PPH tamponade	70	4+T
INSERTION OF LAMINARIA				
MISG	81.93	Insertion of laminaria	14.1	
HYMENOTOMY				
MISG	82.11	Hymenotomy	15	
		AN=GENL	25	4+T
		AN=LOCL	15	
COLPOTOMY OR CULDOTOMY				
MISG	82.12	Colpotomy or culdotomy	40	4+T
OTHER VAGINOTOMY				
MASG	82.14	Other vaginotomy - repair of double vagina	90	4+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF VAGINA				
MISG	82.23	Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of vagina	14.1	
		AN=GENL	23.5	4+T
		AN=LOCL	14.1	
MISG	82.23A	True cut needle biopsy of transvaginal mass	25	4+T
MASG	82.23C	Local excision of cyst	70	4+T
OBLITERATION AND TOTAL EXCISION OF VAGINA				
MASG	82.3	Obliteration and total excision of vagina		
		PO=RADI	260	6+T
MASG	82.3A	Total vaginectomy with replacement skin graft	300	6+T
MASG	82.3B	Vaginectomy		
		PO=SEGM	200	4+T
MASG	82.3C	Colpocleisis (Lefort)	180	5+T
REPAIR OF CYSTOCOELE				
MASG	82.41	Repair of cystocoele - paravaginal repair	85	4+T
REPAIR OF RECTOCOELE				
MASG	82.42	Repair of rectocoele - paravaginal repair	85	4+T
MASG	82.42A	Rectocoele and repair of anal sphincter	180	4+T
REPAIR OF CYSTOCOELE AND RECTOCOELE				
MASG	82.43	Repair of cystocoele and rectocoele or paravaginal repair	151	4+T
MASG	82.43A	Cystocoele, (paravaginal repair), rectocoele and prolapse (Fothergill)	200	5+T
MASG	82.43B	Cystocoele, (paravaginal repair), rectocoele and excision of cervical stump	200	5+T
VAGINAL RECONSTRUCTION				
MASG	82.52	Vaginal reconstruction	200	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
REPAIR OF FISTULA OF VAGINA				
MASG	82.62	Repair of fistula of vagina	200	6+T
VAGINAL SUSPENSION AND FIXATION				
MISG	82.64A	Resuturing vaginal cuff of vault - post hysterectomy		
		AP=ABDO	50	6+T
		AP=VAGN	50	4+T
MASG	82.64B	Repair - vaginal vault prolapse (post hysterectomy, vaginal or abdominal)	200	6+T
OTHER REPAIR OF VAGINA NEC				
MASG	82.69A	Vaginoplasty - low perineal construction	240	5+T
MASG	82.69B	Vaginoplasty - high perineal construction	350	8+T
OBLITERATION OF VAGINAL VAULT				
MASG	82.7	Obliteration of vaginal vault enterocele	151	4+T
MARSUPIALIZATION OF BARTHOLIN'S GLAND (CYST)				
MISG	83.13	Marsupialization of Bartholin's gland (cyst)	25	4+T
EXCISION OR OTHER DESTRUCTION OF BARTHOLIN'S GLAND (CYST)				
MASG	83.14	Excision or other destruction of Bartholin's gland (cyst)		
		(regions required)	60	4+T
OTHER LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF VULVA AND PERINEUM				
MISG	83.2B	Ablation of vin, vain, cin, condylomata, regardless of the method	50	4+T
COCR	83.2C	Abscess of vulva - Bartholin's or Skene's gland (regions required)	25	
		AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
		AN=LOCL (regions required)	25	
MISG	83.2D	Excision of condylomata	42.5	4+T
OPERATIONS ON CLITORIS				
MASG	83.3A	Clitoroplasty	100	4+T
MASG	83.3B	Clitoris amputation	60	6+T
RADICAL VULVECTOMY				
MASG	83.4A	Radical vulvectomy without gland dissection	175	6+T
MASG	83.4B	Radical vulvectomy with complete bilateral gland dissection	300	6+T
MASG	83.4C	Radical vulvectomy with inguinal and deep pelvic lymphadenectomy	400	10+T
UNILATERAL VULVECTOMY				
MASG	83.51	Unilateral vulvectomy (regions required)	120	4+T
MASG	83.51A	Segmental vulvectomy (without reconstruction) (regions required)	85	4+T
MASG	83.51B	Skinning vulvectomy P.A.I.N. excision without skin graft	100	4+T
BILATERAL VULVECTOMY				
MASG	83.52	Bilateral vulvectomy		
		ME=SIMP	180	4+T
SUTURE OF VULVA AND PERINEUM				
MASG	83.61	Suture of vulva and perineum (a perineorrhaphy is included in the fee for a		
		posterior repair)	60	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF VULVA AND PERINEUM				
MISG	83.69A	Third degree laceration - consultation and procedure	50	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
LOW FORCEPS DELIVERY WITHOUT EPISIOTOMY				
OBST	84.0	Low forceps delivery (without episiotomy)		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
LOW FORCEPS DELIVERY WITH EPISIOTOMY				
OBST	84.1	Low forceps delivery (with episiotomy)		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
MID FORCEPS DELIVERY WITH EPISIOTOMY				
OBST	84.21	Mid forceps delivery with episiotomy		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
OTHER MID FORCEPS DELIVERY				
OBST	84.29	Other mid forceps delivery		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
HIGH FORCEPS DELIVERY WITH EPISIOTOMY				
OBST	84.31	High forceps delivery with episiotomy		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
OTHER HIGH FORCEPS DELIVERY				
OBST	84.39	Other high forceps delivery		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
BREECH EXTRACTION, UNQUALIFIED				
OBST	84.51	Breech extraction, unqualified		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
PARTIAL BREECH EXTRACTION				
OBST	84.52	Partial breech extraction		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
TOTAL BREECH EXTRACTION				
OBST	84.53	Total breech extraction		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
PARTIAL BREECH EXTRACTION WITH FORCEPS TO AFTERCOMING HEAD				
OBST	84.61	Partial breech extraction with forceps to aftercoming head		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
TOTAL BREECH EXTRACTION WITH FORCEPS TO AFTERCOMING HEAD				
OBST	84.62	Total breech extraction with forceps to aftercoming head		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
OTHER FORCEPS APPLICATION TO AFTERCOMING HEAD				
OBST	84.69	Other forceps application to aftercoming head		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
VACUUM EXTRACTION WITH EPISIOTOMY				
OBST	84.71	Vacuum extraction with episiotomy		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER VACUUM EXTRACTION				
OBST	84.79	Other vacuum extraction		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
OTHER SPECIFIED INSTRUMENTAL DELIVERY				
OBST	84.8	Other specified instrumental delivery		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
UNSPECIFIED INSTRUMENTAL DELIVERY				
OBST	84.9	Unspecified instrumental delivery		
		RF=REFD (SP=OBGY)	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED		Time Only
		CO=INFE		7+T
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
INDUCTION OF LABOR BY ARTIFICIAL RUPTURE OF MEMBRANES				
OBST	85.01	Induction of labor by artificial rupture of membranes	23.5	4+T
		Consultation and procedure		
EXTERNAL VERSION				
MISG	85.91A	External cephalic version under ultrasound control	50	4+T
CERVICAL CAESAREAN SECTION				
OBST	86.1	Cervical Caesarean section		
		SP=GNSG	260	7+T
		SP=OBGY	260	7+T
		CO=INFE		10+T
OBST	86.1A	Caesarean section with tubal ligation		
		SP=GNSG	280	7+T
		SP=OBGY	280	7+T
		CO=INFE		10+T
REMOVAL OF INTRAPERITONEAL EMBRYO				
MASG	86.3	Removal of intraperitoneal embryo (regions required)	130	6+T
INTRA-AMNIOTIC INJECTION FOR TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY				
MASG	87.0	Intra-amniotic injection for termination of pregnancy	71	4+T
VACUUM ASPIRATION FOR TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY				
MASG	87.1	Vacuum aspiration for treatment of pregnancy	71	4+T
DILATION AND CURETTAGE FOR TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY				
MASG	87.21	Dilation and curettage for termination of pregnancy	71	4+T
OTHER TERMINATION OF PREGNANCY NEC				
MASG	87.29	Other termination of pregnancy NEC	71	4+T
AMNIOCENTESIS				
MISG	87.3	Amniocentesis	18	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION				
OBST	87.4	Intrauterine transfusion	125	
MISG	87.4C	Amniocentesis for erythroblastosis	21	
REMOVAL OF RETAINED PLACENTA				
MISG	87.6	Removal of retained placenta - consultation and procedure	70	4+T
REPAIR OF OBSTETRIC LACERATION OF SPHINCTER ANI				
MASG	87.82A	Obstetrical trauma – Repair 3rd degree laceration	75	4+T
MASG	87.82B	Obstetrical trauma – Repair 4th degree laceration	100	4+T
MANUAL REPLACEMENT OF INVERTED UTERUS				
MASG	87.94	Manual replacement of inverted uterus	75	4+T
MASG	87.94A	Operative repair of inversion of uterus	180	4+T
DELIVERY NEC				
OBST	87.98	Delivery NEC	200	4+T
		RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	260	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional - *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
		AN=DFED	Time Only	
		CO=INFE	7+T	
		RO=OBDA, RF=REFD, SP=OBGY	68	
		RO=OBDA, SP=OBGY	68	
OTHER OBSTETRIC OPERATIONS NEC				
MASG	87.99B	Application of Uterine Compression Sutures	200	6+T

OPHTHALMOLOGY

(SP=OPHT)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	37.6	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55.6	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	56.4	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	37.6+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM ,(ME=TELE)	55.6+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	56.4+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD,(ME=TELE)	24.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.1	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	24.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.1+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT,(ME=TELE)	22.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	22.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
CONS	03.09D	**Remote Consult with Review of PACS Images**		
		RF=REFD	35	
CONS	09.02E	**Oculogenetic Consultation for Patients with Congenital or Hereditary Visual Problems**		
		RF=REFD	50	
		Note: Refer to Diagnostic & Therapeutic Section for complete eye examination codes		
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	20.3	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit Not Requiring Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	22	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)** LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)** LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)** LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)** LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient** LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient** LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient** LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient** LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		PALLIATIVE CARE		
CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	
		CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE		
VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

		OTHER NONOPERATIVE MEASUREMENTS AND EXAMINATIONS OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS NEC		
VEDT	03.19E	Interpretation by Opthamologists of Orthopedic Evaluation including measurements of all of the following: visual acuity (distance and near), ocular alignment (distance and near), binocularity including stereopis and vergences and ductions. RO=INPR	10	
		COMPREHENSIVE EYE EXAMINATION		
VEDT	09.02	Comprehensive eye examination including refraction	20.3	
VEDT	09.02A	Low vision clinic fees (for prolonged visits beyond one hour, a rate of 13.7 units per 15 minutes applies) - *plus multiples, if applicable* RP=INTL	50	
VEDT	09.02B	Reduced payment for uninsured service	10.4	
VEDT	09.02D	Low vision clinic fees - follow-up after 30 days	25	
CONS	09.02E	Oculogenetic consultation for patients with congenital or hereditary visual problems SP=OPHT, RF=REFD	50	
		EYE EXAMINATION UNDER ANAESTHESIA		
VEDT	09.04	Eye examination under anaesthesia	27	4+T
		Prolonged eye examinations under general anaesthesia for children (50 units per half hour) - *plus multiples, if applicable* AG=CH16	50	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY OR ANGIOSCOPY OF EYE				
VADT	09.12	Fluorescein angiography or angioscopy of eye	22	
REMOVAL OF PENETRATING FOREIGN BODY FROM EYELID OR CONJUNCTIVA WITHOUT INCISION				
MISG	12.32	Removal of penetrating foreign body from eyelid or conjunctiva without incision		
		AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
		No anaesthetic (regions required)	10.4	
DILATION OF LACRIMAL PUNCTUM				
MISG	21.31	Dilation of lacrimal punctum (regions required)	35	4+T
PROBING OF NASOLACRIMAL DUCT				
MISG	21.33	Probing of nasolacrimal duct (regions required)		
		AN=LOCL, RP=INTL	12.5	
		AN=LOCL, RP=REPT	5	
		RP=INTL	12.5	
		RP=REPT	5	
MISG	21.33A	Probing and dilation of nasolacrimal duct - initial or repeat, unilateral or bilateral		
		AN=GENL	20	4+T
INTUBATION OF NASOLACRIMAL DUCT				
MISG	21.34	Intubation of nasolacrimal duct (regions required)	35	4+T
INCISION OF LACRIMAL SAC				
MISG	21.41A	Dacryocystotomy (regions required)		
		AN=GENL	25	4+T
EXCISION OF LACRIMAL SAC OR LESION				
MASG	21.5	Excision of lacrimal sac or lesion (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	21.5A	Excision of lacrimal gland (regions required)	200	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF CANALICULUS AND PUNCTUM				
MASG	21.69A	Repair wounds involving canaliculi (regions required)	100	4+T
DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY (DCR)				
MASG	21.71	Dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR) (regions required)	325	4+T
BIOPSY OF LACRIMAL GLAND				
MISG	21.81	Biopsy of lacrimal gland (regions required)	50	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OF SINGLE LESION OF EYELID				
COCR	22.13A	Excision of chalazion or tarsal cyst - single or multiple - one lid		
		AN=GENL (regions required)	30	4+T
		AN=LOCL (regions required)	24	
		No anaesthetic (regions required)	24	
MASG	22.13B	Excision of malignant eyelid lesion with reconstruction (regions required)	200	4+T
OTHER CORRECTION OF ENTROPION OR ECTROPION				
MASG	22.39	Other correction of entropion or ectropion (regions required)	147	4+T
MASG	22.39B	Quickert suture repair of entropion (regions required)	65	4+T
FRONTALIS MUSCLE TECHNIQUE WITH SUTURE FOR CORRECTION OF BLEPHAROPTOSIS				
MASG	22.41	Frontalis muscle technique with suture for correction of blepharoptosis (regions required)	137	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
BLEPHARORRHAPHY				
MASG	22.5A	Skin or mucous membrane grafts - eyelid (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	22.5B	Tarsorrhaphy (regions required)	60	4+T
MASG	22.5C	Plastic repair (without skin graft) eyelid (regions required) - prior approval required other than trauma related conditions	65	4+T
MASG	22.5D	Plastic repair with graft - eyelid (regions required)	85	4+T
OTHER EYELID REPAIR				
MISG	22.69A	Punctal occlusion (regions required)	25	4+T
ELECTROSURGICAL EPILATION				
MISG	22.71A	Cryotherapy to eyelid margins (regions required)	25	
MISG	22.71B	Epilation of eyelashes by electrolysis - per lid (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	25	4+T
ADVANCEMENT OR RECESSION OF OCULAR MUSCLES				
ADON	23.2A	Posterior fixation of extraocular muscles (Faden Procedure) in addition to strabismus repair	200	
MASG	23.2B	Strabismus repair one or two muscles same or different eye		
		AG=ADUT	190	6+T
		AG=CH16	180	6+T
ADON	23.2C	Strabismus repair (additional muscles over two) - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=ADUT	30	
		AG=CH16	50	
OTHER SHORTENING OF OCULAR MUSCLES				
MASG	23.4A	Superior oblique muscle tuck (regions required)	200	6+T
REPAIR OF (TRAUMATIC) LACERATION OF MUSCLE, TENDON, OR TENON'S CAPSULE				
MASG	23.91A	Surgical exploration and repair of two or more extraocular muscles (regions required)	200	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON OCULAR MUSCLES OR TENDONS NEC				
ADON	23.99A	Adjustable suture in addition to strabismus repair (regions required)	100	
EXCISION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF CONJUNCTIVA				
MISG	24.22	Excision of lesion or tissue of conjunctiva biopsy (regions required)	15	4+T
MISG	24.22A	Excision of conjunctival tumor malignant (regions required)	50	4+T
CONJUNCTIVAL FLAP				
MASG	24.35	Conjunctival flap Gunderson (total conjunctival) flap (regions required)	200	4+T
OTHER CONJUNCTIVOPLASTY				
MASG	24.39B	Excision of conjunctival tumor malignant - with plastic repair (regions required)	12	4+T
MASG	24.39C	Excision of conjunctival tumor requiring graft (regions required)	150	4+T
SUTURE OF CONJUNCTIVA				
MISG	24.5	Suture of conjunctiva (regions required)	20	4+T
MISG	24.5A	Suture repair of a conjunctional wound or bleb leak (regions required)	25	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON CONJUNCTIVA NEC				
MISG	24.99A	Laser treatment of conjunctival bleb (regions required)	50	4+T
MISG	24.99B	Autologous blood injection (regions required)	25	
MISG	24.99C	Needling of Bleb - office procedure (regions required)	50	
MASG	24.99D	Needling of Bleb - OR setting (regions required)	100	6+T
INCISION OF CORNEA				
MISG	25.1A	Removal embedded foreign body cornea		
		AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
		No anaesthetic (regions required)	20	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER EXCISION OF PTERYGIUM				
MISG	25.29	Other excision of pterygium (regions required)	49	4+T
MASG	25.29A	Excision of pterygium with conjunctival flap (regions required)	65	4+T
THERMOCAUTERIZATION OF CORNEAL LESION				
MISG	25.32	Thermocauterization of corneal lesion or corneal ulcer (regions required)	10	4+T
OTHER REMOVAL OR DESTRUCTION OF CORNEAL LESION				
MISG	25.39B	Excision of corneal scar or debridement of cornea (regions required)	50	4+T
MASG	25.39C	Excision of dermoid cyst of cornea (regions required)	75	4+T
MASG	25.39D	Excision of malignant tumor of cornea (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	25.39E	Superficial keratectomy cornea (regions required)	196	7+T
SUTURE OF CORNEA				
MASG	25.4A	Suture of cornea with excision of iris (regions required)	160	6+T
MASG	25.4B	Suture of cornea without excision of iris (regions required)	120	6+T
LAMELLAR KERATOPLASTY (WITH HOMOGRAFT)				
MASG	25.53	Lamellar keratoplasty (with homograft) (regions required)	250	8+T
PENETRATING KERATOPLASTY (WITH HOMOGRAFT)				
MASG	25.55	Penetrating keratoplasty (with homograft) (regions required)	345	8+T
SCRAPING OF CORNEA FOR SMEAR OR CULTURE				
MISG	25.81	Scraping of cornea for smear or culture (regions required)	20	
DIVISION OF CORNEAL BLOOD VESSELS				
MASG	25.91	Division of corneal blood vessels (regions required)	100	6+T
TATTOOING OF CORNEA				
MISG	25.92A	Microperforations of corneal stroma (regions required)	20	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON CORNEA NEC				
MISG	25.99C	Application of glue for corneal perforation (regions required)	50	
MISG	25.99D	Corneal measurement for congenital glaucoma (regions required)	20	4+T
MASG	25.99F	Procurement of Ocular Tissue for Eye Bank (regions required)	100	
OTHER SCLERAL FISTULIZATION WITH IRIDECTOMY				
MASG	26.23A	Iridocyclectomy	250	4+T
TRABECULECTOMY AB EXTERNO				
MASG	26.25	Trabeculectomy ab externo (regions required)	225	6+T
MASG	26.25B	Corneo-scleral filtering (regions required)	160	4+T
MASG	26.25C	Trabeculectomy on an eye with a previous major ocular surgical procedure with or without post op laser suture lysis (regions required)	292	6+T
MASG	26.25D	Trabeculectomy with the use of anit-metabolites with or without post-op laser suture lysis (regions required)	292	6+T
OTHER RELIEF OF INTRAOCULAR TENSION				
MASG	26.29A	Laser cyclodestructive procedure (regions required)	80	4+T
MASG	26.29D	Trabeculoplasty (regions required)	250	6+T
MASG	26.29E	Placement of glaucoma tube shunt (regions required)	300	6+T
GONIOTOMY WITH GONIOPUNCTURE				
MASG	26.33	Goniotomy with goniopuncture (regions required)	160	4+T
TRABECULOTOMY AB EXTERNO				
MASG	26.34	Trabeculotomy ab externo (regions required)	225	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CYCLODIALYSIS (INITIAL) (SUBSEQUENT)				
MASG	26.35	Cyclodialysis (initial) (subsequent) (regions required)	100	4+T
CYCLOCRYOTHERAPY				
MASG	26.37	Cyclocryotherapy (regions required)	70	4+T
DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF CILIARY BODY, NONEXCISIONAL				
MASG	26.44	Destruction of lesion of ciliary body, nonexcisional (regions required)	100	4+T
OTHER IRIDOTOMY				
MASG	26.52	Other iridotomy (regions required)	113	4+T
IRIDECTOMY (BASAL)				
MASG	26.53	Iridectomy (basal) (regions required)	113	4+T
MISG	26.53A	Ziegler puncture for correction of entropion or ectropion (regions required)	15	4+T
FREEING OF OTHER ANTERIOR SYNECHIAE				
MASG	26.62	Freeing of other anterior synechiae (regions required)	90	6+T
MASG	26.62B	Intraocular synechiolysis with or without surgery to the pupil and iris (regions required)	90	6+T
SUTURE OF (TRAUMATIC) LACERATION OF SCLERA				
MASG	26.71A	Suture uncomplicated wound without prolapse (regions required)	110	6+T
MASG	26.71B	Suture complicated wound with prolapse (regions required)	170	6+T
OTHER SCLEROPLASTY				
MASG	26.79A	Scleral transplant for reconstruction (regions required)	200	6+T
ASPIRATION OF ANTERIOR CHAMBER				
MISG	26.91	Aspiration of anterior chamber (regions required)	30	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON IRIS				
MASG	26.95A	Suture repair of iris in conjunction with intraocular surgery (regions required)	100	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON SCLERA				
MASG	26.97A	Sclerotomy AP=POST (regions required)	75	4+T
DISCISSION OF LENS AND CAPSULOTOMY				
MASG	27.3	Discission of lens and capsulotomy (regions required)	88	4+T
MASG	27.3A	Needling of capsule (regions required)	100	5+T
OTHER INTRACAPSULAR EXTRACTION				
MASG	27.49A	Excision - crystalline lens - senile or others (regions required)	230	6+T
MASG	27.49B	Excision - crystalline lens - senile or others, high risk patients, monocular patients, or patients who require cataract surgery in association with glaucoma, vitreoretinal surgery, corneal transplantation or serious complications of previous cataract surgery (regions required)	230	6+T
OTHER EXTRACAPSULAR EXTRACTION				
MASG	27.59A	Excision - crystalline lens - senile or others (regions required)	230	6+T
MASG	27.59B	Excision - crystalline lens - senile or others, high risk patients, monocular patients, or patients who require cataract surgery in association with glaucoma, vitreoretinal surgery, corneal transplantation or serious complications of previous cataract surgery (regions required)	230	6+T
INSERTION OF PSEUDOPHAKOS, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	27.71A	Repositioning of dislocated intra-ocular lens (regions required)	65	4+T
MASG	27.71B	Repositioning of dislocated intra-ocular lens, high risk patients, monocular patients, or patients who require cataract surgery in association with glaucoma, vitreoretinal surgery, corneal transplantation or serious complications of previous cataract surgery (regions required)	65	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
INSERTION OF INTRAOCULAR LENS PROSTHESIS WITH CATARACT EXTRACTION, ONE STAGE				
MASG	27.72	Insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis with cataract extraction, one stage (regions required)	300	6+T
MASG	27.72B	Insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis with cataract extraction, high risk patients, monocular patients or patients who require cataract surgery in association with glaucoma, vitreoretinal surgery, corneal transplantation or serious complications of previous cataract surgery (regions required)	325	6+T
SECONDARY INSERTION OF INTRAOCULAR LENS PROSTHESIS				
MASG	27.73	Secondary insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis (regions required)	150	6+T
MASG	27.73A	Transcleral suturing of secondary posterior chamber intraocular lens (regions required)	250	6+T
MASG	27.73B	Secondary insertion of intraocular lens prosthesis, high risk patients, monocular patients or patients who require cataract surgery in association with glaucoma, vitreoretinal surgery, corneal transplantation or serious complications of previous cataract surgery (regions required)	150	6+T
REMOVAL OF IMPLANTED LENS				
MASG	27.8	Removal of implanted lens (regions required)	120	6+T
MASG	27.8A	Removal of implanted lens, high risk patients, monocular patients, or patients who require cataract surgery in association with glaucoma, vitreoretinal surgery, corneal transplantation, or serious complications of previous cataract surgery (regions required)	120	6+T
SCLERAL BUCKLING WITH IMPLANT				
MASG	28.2A	Non-circling tube or buckle procedure (regions required)	250	7+T
MASG	28.2B	Scleral buckle for circling tube		
		RP=INTL (regions required)	294	7+T
		RP=SUBS (regions required)	392	7+T
OTHER SCLERAL BUCKLING				
MASG	28.3	Other scleral buckling scleral resection (regions required)	250	6+T
MASG	28.3A	Scleral resection with cryosurgery or electrocoagulation (regions required)	250	7+T
REPAIR OF RETINAL DETACHMENT WITH DIATHERMY				
MASG	28.41	Repair of retinal detachment with diathermy (regions required)	200	6+T
MASG	28.41A	Diathermy or electrocoagulation repair of retina (regions required)	200	7+T
REPAIR OF RETINAL DETACHMENT WITH CRYOTHERAPY				
MASG	28.42	Repair of retinal detachment with cryotherapy (regions required)	200	6+T
MASG	28.42A	Cryosurgical repair of retina without scleral resection (regions required)	196	7+T
REPAIR OF RETINAL DETACHMENT WITH LASER PHOTOCOAGULATION				
MASG	28.44A	Re-attachment of retina and choroid by photocoagulation - retinal disease		
		RP=INTL (regions required)	171	7+T
		RP=REPT (regions required) repeat same eye - within 30 days	80	6+T
MASG	28.44B	Laser photocoagulation retinal or vascular		
		RP=INTL (regions required)	147	6+T
		RP=REPT (regions required) repeat same eye - within 30 days	73	6+T
MASG	28.44C	Re-attachment of retina and choroid by photocoagulation - vascular		
		RP=INTL (regions required)	125	7+T
		RP=REPT (regions required) repeat same eye - within 30 days	65	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS FOR REPAIR OF RETINA NEC				
MASG	28.49A	Pneumatic retinopexy (regions required)	250	6+T
OTHER DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF RETINA OR CHOROID				
MASG	28.59A	Coagulation with scleral flap (regions required)	250	7+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
REMOVAL OF IMPLANTED MATERIAL FROM POSTERIOR SEGMENT				
MASG	28.61B	Removal of scleral buckle (regions required)	90	5+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON RETINA				
MASG	28.63A	Membrane peeling (regions required)	200	6+T
MASG	28.63B	Retinotomy (regions required)	100	6+T
REMOVAL OF VITREOUS, ANTERIOR APPROACH (PARTIAL)				
MASG	28.71	Removal of vitreous, anterior approach (partial) (regions required)	147	8+T
MASG	28.71A	Anterior vitrectomy or anterior chamber washout (regions required)	147	8+T
REMOVAL OF VITREOUS, OTHER APPROACH				
MASG	28.72	Removal of vitreous, other approach		
		AP=POST (regions required)	367	8+T
INJECTION OF VITREOUS SUBSTITUTE				
MASG	28.73A	Silicone oil injection (regions required)	100	6+T
MASG	28.73B	Air/fluid/gas exchange (regions required)	200	6+T
MASG	28.73C	Intraocular or intravitreal injection of air (regions required)	60	4+T
VADT	28.73D	Intravitreal injection of antibiotics (regions required)	25	
MASG	28.73E	Scleral resection - with vitreous implant (regions required)	275	6+T
DISCISSION OF VITREOUS STRANDS				
MASG	28.74A	Laser lysis of vitreous strands (regions required)	100	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON VITREOUS				
MASG	28.79A	Scleral resection with vitreous injection of implant (regions required)	275	7+T
OTHER ORBITOTOMY				
MASG	29.09B	Orbital exploration for foreign body (regions required)	100	6+T
MASG	29.09C	Orbital exploration for foreign body and decompression (regions required)	225	6+T
MASG	29.09D	Incision drainage of abscess of the orbit (regions required)	100	6+T
REMOVAL OF PENETRATING FOREIGN BODY FROM UNSPECIFIED STRUCTURE OF EYE				
MASG	29.1	Removal of penetrating foreign body from unspecified structure of eye		
		AP=POST (regions required)	200	4+T
		AP=ANTE (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	29.1A	Foreign body non-magnetic		
		AP=POST (regions required)	250	4+T
		AP=ANTE (regions required)	125	4+T
REMOVAL OF OCULAR CONTENTS WITH IMPLANT INTO SCLERAL SHELL				
MASG	29.21	Removal of ocular contents with implant into scleral shell (regions required)	200	6+T
OTHER EVISCERATION OF EYEBALL				
MASG	29.29	Other evisceration of eyeball (regions required)	150	6+T
ENUCLEATION OF EYEBALL WITH IMPLANT INTO TENON'S CAPSULE WITH ATTACHMENT OF MUSCLES				
MASG	29.31	Enucleation of eyeball with implant into tenon's capsule with muscles (regions required)	200	6+T
OTHER ENUCLEATION OF EYEBALL				
MASG	29.39	Other enucleation of eyeball (regions required)	130	6+T
		(PT=CDDR) (regions required)	125	
MASG	29.39A	Secondary operation after enucleation of eyeball to replace implant (regions required)	100	4+T
OTHER EXENTERATION OF ORBIT				
MASG	29.49A	Exenteration and skin graft (regions required)	350	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
RETROBULBAR INJECTION OF THERAPEUTIC AGENT				
MISG	29.91	Retrobulbar injection of therapeutic agent (regions required)	15	
MISG	29.91B	Retrobulbar injection with alcohol (regions required)	25	
EXCISION OF LESION OF ORBIT				
MASG	29.94A	Excision of tumor, Kronlein Procedure (regions required)	400	6+T
MASG	29.94B	Tumor - removal by anterior route (regions required)	300	6+T
MASG	29.94C	Tumor - removal by intracranial route (regions required)	300	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON EYEBALL				
MASG	29.98A	Laser gonioplasty (regions required)	125	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF ORBITAL FRACTURE				
MASG	88.16	Open reduction of orbital fracture (regions required)	216	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

ORTHOPAEDICS

(SP=ORTH)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	38.2	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	56.2	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	57.3	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	38.2+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	56.2+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	57.3+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	27.5	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.5	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	27.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.5+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT ,(ME=TELE)	25.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	43.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	43.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	25.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	43.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	43.5+MU	
CONS	03.09D	**Remote Orthopaedic Consult with Review of PACS Images**		
		RF=REFD	35	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24 24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25 25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22 22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2 35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

WORKERS' COMPENSATION BOARD

DEFT	WCB9	WCB completion of Form 9 in conjunction with an expedited non-emergency Orthopaedic Consultation RF=REFD, SP=ORTH	30.19	
DEFT	WCB10	WCB completion of Form 10 in conjunction with an expedited non-emergency Orthopaedic Major Surgical Procedure SP=ORTH	IC	
DEFT	WCB98	Second opinion consultation specifically requested by WCB regarding back surgery	64.2	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

MANUAL RUPTURE OF JOINT ADHESIONS				
MISG	07.27A	Manipulation - shoulder including application of cast or traction AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
MISG	07.27B	Manipulation - elbow including application of cast or traction AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
MISG	07.27C	Manipulation - wrist including application of cast or traction AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
MISG	07.27D	Manipulation - hip including application of cast or traction AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
MISG	07.27E	Manipulation - knee including application of cast or traction AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
MISG	07.27F	Manipulation - ankle including application of cast or traction AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
MISG	07.27G	Manipulation - vertebral column including application of cast or traction AN=GENL	25	5+T
OTHER FORCIBLE CORRECTION OF DEFORMITY				
MISG	07.29A	Congenital foot deformity - manipulation and casts - initial - unilateral (regions required)	25	
MISG	07.29B	Congenital foot deformity - manipulation and casts - subsequent - unilateral (regions required)	15	
MISG	07.29C	Congenital foot deformity - manipulation and casts - initial - bilateral	35	
MISG	07.29D	Congenital foot deformity - manipulation and casts - subsequent - bilateral	23.8	
MISG	07.29E	Congenital foot deformity - manipulation and casts AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
SPINAL TRACTION USING SKULL DEVICE				
MIFR	07.41	Spinal traction using skull device	50	5+T
APPLICATION OF PLASTER JACKET				
MISG	07.51	Application of plaster jacket AN=GENL	50	4+T
CASP	07.51B	Application of plaster casts, body - shoulder to hips	25	
CASP	07.51C	Application of plaster casts, body - including head	35	
APPLICATION OF NECK SUPPORT				
CASP	07.52	Application of neck support	10	
APPLICATION OF OTHER CAST				
CASP	07.53A	Application of plaster cast, bilateral wedging	15	
CASP	07.53B	Molded plaster to forearm (regions required)	12.5	
CASP	07.53C	Application of plaster cast, elbow to finger (regions required)	12.5	
CASP	07.53D	Application of plaster cast, hand to wrist (regions required)	12.5	
CASP	07.53E	Application of plaster cast, shoulder to hand (regions required)	12.5	
CASP	07.53F	Shoulder spica (regions required)	25	
CASP	07.53G	Application of plaster cast, ankle (foot to mid-leg) (regions required)	12.5	
CASP	07.53H	Application of plaster cast, knee (foot to thigh) (regions required)	15	
CASP	07.53I	Ambulatory leg cast (regions required)	15	
CASP	07.53J	Molded plaster to leg (regions required)	15	
CASP	07.53K	Spica (rib margin to toe) (regions required)	25	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
APLICATION OF SPLINT				
CASP	07.54A	Unnaboot (regions required)	5	
CASP	07.54B	Application of corrective splints, fingers, hand, wrist (regions required)	10	
CASP	07.54C	Application of splints, elbow (regions required)	10	
CASP	07.54D	Application of corrective splints, shoulder (regions required)	10	
CASP	07.54E	Application of corrective splints, below knee (including foot) (regions required)	10	
CASP	07.54F	Application of corrective splints knee (regions required)	10	
CASP	07.54G	Application of corrective splints whole leg (mid-thigh to toe) (regions required)	10	
REPAIR OF VERTEBRAL FRACTURE				
MASG	16.43A	Open reduction without cord injury	200	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.43B	Open reduction with internal fixation without cord injury	285	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.43C	Open reduction and fusion in conjunction with Orthopaedic Surgeon		
		SP=NUSG	225	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.43D	Injury - antero-lateral decompression of thoracic spinal cord	425	7+T
MASG	16.43E	Open reduction with cord injury	250	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.43F	Open reduction with internal fixation with cord injury	275	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	16.43G	Open reduction and fusion in conjunction with Orthopaedic Surgeon		
		SP=NUSG	200	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MAFR	16.43H	Spine fracture or fracture dislocation - anterior cervical decompression and/or fusing	300	7+T
MAFR	16.43I	Spine fracture or fracture dislocation - open reduction with decompression of cord or nerve roots	300	7+T
MAFR	16.43J	Spine fracture or fracture dislocation - open reduction	200	7+T
MASG	16.43K	Reduction, internal fixation C1-C2 including harvesting of bone graft if by same surgeon	365	11+T
OTHER EXCISION OR AVULSION OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MASG	17.08H	Neurectomy - elbow or knee (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	17.08I	Neurectomy - hip (regions required)	175	5+T
RELEASE OF CARPAL TUNNEL				
MASG	17.33A	Decompression including neurolysis if medically indicated (regions required)	85	4+T
		RP=REPT (regions required)	137.5	
OTHER INCISION OF FACIAL BONE WITHOUT DIVISION				
MISG	88.29	Other incision of facial bone without division	25	7+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR ARTHROPLASTY				
MASG	88.6	Temporomandibular arthroplasty	175	10+T
MASG	88.6A	Arthrotomy (meniscectomy or condylectomy)	150	8+T
MASG	88.6B	Temporomandibular joint - meniscectomy (regions required)	150	5+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF TEMPOROMANDIBULAR DISLOCATION				
DISL	88.92	(Closed) reduction of temporomandibular dislocation (regions required)	15	
		AN=GENL (regions required)	25	4+T
		AN=LOCL (regions required)	25	
		AN=REGL (regions required)	25	
OPEN REDUCTION OF TEMPOROMANDIBULAR DISLOCATION				
DISL	88.93	Open reduction of temporomandibular dislocation (regions required)	125	5+T
SEQUESTRECTOMY, OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.08	Sequestrectomy, other specified site		
		ME=SIMP	200	4+T
MISG	89.08A	Pelvis	25	4+T
MASG	89.08B	Vertebrae incision and drainage	250	4+T
SEQUESTRECTOMY, UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.09C	Large bones - secondary closure	100	4+T
MASG	89.09D	Small bones - secondary closure	75	4+T
MASG	89.09E	Sequestrectomy - large bones	150	4+T
MASG	89.09F	Sequestrectomy - small bones	150	4+T
OTHER INCISION OF BONE WITHOUT DIVISION, OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.18A	Forage of hip (regions required)	175	6+T
MISG	89.18B	Skull and facial bones	25	7+T
OTHER INCISION OF BONE WITHOUT DIVISION, UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MISG	89.19A	Incision of subperiosteal abscess	25	4+T
MASG	89.19B	Foraging of os calcis (regions required)	75	4+T
MISG	89.19D	Large bones - incision and drainage	25	4+T
OTHER DIVISION OF BONE - SCAPULA, CLAVICLE, AND THORAX (RIBS AND STERNUM)				
MASG	89.30A	Sternal split (when billed alone)	200	20+T
MASG	89.30B	Osteotomy - clavicle	125	4+T
MASG	89.30C	Glenoid osteotomy (regions required)	300	7+T
OTHER DIVISION OF BONE - HUMERUS				
MASG	89.31A	Osteotomy - humerus (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER DIVISION OF BONE - RADIUS AND ULNA				
MASG	89.32	Other division of bone, radius and ulna (regions required)	200	4+T
MASG	89.32A	Osteotomy - radius (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	89.32B	Osteotomy - ulna (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER DIVISION OF BONE - CARPALS AND METACARPALS				
MASG	89.33A	Osteotomy - metacarpal or metatarsal - with or without internal fixation (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	95	4+T
OTHER DIVISION OF BONE - FEMUR				
MASG	89.34A	Osteotomy - femur, neck, intertrochanteric or shaft (regions required)	200	6+T
MASG	89.34B	Osteotomy - femur, supracondylar, bilateral	300	6+T
MASG	89.34C	Osteotomy - femur, supracondylar and tibia, fibula (regions required)	300	6+T
OTHER DIVISION OF BONE - TIBIA AND FIBULA				
MASG	89.36A	Osteotomy - tibia (with or without fibula) (regions required)	190	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER DIVISION OF BONE - TARSALS AND METATARSALS				
MASG	89.37A	Osteotomy - with or without internal fixation (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	95	4+T
OTHER DIVISION OF BONE - OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.38A	Osteotomy - phalanx, single (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
MAAS	89.38B	Osteotomy - spine	IC	7+T
MASG	89.38C	Pelvis - innominate osteotomy	200	4+T
MASG	89.38D	Pelvis - osteotomy - with iliopsoas transfer	250	7+T
DISL	89.38E	Dislocation hip - congenital - Chiari osteotomy (regions required)	350	8+T
DISL	89.38F	Dislocation hip - congenital - open reduction with limbectomy or derotation osteotomy (regions required)	250	9+T
DISL	89.38G	Dislocation hip - congenital - open reduction with innominate osteotomy (regions required)	350	9+T
OTHER DIVISION OF BONE - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.39A	Osteotomy - os calcis (regions required)	150	4+T
BUNIONECTOMY WITH SOFT TISSUE CORRECTION AND OSTEOTOMY OF THE FIRST METATARSAL				
MASG	89.41	Bunionectomy with soft tissue correction and osteotomy of the first metatarsal (regions required)	114	4+T
OTHER BUNIONECTOMY WITH SOFT TISSUE CORRECTION				
MASG	89.43	Other bunionectomy with soft tissue correction (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	89.43A	Foot reconstruction - Joplin, Lapidus (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OF BUNION				
MASG	89.49A	Keller's Procedure (regions required)	95	4+T
LOCAL EXCISION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF BONE - HUMERUS				
MASG	89.51A	Upper limb resection of malignant musculoskeletal tumor of bone (regions required)	400	15+T
MASG	89.51B	Upper limb resection of malignant musculoskeletal tumor of bone - with allograft reconstruction with or without ligament or tendon reconstruction (regions required)	550	15+T
LOCAL EXCISION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF BONE - RADIUS AND ULNA				
MASG	89.52A	Upper limb resection of malignant musculoskeletal tumor of bone (regions required)	400	15+T
MASG	89.52B	Upper limb resection of malignant musculoskeletal tumor of bone - with allograft reconstruction with or without ligament or tendon reconstruction (regions required)	550	15+T
LOCAL EXCISION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF BONE - FEMUR				
MASG	89.54A	Resection of femoral malignant bone tumor (regions required)	500	15+T
MASG	89.54B	Resection of femoral malignant bone tumor with allograft reconstruction with or without ligament or tendon reconstruction (regions required)	650	15+T
LOCAL EXCISION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF BONE - TIBIA AND FIBULA				
MASG	89.56A	Resection of tibial malignant bone tumor (regions required)	500	15+T
MASG	89.56B	Resection of tibial malignant bone tumor with allograft reconstruction with or without ligament or tendon reconstruction (regions required)	650	15+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
LOCAL EXCISION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF BONE - OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.58A	Bone biopsy - vertebrae - open	150	7+T
MASG	89.58B	Vertebrae - saucerization (costotransversectomy) with graft as necessary	250	7+T
MASG	89.58C	Pelvic resection for malignant tumor (internal as part of limb salvage procedure)	700	20+T
MASG	89.58D	Pelvic resection for malignant tumor (internal as part of limb salvage procedure) - with allograft reconstruction with or without ligament or tendon reconstruction	850	20+T
LOCAL EXCISION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF BONE - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.59A	Large bones - saucerization	150	4+T
MASG	89.59B	Small bones - saucerization	100	4+T
MASG	89.59C	Small bones - saucerization and bone graft	200	4+T
MASG	89.59D	Bone biopsy - superficial	75	4+T
MASG	89.59E	Bone biopsy - open	95	4+T
MASG	89.59F	Major bone - excision bone tumors, bone cyst, exostosis	119	4+T
		RG=FEMR		5+T
MASG	89.59G	Excision bone tumors, bone cyst, exostosis - major bone - with bone graft	175	4+T
		RG=FEMR		5+T
MASG	89.59H	Excision bone tumors, bone cyst, exostosis - minor bone	95	4+T
		RG=FEMR		5+T
MASG	89.59I	Excision bone tumors, bone cyst, exostosis - minor bone - with bone graft	125	4+T
		RG=FEMR		5+T
MASG	89.59J	Saucerization and bone graft major bones	200	4+T
EXCISION OF BONE FOR GRAFT - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MAAS	89.69B	Removal of malignant bone tumor - to include excision of bone, excision of soft tissue including nerves, vessels, muscles, ligaments and tendons. Includes removal of existing hardware and the application of internal or external hardware. To include bone graft of any type and prosthesis if needed	IC	IC+T
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY - SCAPULA, CLAVICLE, AND THORAX (RIBS AND STERNUM)				
MASG	89.70A	Acromion or outer end of clavicle included in composite rotator cuff repair (regions required)	95	4+T
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY - HUMERUS				
MASG	89.71A	Humerus - head (regions required)	175	4+T
MASG	89.71B	Humerus - head, with replacement (regions required)	250	4+T
MAAS	89.71C	Humerus - head, with extensive reconstruction (regions required)	IC	4+T
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY - RADIUS AND ULNA				
MASG	89.72A	Radius - head (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	89.72B	Radius - styloid (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	89.72C	Radius - head, with prosthetic replacement (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	89.72D	Ulna - olecranon and repair (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	89.72E	Ulna - excision of distal end (regions required)	100	4+T
ADON	89.72F	Ulna - excision of distal end in combination with other procedure - Darroch Procedure (regions required)	50	
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY - CARPALS AND METACARPALS				
MASG	89.73A	Metatarsal head (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY - FEMUR				
MASG	89.74A	Femur - head and neck (regions required)	200	5+T
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY - PATELLA				
MASG	89.75	Other partial ostectomy, patella (regions required)	150	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MAAS	89.79C	Bone tumors - major bone radical excision and reconstruction	IC	4+T
		RG=FEMR		5+T
MAAS	89.79D	Bone tumors - minor bone radical excision and reconstruction	IC	4+T
		RG=FEMR		5+T
TOTAL OSTECTOMY - SCAPULA, CLAVICLE AND THORAX (RIBS AND STERNUM)				
MASG	89.80B	Claviculectomy (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	89.80C	Cervical rib (regions required)	150	10+T
TOTAL OSTECTOMY - CARPALS AND METACARPALS				
MASG	89.83	Total ostectomy, carpals and metacarpals (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	125	4+T
MASG	89.83A	Carpectomy (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	125	4+T
MASG	89.83B	Scaphoid, accessory (regions required)	100	4+T
TOTAL OSTECTOMY - PATELLA				
MASG	89.85	Total ostectomy, patella (regions required)	150	4+T
TOTAL OSTECTOMY - TARSALS AND METATARSALS				
MASG	89.87A	Tarsal bar (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	89.87B	Talus (regions required)	150	4+T
TOTAL OSTECTOMY - OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.88A	Sesamoids one or more (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	89.88B	Phalanx (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	71	4+T
MAAS	89.88C	Radical excision and reconstruction bone tumors - vertebral column	IC	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
TOTAL OSTECTOMY - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.89A	Coccygectomy	75	5+T
BIOPSY OF BONE - OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.98A	Punch biopsy of vertebra	75	4+T
BIOPSY OF BONE - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MISG	89.99A	Punch biopsy - without x-ray control	38	4+T
MASG	89.99B	Punch biopsy - with x-ray control	65	4+T
BONE GRAFT - SCAPULA, CLAVICLE, AND THORAX (RIBS AND STERNUM)				
BOGR	90.00A	Bone graft - clavicle (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the code to the primary procedure) (regions required)	175	4+T
BONE GRAFT - HUMERUS				
BOGR	90.01	Bone graft, humerus (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure (regions required)	200	4+T
BONE GRAFT - RADIUS AND ULNA				
BOGR	90.02	Bone graft, radius and ulna (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure) (regions required)	200	4+T
BOGR	90.02A	Bone graft - radius or ulna (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure) (regions required)	175	4+T
BONE GRAFT - CARPALS AND METACARPALS				
BOGR	90.03	Bone graft, carpals and metacarpals (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure) (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
BOGR	90.03A	Bone graft, scaphoid (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure) (regions required)	175	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
BONE GRAFT - FEMUR				
BOGR	90.04A	Bone graft - femur - neck or shaft (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure) (regions required)	190	6+T
BONE GRAFT - TIBIA AND FIBULA				
BOGR	90.06A	Bone graft - tibia (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure) (regions required)	190	4+T
ADON	90.06B	Fixation of vascularized fibula graft for limb salvage - not eligible for premium fees (patient specific)	150	
BONE GRAFT - TARSALS AND METATARSALS+				
BOGR	90.07	Bone graft, tarsals and metatarsals (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure) (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
BOGR	90.07A	Bone graft - talus (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure) (regions required)	200	4+T
BONE GRAFT - OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
BOGR	90.08A	Bone graft - phalanx (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure) (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
MAAS	90.08B	Bone graft - pelvis (for primary bone grafts in a fresh fracture, add 50% of the bone graft code to the primary procedure)	IC	7+T
BONE GRAFT - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
ADON	90.09A	Morselized allograft	50	
EPIPHYSEAL STAPLING - FEMUR				
MASG	90.24	Epiphyseal stapling, femur (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	90.24A	Epiphysiodesis (regions required)	150	4+T
EPIPHYSEAL STAPLING - TIBIA AND FIBULA				
MASG	90.26	Epiphyseal stapling, tibia and fibula (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	90.26A	Epiphysiodesis (regions required)	150	4+T
EPIPHYSEAL STAPLING - OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	90.28A	Tibia and femur (regions required)	200	4+T
MASG	90.28B	Epiphysiodesis - tibia and femur (regions required)	200	4+T
OTHER CHANGE IN BONE LENGTH - HUMERUS				
MASG	90.31A	Shortening of humerus with or without bone graft (regions required)	250	4+T
OTHER CHANGE IN BONE LENGTH - RADIUS AND ULNA				
MASG	90.32A	Shortening of radius and ulna (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER CHANGE IN BONE LENGTH - FEMUR				
MASG	90.34A	Shortening of femur with or without bone graft (regions required)	250	4+T
OTHER CHANGE IN BONE LENGTH - TIBIA AND FIBULA				
MASG	90.36A	Shortening of tibia with or without bone graft (regions required)	250	4+T
MASG	90.36B	Lengthening of tibia (regions required)	250	4+T
OTHER CHANGE IN BONE LENGTH - TARSALS AND METATARSALS				
MASG	90.37A	Osteoplasty of metatarsal - single (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	90.37B	Osteoplasty of metatarsal - more than one (regions required)	175	4+T
OTHER CHANGE IN BONE LENGTH - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	90.39A	Lengthening of major bone	300	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER REPAIR OR PLASTIC OPERATION ON BONE - SCAPULA, CLAVICLE, AND THORAX (RIBS AND STERNUM)				
MASG	90.40A	Scapulopexy	250	6+T
OTHER REPAIR OR PLASTIC OPERATION ON BONE - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MISG	90.49A	Electromagnetic bone stimulator with external generator	40	
REMOVAL OF INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICE				
MASG	90.6A	Removal of Harrington Rod apparatus	125	6+T
REMOVAL OF INTERNAL FIXATION DEVICE - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	90.69B	Removal of internal fixation - metal plate, band, screw or nail (regions required)	71	4+T
MISG	90.69C	Removal of percutaneous k-wire (when the fee for removal of multiple k-wires exceeds 50 units, the surgical rules apply) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	10	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION) - HUMERUS				
MAFR	91.00A	Fractured humerus neck without dislocation of head - closed reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
MAFR	91.00B	Fractured humerus shaft - closed reduction (regions required)	95	4+T
MAFR	91.00C	Fractured humerus - epicondyle - medial - closed reduction (regions required)	75	4+T
MAFR	91.00D	Fractured humerus - epicondyle - lateral - closed reduction (regions required)	75	4+T
MAFR	91.00E	Fractured humerus tuberosity - closed reduction (regions required)	75	4+T
MAFR	91.00F	Fractured humerus neck with dislocation of head - closed reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
MAFR	91.00G	Fractured humerus - supra or transcondylar - closed reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION) - RADIUS AND ULNA				
MAFR	91.01	Closed reduction of fracture (without internal fixation), radius and ulna (regions required)	95	4+T
MIFR	91.01A	Closed reduction fractured radius - head or neck (regions required)	50	4+T
MAFR	91.01B	Closed reduction fractured radius or ulna - shaft (regions required)	71	4+T
MAFR	91.01C	Colles' or Smith's fracture - closed reduction (regions required)	57	4+T
MAFR	91.01D	Monteggia's or Galleazzi's fracture - closed reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION) - CARPALS AND METACARPALS				
MIFR	91.02A	Closed reduction - carpus (excluding scaphoid) (regions required)	50	4+T
MIFR	91.02B	Closed reduction metacarpal (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	50	4+T
MIFR	91.02C	Closed reduction Bennett's fracture (regions required)	50	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION) - PHALANGES OF HAND				
MIFR	91.03A	Closed reduction phalanx, terminal - upper extremity (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	35	4+T
MIFR	91.03B	Closed reduction phalanx - middle or proximal (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	35	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION) - FEMUR				
MISG	91.04A	Fractured femur - shaft or transcondylar - cast bracing of the femoral shaft (regions required)	50	4+T
MAFR	91.04B	Fractured femur neck - closed reduction with external fixation (regions required)	150	6+T
MAFR	91.04C	Fractured femur - pertrochanteric - closed reduction with external fixation (regions required)	150	6+T
MAFR	91.04D	Fractured femur - shaft or transcondylar- closed reduction (regions required)	142	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION) - TIBIA AND FIBULA				
MAFR	91.05A	Fracture - tibia with or without fibula - closed reduction (regions required)	119	4+T
MAFR	91.05B	Fractured ankle - medial malleolus - closed reduction (regions required)	75	4+T
MIFR	91.05C	Fracture fibula - closed reduction (regions required)	35	4+T
MIFR	91.05D	Fractured ankle - lateral malleolus - closed reduction (regions required)	50	4+T
MAFR	91.05E	Fractured ankle - bimalleolar (including Pott's) - closed reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
MAFR	91.05F	Fractured ankle - trimalleolar - closed reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION) - TARSALS AND METATARSALS				
MIFR	91.06A	Fracture tarsus except os calcis - closed reduction (regions required)	50	4+T
MIFR	91.06B	Fractured talus - closed reduction (regions required)	50	4+T
MAFR	91.06C	Fracture os calcis - closed reduction (regions required)	75	4+T
MAFR	91.06D	Fracture os calcis - closed reduction with external pin fixation (regions required)	100	4+T
MIFR	91.06E	Closed reduction metatarsal (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	35	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE (WITHOUT INTERNAL FIXATION) - OTHER SPECIFIED BONE				
MIFR	91.08A	Fractured olecranon - closed reduction (regions required)	50	4+T
MAFR	91.08B	Spine fracture or fracture dislocation - closed reduction with cast, frame or brace	150	5+T
MIFR	91.08C	Fracture - clavicle - closed reduction (regions required)	50	4+T
MAFR	91.08D	Fracture - scapula - body, neck or glenoid - closed reduction (regions required)	75	4+T
MAAS	91.08E	Fracture sternum - closed reduction	IC	
		AP=WPLC		4+T
		AP=WPLO		9+T
MAAS	91.08F	Fracture - ribs - complicated	IC	
		AP=WPLC		4+T
		AP=WPLO		9+T
MAFR	91.08G	Fracture - pelvis - closed reduction - manipulation with x-ray control	150	4+T
MAFR	91.08H	Fracture - acetabulum, with or without pelvic fracture - closed reduction	75	4+T
MAFR	91.08I	Pelvis - central fracture - dislocation - closed reduction	150	4+T
MIFR	91.08J	Fracture patella - closed reduction (regions required)	35	4+T
MAFR	91.08K	Spine fracture or fracture dislocation - halo pelvic traction	115	5+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - RADIUS AND ULNA				
MAFR	91.11A	External skeletal pin fixation (regions required)		
		AG=ADUT	100	4+T
		AG=CH16	75	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - CARPALS AND METACARPALS				
MAFR	91.12A	External skeletal pin fixation (regions required)		
		AG=ADUT	100	4+T
		AG=CH16	75	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - PHALANGES OF HAND				
MAFR	91.13A	External skeletal pin fixation (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=ADUT	100	4+T
		AG=CH16	75	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - TARSALS AND METATARSALS				
MAFR	91.16A	External skeletal pin fixation (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AG=ADUT	100	4+T
		AG=CH16	75	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CLOSED REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - PHALANGES OF THE FOOT				
MAFR	91.17A	External skeletal pin fixation (regions required)		
		AG=ADUT	100	4+T
		AG=CH16	75	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - HUMERUS				
MAFR	91.30A	Fractured humerus neck without dislocation of head - open reduction (regions required)	200	4+T
MAFR	91.30B	Fractured humerus shaft - open reduction	175	4+T
MAFR	91.30C	Fractured humerus - epicondyle - medial - open reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
MAFR	91.30D	Fractured humerus - epicondyle - lateral - open reduction (regions required)	125	4+T
MAFR	91.30E	Fractured humerus tuberosity - open reduction (regions required)	150	4+T
MAFR	91.30F	Fractured humerus neck with dislocation of head - open reduction (regions required)	200	4+T
MAFR	91.30G	Fractured humerus - supra or transcondylar - open reduction (regions required)	175	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - RADIUS AND ULNA				
MAFR	91.31	Open reduction of fracture with internal fixation, radius and ulna (regions required)	150	4+T
MAFR	91.31A	Open reduction - fractured olecranon (regions required)	119	4+T
MAFR	91.31B	Open reduction - radius - head or neck (regions required)	100	4+T
MAFR	91.31C	Open reduction fractured radius or ulna - shaft (regions required)	125	4+T
MAFR	91.31D	Colles' or Smith's fracture - open reduction (regions required)	75	4+T
MAFR	91.31E	Monteggia's or Galleazzi's fracture - open reduction (regions required)	175	4+T
MAFR	91.31F	External skeletal pin fixation (regions required)		
		AG=ADUT	100	4+T
		AG=CH16	75	4+T
MAFR	91.31G	Distal comminuted intra-articular fracture of radius (to include distal ulna) due to high energy trauma. To include open reduction, internal/external fixation as required when performed in conjunction with remote donor site bone graft (regions required)	200	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - CARPALS AND METACARPALS				
MAFR	91.32A	Open reduction - carpus (excluding scaphoid) (regions required)	100	4+T
MAFR	91.32B	Open reduction - metacarpal (regions required)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	96	4+T
MAFR	91.32C	Open reduction - scaphoid (regions required)	100	4+T
MAFR	91.32D	External skeletal pin fixation (regions required)		
		AG=ADUT	100+MU	4+T
		AG=CH16	75+MU	4+T
MAFR	91.32E	Open reduction and internal fixation using plates and/or screws - phalangeal or metacarpal fractures (regions required)	105	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - PHALANGES OF HAND				
MAFR	91.33A	Upper extremity - phalanx, terminal - open reduction (regions required)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
MAFR	91.33B	Open reduction - Bennett's fracture (regions required)	100	4+T
MAFR	91.33C	Fracture scaphoid - excision (regions required)	125	4+T
MAFR	91.33D	Open reduction phalanx - middle or proximal (regions required)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	72	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - FEMUR				
MAFR	91.34A	Fracture femur neck - open reduction with internal fixation (regions required)	214	9+T
MAFR	91.34B	Fractured femur - pertrochanteric - open reduction (regions required)	214	9+T
MAFR	91.34C	Fractured femur - shaft or transcondylar - open reduction (regions required)	190	9+T
MAFR	91.34D	Fracture femur neck - prosthetic replacement (regions required)	214	9+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MAFR	91.34E	Locked femoral I.M. nails - regular (regions required)	250	9+T
MAFR	91.34F	Locked femoral I.M. nails - reconstruction nail (regions required)	300	9+T
MASG	91.34G	Locked tibial I.M. nails (regions required)	250	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - TIBIA AND FIBULA				
MAFR	91.35A	Fracture - tibia with or without fibula - shaft - open reduction (regions required)	166	4+T
MAFR	91.35B	Fractured tibia with or without fibula plafond - open reduction (regions required)	175	4+T
MAFR	91.35C	Fractured tibia with or without fibula - plateau - open reduction (regions required)	166	4+T
MAFR	91.35D	Fractured ankle - single malleolus - open reduction (regions required)	95	4+T
MAFR	91.35E	Fracture fibula - open reduction (regions required)	75	4+T
MAFR	91.35F	Fractured ankle - bi or trimalleolar - open reduction (regions required)	142	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - TARSALS AND METATARSALS				
MAFR	91.36A	Fracture talus - excision (regions required)	150	4+T
MAFR	91.36B	Fracture os calcis - open reduction and primary arthrodesis (regions required)	200	4+T
MAFR	91.36C	Fracture tarsus except os calcis - open reduction (regions required)	150	4+T
MAFR	91.36D	Fractured talus - open reduction (regions required)	150	4+T
MAFR	91.36E	Fracture os calcis - open reduction (regions required)	150	4+T
MAFR	91.36F	Fractured metatarsal - open reduction (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - PHALANGES OF FOOT				
MIFR	91.37A	Fractured phalanx - lower extremity - open reduction (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	35	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FRACTURE WITH INTERNAL FIXATION - OTHER SPECIFIED BONE				
MAFR	91.38A	Fracture - clavicle - open reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
MAFR	91.38B	Fracture - scapula - body, neck or glenoid - open reduction (regions required)	150	4+T
MAAS	91.38C	Fracture - sternum - open reduction	IC	
		AP=WPLC		4+T
		AP=WPLO		9+T
MAFR	91.38G	Fracture - acetabulum, with or without pelvic fracture - open reduction	250	4+T
MAFR	91.38H	Pelvis - central fracture - dislocation - open reduction	250	4+T
MAFR	91.38I	Fracture patella - excision and simple repair (regions required)	150	4+T
MAFR	91.38J	Fracture patella - excision and fascial repair (regions required)	175	4+T
MAFR	91.38K	Fracture patella - open reduction with tension band wiring (regions required)	166	4+T
MAFR	91.38L	Open reduction pelvis for traumatic disruption - one pillar - all inclusive to include acetabulum if required	500	11+T
MAFR	91.38M	Pelvis - open reduction for traumatic disruption - 2 pillars - all inclusive to include acetabulum if required	700	11+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF SEPARATED (SLIPPED) EPIPHYSIS - FEMUR				
MAFR	91.44	(Closed) reduction of separated (slipped) epiphysis, femur (regions required)	175	6+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF SEPARATED (SLIPPED) EPIPHYSIS - FEMUR				
MAFR	91.54	Open reduction of separated (slipped) epiphysis, femur (regions required)	225	9+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER				
DISL	91.70	Closed reduction of dislocation of shoulder (regions required)	50	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF ELBOW				
DISL	91.71	Closed reduction of dislocation of elbow (regions required)	50	4+T
MAAS	91.71A	Repair of recurrent dislocation of elbow (regions required)	IC	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF WRIST				
DISL	91.72A	Dislocation of wrist and carpal bones - closed reduction (regions required)	50	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF HAND AND FINGER				
DISL	91.73A	Dislocation - metacarpophalangeal joint - closed reduction (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	25	4+T
DISL	91.73B	Dislocation - interphalangeal joint - upper extremity - closed reduction (regions required)	15	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF HIP				
DISL	91.74	Closed reduction of dislocation of hip (regions required)	75	4+T
DISL	91.74A	Congenital dislocation - closed reduction (regions required)	150	4+T
DISL	91.74B	Central dislocation - closed reduction (regions required)	150	4+T
DISL	91.74C	Congenital - repeat - manipulation and plaster (regions required)	60	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF KNEE				
DISL	91.75	Closed reduction of dislocation of knee (regions required)	75	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF ANKLE				
DISL	91.76	Closed reduction of dislocation of ankle (regions required)	75	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF FOOT AND TOE				
DISL	91.77A	Dislocation - tarsal - closed reduction (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	50	4+T
DISL	91.77B	Dislocation - metatarsophalangeal joint - closed reduction (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	25	4+T
DISL	91.77C	Dislocation - interphalangeal joint - lower extremity - closed reduction (regions required)	10	4+T
CLOSED REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES				
DISL	91.78A	Dislocation spine-intervertebral - closed reduction including traction, etc	150	5+T
DISL	91.78B	Dislocation - sternoclavicular - closed reduction (regions required)	25	4+T
DISL	91.78C	Dislocation - acromioclavicular - closed reduction (regions required)	25	4+T
DISL	91.78D	Dislocation - patella - closed reduction (regions required)	25	4+T
DISL	91.78E	Dislocation - sacroiliac - closed reduction including traction, etc	75	5+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER				
DISL	91.80	Open reduction of dislocation of shoulder (regions required)	175	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF ELBOW				
DISL	91.81	Open reduction of dislocation of elbow (regions required)	150	4+T
MAAS	91.81A	Repair of recurrent dislocation of elbow (regions required)	IC	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF WRIST				
DISL	91.82A	Dislocation of wrist and carpal bones - open reduction (regions required)	150	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF HAND AND FINGER				
DISL	91.83A	Dislocation - metacarpophalangeal joint - open reduction (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
DISL	91.83B	Dislocation - interphalangeal joint - upper extremity - open reduction (regions required)	50	4+T
DISL	91.83C	Dislocation thumb - open reduction (regions required)	75	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF HIP				
DISL	91.84	Open reduction of dislocation of hip (regions required)	175	7+T
DISL	91.84A	Central dislocation - open reduction (regions required)	200	7+T
DISL	91.84B	Congenital dislocation - open reduction (regions required) ME=SIMP	225	9+T
DISL	91.84C	Congenital dislocation - open reduction with acetabuloplasty (regions required)	250	9+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF KNEE				
DISL	91.85	Open reduction of dislocation of knee (regions required)	175	4+T
DISL	91.85A	Patella - repair of recurrent dislocation (regions required)	142	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF ANKLE				
DISL	91.86	Open reduction of dislocation of ankle (regions required)	125	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF FOOT AND TOE				
DISL	91.87A	Dislocation - tarsal - open reduction (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	125	4+T
DISL	91.87B	Dislocation - metatarsophalangeal joint - open reduction (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
DISL	91.87C	Dislocation - interphalangeal joint - lower extremity - open reduction (regions required)	50	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF DISLOCATION OF OTHER SPECIFIED SITES				
DISL	91.88A	Dislocation spine - intervertebral - open reduction	200	7+T
		AP=CERV		8+T
DISL	91.88B	Dislocation - spine - intervertebral - open reduction and fusion	300	7+T
		AP=CERV		8+T
DISL	91.88C	Dislocation - sternoclavicular - open reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
DISL	91.88D	Dislocation - acromioclavicular - open reduction (regions required)	125	4+T
DISL	91.88E	Dislocation - patella - open reduction (regions required)	100	4+T
DISL	91.88F	Dislocation - sacroiliac - open reduction	150	5+T
OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED OPERATIONS ON BONE INJURIES NEC - HUMERUS				
MIFR	91.90A	Fractured humerus shaft - no reduction (regions required)	50	
MIFR	91.90B	Fractured humerus neck without dislocation of head - no reduction (regions required)	50	
MIFR	91.90C	Fractured humerus tuberosity - no reduction (regions required)	50	
MIFR	91.90D	Fractured humerus neck with dislocation of head - no reduction (regions required)	50	
MIFR	91.90E	Fractured humerus supra or transcondylar - no reduction (regions required)	50	
OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED OPERATIONS ON BONE INJURIES NEC - FEMUR				
MAFR	91.94A	Fractured femur shaft or transcondylar - no reduction (regions required)	75	
MAFR	91.94B	Fracture femur - pertrochanteric - no reduction (regions required)	75	
MAFR	91.94C	Fracture femur - neck - no reduction (regions required)	75	
OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED OPERATIONS ON BONE INJURIES NEC - TIBIA AND FIBULA				
MAFR	91.95A	Fracture tibia with or without fibula - no reduction (regions required)	75	
OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED OPERATIONS ON BONE INJURIES NEC - OTHER SPECIFIED BONE				
MIFR	91.98B	No reduction of fractured malleolus	35	
MIFR	91.98C	Fracture tarsus except os calcis - no reduction (regions required)	50	
OTHER OR UNSPECIFIED OPERATIONS ON BONE INJURIES NEC - UNSPECIFIED BONE				
ADON	91.99A	Fractures requiring cement	25	
OTHER ARTHROTOMY - SHOULDER				
MASG	92.10	Other arthrotomy, shoulder (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER ARTHROTOMY - ELBOW				
MASG	92.11	Other arthrotomy, elbow (regions required)	100	4+T
OTHER ARTHROTOMY - WRIST				
MASG	92.12	Other arthrotomy, wrist (regions required)	100	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER ARTHROTOMY - HAND AND FINGER				
MASG	92.13A	Arthrotomy - metacarpophalangeal joint (regions required)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
MISG	92.13B	Arthrotomy - interphalangeal joint (regions required)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	50	4+T
OTHER ARTHROTOMY - HIP				
MASG	92.14	Other arthrotomy, hip (regions required)	166	5+T
OTHER ARTHROTOMY - KNEE				
MASG	92.15	Other arthrotomy, knee (regions required)	95	4+T
MISG	92.15A	Shaving patella (regions required)	25	4+T
OTHER ARTHROTOMY - ANKLE				
MASG	92.16	Other arthrotomy, ankle (regions required)	100	4+T
OTHER ARTHROTOMY - FOOT AND TOE				
MASG	92.17A	Arthrotomy - metatarsophalangeal joint (regions required)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
MISG	92.17B	Arthrotomy - interphalangeal joint (regions required)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	50	4+T
OTHER ARTHROTOMY - OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	92.18A	Arthrotomy - temporomandibular joint (regions required)	125	5+T
DIVISION OF JOINT CAPSULE, LIGAMENT, OR CARTILAGE - KNEE				
MASG	92.25A	Arthroscopy and open lateral retinacular release (regions required)	122	4+T
EXCISION OF INTERVERTEBRAL DISC				
MASG	92.31	Excision or destruction of intervertebral disc		
		AP=CERV (regions required)	303	8+T
		AP=LMBR (regions required)	212	7+T
MASG	92.31D	Discectomy - cervical or dorsal		
		AP=ANTE	573	
		AP=POST	250	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	92.31E	Discectomy - bilateral - recurrent or multiple levels	246	
		AP=LMBR		7+T
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
MASG	92.31F	Removal of protruded disc - bilateral or multiple	425	
		AP=CERV		8+T
		AP=DRSL		7+T
		AP=LMBR		7+T
MASG	92.31G	Removal of protruded lumbar disc to include fusion and/or internal fixation if indicated		
		AP=ANTE	350	11+T
EXCISION OF SEMILUNAR CARTILAGE OF KNEE				
MASG	92.32A	Meniscectomy - knee (regions required)	119	4+T
SYNOVECTOMY - ELBOW				
MASG	92.41	Synovectomy, elbow (regions required)	175	4+T
SYNOVECTOMY - WRIST				
MASG	92.42	Synovectomy, wrist (regions required)	144	4+T
SYNOVECTOMY - HIP				
MASG	92.44	Synovectomy, hip (regions required)	250	5+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
SYNOVECTOMY - KNEE				
MASG	92.45	Synovectomy, knee (regions required)	142	4+T
SYNOVECTOMY - ANKLE				
MASG	92.46	Synovectomy, ankle (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OF JOINT - SHOULDER				
MASG	92.60	Other excision of joint, shoulder (regions required)	175	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OF JOINT - WRIST				
MASG	92.62A	Meniscectomy - wrist (regions required)	125	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OF JOINT - HAND AND FINGER				
MASG	92.63A	Excision (capsulectomy, synovectomy, debridement) metacarpophalangeal joint (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
MASG	92.63B	Excision (capsulectomy, synovectomy, debridement) interphalangeal joint (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OF JOINT - FOOT AND TOE				
MASG	92.67A	Excision (capsulectomy, synovectomy, debridement) metatarsophalangeal joint (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
MASG	92.67B	Excision (capsulectomy, synovectomy, debridement) interphalangeal joint (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
CONTRAST ARTHROGRAM - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MISG	92.79	Contrast arthrogram, unspecified site	15	
MISG	92.79A	Arthrogram, double contrast	25.5	
ARTHROSCOPY - KNEE				
MASG	92.85A	Arthroscopy and open lateral retinacular release (regions required)	122	4+T
ARTHROSCOPY - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	92.89	Arthroscopy, unspecified site (regions required)	71	4+T
MASG	92.89A	Arthroscopy and open lateral retinacular release (regions required)	122	4+T
MASG	92.89B	Arthroscopic removal of osteochondral fragment and drilling of femoral condyle (regions required)	162	4+T
MASG	92.89C	Arthroscopic pinning of oesteochrondral defect (regions required)	162	4+T
MASG	92.89D	Arthroscopic resection of plica and/or biopsies of synovium (regions required)	107	4+T
MASG	92.89E	Arthroscopy and removal of loose body arthroscopically (regions required)	137	4+T
MASG	92.89F	Arthroscopic meniscectomy (regions required)	162	4+T
MASG	92.89G	Arthroscopic trimming of meniscus and minor debridement (regions required)	117	4+T
MASG	92.89H	Arthroscopic synovectomy - partial removal (one compartment) (regions required)	137	4+T
MASG	92.89I	Arthroscopic synovectomy - total removal (one compartment) (regions required)	162	4+T
MASG	92.89J	Arthroscopic synovectomy - total anterior (more than one compartment) (regions required)	187	4+T
MASG	92.89K	Arthroscopic synovectomy - total anterior and posterior (more than one compartment) (regions required)	187	4+T
MASG	92.89L	Arthroscopic debridement - (one compartment)		
		ME=MAJO (regions required)	137	4+T
		ME=MINO (regions required)	117	4+T
MASG	92.89M	Arthroscopic debridement - major (tricompartmental) (regions required)	187	4+T
MASG	92.89N	Arthroscopic meniscal repair (regions required)	212	4+T
BIOPSY OF JOINT STRUCTURE - OTHER SPECIFIED SITE				
MISG	92.98A	Punch biopsy of synovial membrane	25	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
DORSOLUMBAR SPINAL FUSION WITH HARRINGTON ROD				
MASG	93.04	Dorsolumbar spinal fusion with Harrington Rod	700	11+T
MAAS	93.04A	Spinal fusion for scoliosis with spinal osteotomy	IC	8+T
OTHER DORSOLUMBAR SPINAL FUSION				
MASG	93.05A	Spinal fusion - Luque Procedure	665	11+T
MAFR	93.05B	Fracture spine - open reduction and fusion	300	7+T
OTHER SPINAL FUSION				
MASG	93.09B	Spinal fusion from four to seven spaces	300	7+T
MASG	93.09C	Spinal fusion - Dwyer Procedure	600	13+T
MASG	93.09D	Spinal fusion - one stage	200	7+T
MASG	93.09E	Spinal fusion from eight to fifteen spaces	350	7+T
MASG	93.09F	Spinal fusion - two spaces	285	7+T
MASG	93.09G	Spinal fusion - three spaces	300	7+T
MASG	93.09H	Spinal fusion with pedicle fixation and metal rod support (not Luque or Harrington Procedure) two or more levels as indicated without decompression	500	11+T
MASG	93.09I	Spinal fusion with pedicle fixation and metal rod support (not Luque or Harrington Procedure) two or more levels as indicated, with decompression of nerve roots and/or disc excision	550	11+T
ANKLE FUSION				
MASG	93.11	Ankle fusion (regions required)	200	4+T
MASG	93.11A	Bone block stabilization - ankle (regions required)	150	5+T
TRIPLE ARTHRODESIS (AND STRIPPING)				
MASG	93.12	Triple arthrodesis (and stripping) (regions required)	190	4+T
SUBTALAR FUSION				
MASG	93.13	Subtalar fusion (regions required)	190	4+T
MIDTARSAL FUSION				
MASG	93.14	Midtarsal fusion (regions required)	190	4+T
METATARSOPHALANGEAL FUSION				
MASG	93.16	Metatarsophalangeal fusion (regions required)	71	4+T
MASG	93.16A	MP joint fusion great toe (Marin fusion, etc.) (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER FUSION OF FOOT				
MASG	93.17A	Arthrodesis - foot - pantalar (regions required)	250	4+T
ARTHRODESIS OF HIP				
MASG	93.21	Arthrodesis of hip (regions required)	300	5+T
ARTHRODESIS OF KNEE				
MASG	93.22	Arthrodesis of knee (regions required)	200	4+T
ARTHRODESIS OF SHOULDER				
MASG	93.23	Arthrodesis of shoulder (regions required)	250	4+T
ARTHRODESIS OF ELBOW				
MASG	93.24	Arthrodesis of elbow (regions required)	200	4+T
CARPORADIAL FUSION				
MASG	93.25	Carporadial fusion (regions required)	200	4+T
METACARPOCARPAL FUSION				
MASG	93.26A	Bone block stabilization - wrist (regions required)	150	5+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
METACARPOPHALANGEAL FUSION				
MASG	93.27	Metacarpophalangeal fusion (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
INTERPHALANGEAL FUSION				
MASG	93.28	Interphalangeal fusion (regions required)	100	4+T
ARTHRODESIS OF OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED JOINTS				
MASG	93.29A	Arthrodesis - sacroiliac or symphysis pubis	200	5+T
ARTHROPLASTY OF FOOT AND TOE WITH SYNTHETIC PROSTHESIS				
MASG	93.31A	Prosthetic arthroplasty - toe (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	150	4+T
OTHER ARTHROPLASTY OF FOOT AND TOE				
MASG	93.39A	Hoffman Procedure - reconstruction of rheumatic foot (regions required)	176	4+T
MASG	93.39B	Arthroplasty - toe (except great toe) (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	71	4+T
TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT (GEOMEDIC) (POLYCENTRIC)				
MASG	93.41	Total knee replacement (Geomedic) (Polycentric) (regions required)	299	6+T
PATELLAR STABILIZATION				
MASG	93.44A	Roux-Goldthwaite Procedure (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	93.44B	Patellar advancement (regions required)	104	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF THE CRUCIATE LIGAMENTS				
MASG	93.45A	Suture of torn, ruptured or severed cruciate ligaments (fresh) (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF THE COLLATERAL LIGAMENTS				
MASG	93.46	Other repair of the collateral ligaments (regions required)	120	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF KNEE				
MASG	93.47A	Arthroplasty - knee (regions required)	190	4+T
MASG	93.47B	Composite ligamentous reconstruction of knee (regions required)	214	4+T
MASG	93.47C	LSOT reconstruction (regions required)	214	4+T
MASG	93.47D	Revision of total knee replacement (regions required)	500	6+T
MASG	93.47E	Reconstruction - knee - early (regions required)	175	4+T
MASG	93.47F	Reconstruction - knee - late (regions required)	200	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF ANKLE				
MASG	93.49	Other repair of ankle RP=INTL (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	93.49A	Arthroplasty - ankle (regions required)	190	4+T
DISL	93.49B	Repair of recurrent subluxation - ankle (regions required)	175	4+T
MASG	93.49C	Reconstruction - ankle - late (regions required)	175	4+T
OTHER TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT				
ADON	93.59A	Bone graft with revision of total hip replacement (regions required)	50	
MASG	93.59B	Arthroplasty - hip - cup or total (regions required)	299	9+T
MASG	93.59C	Arthroplasty - revision of total hip (regions required)	380	9+T
MASG	93.59D	Exeter/Ling hip system to include impacted cancellous allograft and all other technical variations or additions (to include acetabular and/or femoral components)	450	9+T
MASG	93.59E	Revision of total hip with allograft reconstruction with or without ligament or tendon reconstruction (regions required)	530	15+T
REPLACEMENT OF HEAD OF FEMUR WITH USE OF METHYL METHACRYLATE				
MASG	93.61A	Arthroplasty - hip - simple prosthesis or excision of head and neck (regions required)	250	7+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER REPAIR OF HAND AND FINGER				
MASG	93.79A	Reconstruction of rheumatoid joints - multiple (regions required)	211	4+T
MASG	93.79B	Arthroplasty - interphalangeal or metacarpophalangeal - single (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	93.79C	Reconstruction - both interphalangeal or metacarpophalangeal ligaments (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	93.79D	Arthroplasty - wrist (regions required)	190	4+T
MASG	93.79E	Arthroplasty - interphalangeal or metacarpophalangeal - multiple (regions required)	200	4+T
ARTHROPLASTY OF SHOULDER WITH SYNTHETIC PROSTHESIS				
MASG	93.81	Arthroplasty of shoulder with synthetic prosthesis (regions required)	350	10+T
MASG	93.81A	Total shoulder replacement (regions required)	380	8+T
REPAIR OF RECURRENT DISLOCATION OF SHOULDER				
DISL	93.82	Repair of recurrent dislocation of shoulder (regions required)	190	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF SHOULDER				
MASG	93.83A	Arthroplasty - shoulder (regions required)	190	4+T
MASG	93.83B	Arthroplasty - acromio or sternoclavicular (regions required)	119	4+T
MASG	93.83C	Reconstruction - acromio - or sterno-clavicular (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	93.83E	Total shoulder revision arthroplasty of prior uni-polar shoulder arthroplasty to include cancellous or structural bone graft including all other technical variations or additions (regions required)	400	10+T
MASG	93.83F	Total shoulder revision arthroplasty of prior shoulder arthroplasty to include cancellous or structural bone graft including all other technical variations or additions (regions required)	425	10+T
ARTHROPLASTY OF ELBOW WITH SYNTHETIC PROSTHESIS				
MASG	93.84	Arthroplasty of elbow with synthetic prosthesis (regions required)	315	6+T
OTHER REPAIR OF ELBOW				
MASG	93.85A	Revision of total elbow replacement including decompression of ulnar nerve (regions required)	396	6+T
MASG	93.85B	Arthroplasty - elbow (regions required)	190	4+T
MASG	93.85C	Flexorplasty of elbow (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	93.85D	Reconstruction elbow - late (regions required)	100	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF WRIST				
MASG	93.87A	Reconstruction - wrist - late (regions required)	100	4+T
INCISION OF TENDON SHEATH OF HAND				
MASG	94.01A	Acute tenosynovitis of finger - drainage (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
MASG	94.01B	Incision of tendon sheath - simple ganglion or Dequervain's (regions required)	60	4+T
MASG	94.01C	Exploration - tendon or tendon sheath (regions required)	58	4+T
TENOTOMY OF HAND				
MASG	94.11A	Incision - tendon sheath - release - finger (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	58	4+T
MASG	94.11B	Tenotomy - including lengthening or section of tendon of hand (regions required)	71	4+T
MASG	94.11C	Tenotomy with capsulotomy (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	95	4+T
FASCIOTOMY OF HAND FOR DIVISION				
MASG	94.13	Fasciotomy of hand for division AP=SUBC (regions required)	60	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	94.13A	Dupuytren's Contracture with dissection of palmar fascia (complex) (regions required)	144	4+T
MASG	94.13B	Excision fascia - Dupuytren's PO=PART (regions required)	100	4+T
EXCISION OF LESION OF TENDON (SHEATH) OF HAND				
MASG	94.21A	Excision of tendon sheath - simple ganglion or Dequervain's (regions required)	60	4+T
MASG	94.21D	Biopsy through incision, tendon sheath (regions required)	75	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OF TENDON OF HAND				
MASG	94.32	Other excision of tendon of hand (regions required)	100	4+T
		ME=RADI (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	94.32A	Excision of tendon of finger (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
EXCISION OF BURSA OF HAND				
MASG	94.36	Excision of bursa of hand (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER TRANSFER OR TRANSPLANTATION OF TENDON OF HAND				
MASG	94.55A	Hand and forearm - opponens transfer (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	94.55B	Tendon transplant - hand and forearm - single (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	94.55C	Tendon transplant - hand and forearm - multiple (regions required)	175	4+T
OTHER CHANGE IN LENGTH OF MUSCLE, TENDON, AND FASCIA OF HAND				
MASG	94.82	Other change in length of muscle, tendon, and fascia of hand ME=SIMP (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	94.82A	Tenotomy, including lengthening or section of tendon of hand (regions required)	71	4+T
REPAIR OF MALLET FINGER				
MASG	94.85	Repair of mallet finger (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable* AP=OPEN	72	4+T
MISG	94.85	Repair of mallet finger AP=CLSD	25	4+T
INCISION OF TENDON SHEATH				
MASG	95.01	Incision of tendon sheath	75	4+T
MASG	95.01A	Incision of tendon sheath - simple ganglion	60	4+T
MASG	95.01B	Exploration - tendon or tendon sheath	58	4+T
MYOTOMY				
MISG	95.02A	Incision - muscle - intramuscular abscess	25	4+T
MISG	95.02B	Incision - muscle - removal of foreign body AN=GENL, ME=COMP	50	IC+T
		AN=GENL, ME=SIMP	25	4+T
		ME=COMP	50	IC+T
		ME=SIMP	25	4+T
BURSOTOMY				
MISG	95.03	Bursotomy	25	4+T
MASG	95.03A	Removal of subtrochanteric calcium (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	95.03B	Removal of subdeltoid calcium (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	95.03C	Ulnar or radial bursa - drainage (regions required)	60	4+T
OTHER TENOTOMY				
MASG	95.13A	Tenotomy for congenital torticollis	70	5+T
MASG	95.13B	Incision - tendon sheath - release - wrist (regions required)	60	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	95.13C	Tenotomy, including lengthening or section of tendon	71	4+T
MASG	95.13E	Hip adductors - open (regions required)	75	4+T
MISG	95.13F	Hip adductors - closed (regions required)	25	4+T
MASG	95.13G	Hip adductors - with peripheral obturator neurectomy (regions required)	100	4+T
MISG	95.13H	Tenotomy - toe (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	25	4+T
MASG	95.13I	Incision muscle - myotomy for tennis elbow (regions required)	95	4+T
MASG	95.13J	Tenotomy with capsulotomy of the foot (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	95	4+T
		MYOTOMY FOR DIVISION		
MASG	95.14A	Psoas muscle release	75	4+T
MASG	95.14B	Scalenus anticus, without resection of cervical or first rib	100	5+T
MASG	95.14C	Scalenus anticus, with resection of cervical or first rib	200	5+T
MASG	95.14D	Incision - muscles - sternomastoid - unipolar	70	5+T
MASG	95.14E	Incision - muscles - sternomastoid - bipolar	75	5+T
MASG	95.14F	Major muscle release	100	5+T
		FASCIOTOMY FOR DIVISION		
MASG	95.15	Fasciotomy for division AP=SUBC	60	4+T
MASG	95.15A	Plantar fasciotomy at multiple levels (regions required)	75	4+T
MASG	95.15B	Plantar fasciectomy - open (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	95.15C	Removal of calcaneal spur and plantar fasciotomy (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	95.15D	Fasciotomy for compartment syndrome	100	4+T
MISG	95.15E	Incision - plantar fascia (regions required)	35	4+T
ADON	95.15F	Plantar fasciotomy with other procedure, add to procedure (regions required)	25	
		EXCISION OF LESION OF TENDON (SHEATH)		
MASG	95.21A	Excision of tendon sheath - simple ganglion	60	4+T
MASG	95.21B	Biopsy through incision - tendon sheath	75	4+T
		EXCISION OF LESION OF MUSCLE		
MAAS	95.22A	Excision - tumor, etc.	IC	IC+T
MISG	95.22B	Biopsy of muscle	25	4+T
		EXCISION OF LESION OF OTHER SOFT TISSUE		
MASG	95.29A	Excision of Baker's cyst of knee (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	95.29C	Resection of subfascial benign lesion over 5 cm. in size excluding lipoma	100	4+T
		OTHER EXCISION OF TENDON		
MASG	95.32A	Excision - tendon sheath ME=RADI	150	4+T
		OTHER EXCISION OF FASCIA		
MASG	95.35A	Fasciotomy, single, of sole (regions required) AP=SUBC	60	4+T
		OTHER EXCISION OF OTHER SOFT TISSUE		
MASG	95.39A	Resection of malignant soft tissue sarcoma over 5 cm. in diameter	250	8+T
		EXCISION OF BURSA		
MASG	95.4A	Excision - bursa - olecranon or prepatellar (regions required)	71	4+T
MASG	95.4B	Excision - bursa - forearm (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	95.4C	Excision - bursa - ischial or subtrochanteric (regions required)	125	4+T
		REPAIR OF MUSCULOTENDINOUS CUFF		
MASG	95.53A	Reconstruction - rotator cuff repair (regions required) ME=CMST	190	4+T
		ME=SIMP	100	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON				
MASG	95.54E	Tendon transplant - Achilles or biceps repair (regions required)	100	4+T
OTHER SUTURE OF MUSCLE				
MAAS	95.55A	Repair of muscle laceration or rupture	IC	IC+T
OTHER TRANSFER OR TRANSPLANTATION OF TENDON				
MASG	95.65A	Tendon transplant - knee - single or multiple (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	95.65C	Tendon transplant - foot and ankle - single (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	95.65D	Tendon transplant - hip - iliopsoas (regions required)	250	5+T
MASG	95.65E	Tendon transplant - foot and ankle - multiple (regions required)	175	4+T
OTHER TRANSFER OR TRANSPLANTATION OF MUSCLE				
MASG	95.66	Other transfer or transplantation of muscle	200	6+T
PLASTIC OPERATION WITH GRAFT OF TENDON				
MASG	95.72A	Fascial repair or tendon graft for rupture	150	4+T
RELEASE OF CLUBFOOT NEC				
MASG	95.75A	Congenital foot deformity - operative - arthrodesis and tendon transfer (regions required)	250	4+T
MASG	95.75B	Composite club foot reconstruction - Turco Procedure (regions required)	250	4+T
MASG	95.75C	Congenital foot deformity - operative - medial release and tendon lengthening (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER CHANGE IN LENGTH OF MUSCLE, TENDON, AND FASCIA				
MASG	95.76A	Recession of muscle	100	4+T
MASG	95.76B	Ober or Yount and spica, skeletal pins, etc	150	4+T
MASG	95.76C	Tenotomy, including heel cord lengthening and lengthening or section of tendon of hand or foot AP=PERC (regions required)	71	4+T
MASG	95.76D	Tenoplasty - shortening, lengthening of any tendon any location (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	95	4+T
MASG	95.76E	Fasciotomy and fasciectomy simple lengthening	100	4+T
OTHER PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON TENDON				
MASG	95.77B	Tendon transplant - foot - tenodesis (regions required)	100	4+T
OTHER PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON MUSCLE				
MASG	95.78A	Quadricepsplasty (regions required)	150	6+T
MASG	95.78B	Tendon transplant - shoulder - pectoralis minor included in composite rotator cuff repair (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	95.78C	Tendon transplant - shoulder - trapezius (regions required)	175	4+T
MASG	95.78D	Tendon transplant - hip - abdomen (regions required)	200	5+T
MASG	95.78E	Tendon transplant - quadriceps, muscle or tendon (regions required)	125	4+T
AMPUTATION AND DISARTICULATION OF FINGER(S), EXCEPT THUMB				
MAAS	96.01	Amputation and disarticulation of finger(s), except thumb (regions required) ME=COMP	IC	4+T
MISG	96.01	Amputation and disarticulation of finger(s), except thumb (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable* ME=SIMP	30	4+T
AMPUTATION AND DISARTICULATION OF THUMB				
MAAS	96.02	Amputation and disarticulation of thumb (regions required) ME=COMP	IC	4+T
MISG	96.02	Amputation and disarticulation of thumb ME=SIMP	30	4+T
AMPUTATION THROUGH HAND				
MASG	96.03	Amputation through hand (regions required)	100	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
DISARTICULATION OF WRIST				
MASG	96.04	Disarticulation of wrist (regions required)	100	4+T
AMPUTATION THROUGH FOREARM				
MASG	96.05	Amputation through forearm (regions required)	125	4+T
DISARTICULATION OF ELBOW OR AMPUTATION THROUGH HUMERUS				
MASG	96.06	Disarticulation of elbow or amputation through humerus (regions required)	125	4+T
MASG	96.06A	Amputation of humerus (regions required)	125	4+T
DISARTICULATION OF SHOULDER				
MASG	96.07	Disarticulation of shoulder (regions required)	175	9+T
INTERTHORACOSCAPULAR AMPUTATION				
MASG	96.08	Interthoracoscapular amputation	275	15+T
AMPUTATION AND DISARTICULATION OF TOE(S)				
MAAS	96.11A	Amputations - lower extremity - metatarsal or metatarsophalangeal joint ME=COMP (regions required)	IC	4+T
MASG	96.11A	Amputations - lower extremity - metatarsal or metatarsophalangeal joint (regions required)	75	4+T
MISG	96.11B	Amputations - lower extremity - phalanx (regions required)	30	4+T
AMPUTATION AND DISARTICULATION OF FOOT				
MASG	96.12	Amputation and disarticulation of foot (regions required)	150	5+T
MASG	96.12A	Amputations - lower extremity - transmetatarsal (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	125	4+T
AMPUTATION AND DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE				
MASG	96.13	Amputation and disarticulation of ankle (regions required)	150	5+T
AMPUTATION OF LOWER LEG				
MASG	96.14	Amputation of lower leg (regions required)	145	5+T
AMPUTATION OF THIGH AND DISARTICULATION OF KNEE				
MASG	96.15	Amputation of thigh and disarticulation of knee (regions required)	145	5+T
MASG	96.15A	Amputations - lower extremity - knee, including Gritti-Stokes or Callander (regions required)	125	5+T
DISARTICULATION OF HIP				
MASG	96.16	Disarticulation of hip (regions required)	250	10+T
ABDOMINOPELVIC AMPUTATION				
MASG	96.17	Abdominopelvic amputation	350	15+T
OTHER REATTACHMENT				
MAAS	96.39A	Debridement and plastic repair of traumatically amputated extremities (regions required)	IC	IC+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM NEC				
MASG	96.99A	Open biopsy of musculoskeletal neoplasm	100	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

OTOLARYNGOLOGY

(SP=OTOL)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	35.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	53.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	53.1	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	35.1	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	53.1	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	53.1	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	24.5	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.5	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	24.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.5+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	22.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	22.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
CONS	03.09D	**Remote Consult with Review of PACS Images**		
		RF=REFD	35	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit Not Requiring a Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX, or EMCC)				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	22	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

HOME

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
PALLIATIVE CARE				
CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	
CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE				
VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

DIRECT LARYNGOSCOPY				
MASG	01.03A	Endoscopy with removal of benign growth - larynx	90	6+T
MASG	01.03B	Endoscopy with removal of foreign body - larynx	75	6+T
PHARYNGOSCOPY				
MISG	01.05	Pharyngoscopy	25	4+T
OTHER NONOPERATIVE ENDOSCOPY NEC				
MISG	01.39A	Maxillary sinusoscopy	50	4+T
OTHER RADIOTHERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE				
MISG	06.39C	Radium application to nasopharynx	10	5+T
OTHER INTUBATION OF RESPIRATORY TRACT				
MISG	10.05A	Intubation of larynx	25	
IRRIGATION OF EAR				
MISG	10.62	Irrigation of ear AN=GENL (regions required)	27	4+T
REMOVAL OF INTRALUMINAL FOREIGN BODY FROM NOSE WITHOUT INCISION				
MISG	12.01	Removal of intraluminal foreign body from nose without incision AN=GENL, ME=COMP ME=SIMP	35 20	4+T
REMOVAL OF INTRALUMINAL FOREIGN BODY FROM EAR WITHOUT INCISION				
MISG	12.21	Removal of intraluminal foreign body from ear without incision AN=GENL, ME=COMP (regions required) ME=SIMP (regions required)	30 15	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF CEREBRAL MENINGES				
MASG	15.12A	Rhinoplasty - rhinorrhoea - CSF leak	300	7+T
OTHER EXCISION OR AVULSION OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MASG	17.08A	Retro-labyrinthine vestibular neurectomy SP=NUSG (regions required) SP=OTOL (regions required)	375 375	14+T 14+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER CRANIAL NERVE DECOMPRESSION				
MASG	17.32A	Repair - facial nerve decompression	350	6+T
MASG	17.32B	Repair facial nerve decompression with graft	300	6+T
EXCISION OF THYROGLOSSAL DUCT OR TRACT				
MASG	19.6	Excision of thyroglossal duct or tract	120	4+T
MASG	19.6A	Excision of thyroglossal duct - cyst and sinus	200	5+T
TOTAL EXCISION OF PITUITARY GLAND, TRANSSPHENOIDAL APPROACH				
MASG	20.55A	Transphenoidal hypophysectomy	400	15+T
EXCISION OF PREAURICULAR SINUS/CYST				
MASG	30.11	Excision of preauricular sinus/cyst	100	4+T
MASG	30.11A	Excision of peri-lymph fistula	200	4+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF OTHER LESION OF EXTERNAL EAR				
MISG	30.19A	Excision of polyp of external ear (regions required)	25	4+T
		AN=GENL	30	4+T
		AN=LOCL	25	
MASG	30.19B	Partial excision of ear(regions required)	75	4+T
MASG	30.19C	Removal of ear canal exostosis - single (regions required)	150	5+T
MASG	30.19D	Removal of ear canal exostosis with skin graft (regions required)	300	5+T
MASG	30.19E	Removal of ear canal exostosis - multiple (regions required)	225	5+T
AMPUTATION OF EXTERNAL EAR				
MASG	30.22	Amputation of external ear (regions required)	125	5+T
SURGICAL CORRECTION OF PROMINENT EAR				
MASG	30.4	Surgical correction of prominent ear - congenital deformity	96	5+T
RECONSTRUCTION OF EXTERNAL AUDITORY CANAL				
MASG	30.5A	Repair congenital atresia of canal (including necessary mastoid surgery) (regions required)	330	5+T
MASG	30.5B	Meatoplasty for external auditory canal stenosis (regions required)	100	4+T
CONSTRUCTION OF AURICLE OF EAR				
MASG	30.61A	External ear otoplasty, exclusive of simple lacerations - prior approval		
		ME=MAJO (regions required)	125	5+T
MISG	30.61A	External ear otoplasty, exclusive of simple lacerations - prior approval		
		ME=MINO (regions required)	50	5+T
MASG	30.61B	Total reconstruction of ear (pinna) (regions required) - prior approval	125	5+T
STAPES MOBILIZATION				
MASG	31.0A	Middle ear stapes mobilization (regions required)	200	6+T
STAPEDECTOMY WITH INCUS REPLACEMENT				
MASG	31.11	Stapedectomy with incus replacement (regions required)	375	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON OSSICULAR CHAIN				
MASG	31.3A	Ossiculoplasty without tympanic repair (regions required)	250	6+T
MYRINGOPLASTY				
MASG	31.4	Myringoplasty (regions required)	135	4+T
MISG	31.4A	Cauterization of perforated ear drum (regions required)	15	4+T
		AN=GENL (regions required)	20	4+T
		AN=LOCL (regions required)	15	
MASG	31.4B	Tympanoplasty (type one) with graft only (regions required)	250	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
TYPE II TYMPANOPLASTY				
MISG	31.51A	Other tympanoplasty applying plastic plate for perforated ear drum (regions required)	10	4+T
TYPE V TYMPANOPLASTY				
MASG	31.54A	Tympanoplasty with graft and canaloplasty (regions required)	300	6+T
OTHER TYMPANOPLASTY				
MASG	31.59A	Tympanoplasty and ossiculoplasty with/without canaloplasty (regions required)	350	6+T
OTHER REPAIR OF MIDDLE EAR				
MASG	31.9A	Repair mastoid fistula, closure (regions required)	125	4+T
MYRINGOTOMY WITH INSERTION OF TUBE				
MISG	32.01	Myringotomy with insertion of tube (regions required)	48	4+T
OTHER MYRINGOTOMY				
COCR	32.09A	Middle ear myringotomy (regions required) AN=GENL	30	4+T
MISG	32.09A	Middle ear myringotomy (regions required) AN=LOCL	20	
MASG	32.09B	Tympanotomy with insertion of plastic or silastic sheeting (regions required)	200	6+T
MISG	32.09C	Tympanocentesis (regions required)	18	
MISG	32.09D	Aspiration for serous otitis (regions required)	10	4+T
MISG	32.09E	Microscopic aspiration of ears (regions required)	10	4+T
REMOVAL OF TYMPANOSTOMY TUBE				
MISG	32.1	Removal of tympanostomy tube (regions required) AN=GENL, LO=HOSP	20	4+T
		LO=OFFC	5	
INCISION OF MIDDLE EAR				
MASG	32.23A	Repair - exploration middle ear (regions required)	100	4+T
SIMPLE MASTOIDECTOMY				
MASG	32.31	Simple mastoidectomy (regions required)	125	4+T
RADICAL MASTOIDECTOMY				
MASG	32.32	Radical mastoidectomy (regions required)	224.8	4+T
OTHER MASTOIDECTOMY				
MISG	32.39A	Cleaning mastoid cavity (regions required)	13.5	
EXCISION OF LESION OF MIDDLE EAR				
MASG	32.41A	Intratympanic microscopic excision of aural lesion (regions required)	90	4+T
FENESTRATION OF INNER EAR				
MASG	32.5	Fenestration of inner ear (regions required)	300	6+T
ENDOLYMPHATIC SHUNT				
MASG	32.71	Endolymphatic shunt (regions required)	350	7+T
MASG	32.71A	Placement of Silverstein ventilating tube (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	32.71B	Endolymphatic sac decompression or shunting (regions required)	350	6+T
OTHER INCISION, EXCISION, AND DESTRUCTION OF INNER EAR				
MASG	32.79A	Trans-mastoid labyrinthectomy (regions required)	300	6+T
MASG	32.79C	Total labyrinthectomy, trans-canal (regions required)	250	6+T
MASG	32.79D	Endolymphatic decompression inner ear (regions required)	350	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
IMPLANTATION OF ELECTRO-MAGNETIC HEARING AID				
MASG	32.95B	Cochlear implant - to include mastoidectomy and facial nerve decompression (regions required)	400	6+T
MASG	32.95C	Insertion of Bone-Anchored Hearing Aid (BAHA) single stage (regions required)	225	6+T
MASG	32.95D	Insertion of Bone-Anchored Hearing Aid (BAHA) two-stage: implantation of fixture (regions required)	225	6+T
MISG	32.95E	Insertion of Bone-Anchored Hearing Aid (BAHA) two-stage: loading of abutment (regions required)	50	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON MIDDLE AND INNER EAR				
MAAS	32.96A	Excision of glomus jugular tumor	IC	6+T
CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS BY ANTERIOR NASAL PACKING				
MISG	33.01	Control of epistaxis by anterior nasal packing	20	
CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS BY POSTERIOR (AND ANTERIOR) PACKING				
MISG	33.02A	Treatment of epistaxis posterior packing	30	4+T
CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS BY LIGATION OF ETHMOIDAL ARTERIES				
MASG	33.04	Control of epistaxis by ligation of ethmoidal arteries	51	4+T
CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS BY (TRANSANTRAL) LIGATION OF THE MAXILLARY ARTERY				
MASG	33.05	Control of epistaxis by (transantral) ligation of the maxillary artery	225	7+T
INCISION OF NOSE				
COCR	33.1A	Drainage of abscess or hematoma of septum	25	4+T
EXCISION OF LESION OF NOSE, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	33.21A	Excision of choanal atresia - bony	200	6+T
MASG	33.21B	Excision of choanal atresia - membranous	200	6+T
LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF INTRANASAL LESION				
MISG	33.22A	Excision of nasal polyp (regions required)	25	4+T
MISG	33.22B	Excision of single choanal polyp	40	4+T
MISG	33.22C	Biopsy of nasal septum	15	
		AN=GENL	30	4+T
		AN=LOCL	15	
SUBMUCOUS RESECTION OF NASAL SEPTUM				
MASG	33.4	Submucous resection of nasal septum	125	4+T
MASG	33.4A	SMR including submucous resection of inferior turbinates	134.9	4+T
TURBINECTOMY BY DIATHERMY OR CRYOSURGERY				
MISG	33.51	Turbinectomy by diathermy or cryosurgery - single or bilateral	27	4+T
		AN=GENL	40.5	4+T
		AN=LOCL	27	
OTHER TURBINECTOMY				
MISG	33.59A	Submucous resection of turbinates (regions required)	50	4+T
RHINOPLASTY WITH BONE OR CARTILAGE GRAFT				
MASG	33.74	Rhinoplasty with bone or cartilage graft - prior approval		
		PO=COML	192	7+T
		PO=PART	75	7+T
OTHER RHINOPLASTY OR SEPTOPLASTY				
MASG	33.76A	Septal reconstruction	150	4+T
MASG	33.76B	Complete rhinoplasty with submucous resection without skin grafting - prior approval	254	7+T
MISG	33.76C	Insertion of nasal septal button	30	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
FREEING OF ADHESIONS OF NOSE				
MISG	33.91A	Repair - lysis of synechiae of nose with insertion of plastic stent	50	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON NOSE NEC				
MISG	33.99A	Repair - choanal atresia - dilation	25	4+T
		RP=REPT	10	6+T
PUNCTURE OF NASAL SINUS				
MISG	34.0	Puncture of nasal sinus (regions required)		
		LO=HOSP	37.8	4+T
		LO=OFFC	35	
MISG	34.0A	Lavage-maxillary sinus antrum (regions required)	10	4+T
MISG	34.0C	Proetz displacement lavage	5	4+T
INTRANASAL ANTROTOMY				
MASG	34.1A	Removal accessory maxillary, intranasal sinus (regions required)	75	4+T
RADICAL MAXILLARY ANTROTOMY				
MASG	34.21	Radical maxillary antrotomy (regions required)	134.9	4+T
FRONTAL SINUSECTOMY				
MASG	34.31	Frontal sinusectomy (regions required)	75	4+T
FRONTAL SINUSECTOMY				
MASG	34.32	Frontal sinusectomy, radical (regions required)	250	6+T
ETHMOIDOTOMY				
MASG	34.42	Ethmoidotomy (regions required)	69.2	4+T
MASG	34.42A	Ethmoidotomy and widening middle meatus with or without maxillary sinusoscopy (regions required)	75	4+T
SPHENOIDOTOMY				
MASG	34.43A	Sphenoidostomy with sinusoscopy control	75	4+T
ETHMOIDECTOMY				
MASG	34.54A	Removal of external fronto-ethmoidal with sphenoid if necessary (regions required)	250	6+T
MASG	34.54B	Intranasal anterior & posterior ethmoidectomy traversing the ground lamella (regions required)	100	4+T
SPHENOIDECTOMY				
MASG	34.55	Sphenoidectomy (regions required)	102	4+T
CLOSURE OF SINUS FISTULA (OROANTRAL)				
MASG	34.61	Closure of sinus fistula (oroantral)	150	4+T
INCISION AND DRAINAGE OF TONSIL AND PERITONSILLAR STRUCTURES				
MISG	40.0	Incision and drainage of tonsil and peritonsillar structures	5	
		AN=GENL	30	4+T
		AN=LOCL	30	
COCR	40.0A	Drainage of retropharyngeal abscess - intraoral	30	4+T
MASG	40.0B	Drainage of lateral pharyngeal abscess	75	4+T
TONSILLECTOMY WITH ADENOIDECTOMY				
MASG	40.2A	Tonsillectomy only or tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy		
		AG=ADUT, AN=GENL	95	4+T
		AG=ADUT, AN=LOCL	95	
		AG=CH16	95	4+T
ADENOIDECTOMY WITHOUT TONSILLECTOMY				
MISG	40.5	Adenoidectomy without tonsillectomy	28.8	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONTROL OF HEMORRHAGE AFTER TONSILLECTOMY AND ADENOIDECTOMY - SAME SURGEON				
MISG	40.7	Control of hemorrhage after tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy - same surgeon	30	4+T
MASG	40.7A	Postoperative hemorrhage tonsillectomy - adenoidectomy referred consult and procedure	55	4+T
PHARYNGOTOMY				
MISG	41.0A	Removal foreign body of pharynx	35	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF PHARYNX				
MASG	41.2	Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of nasopharynx	200	4+T
MISG	41.2A	Biopsy of pharynx	35	4+T
PLASTIC OPERATION ON PHARYNX				
MASG	41.3A	Palatopharyngouvuloplasty	200	5+T
CLOSURE OF BRANCHIAL CLEFT FISTULA				
MASG	41.42A	Excision branchial cyst	150	4+T
MASG	41.42B	Excision branchial sinus	150	5+T
OTHER EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF LARYNX				
MASG	42.09	Other excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of larynx	89.9	6+T
HEMILARYNGECTOMY (ANTERIOR) (LATERAL)				
MASG	42.1	Hemilaryngectomy (anterior) (lateral)	325	9+T
OTHER PARTIAL LARYNGECTOMY NEC				
MASG	42.29	Other partial laryngectomy nec	400	8+T
MASG	42.29A	Supra glottic laryngectomy	350	10+T
MASG	42.29B	Excision of laryngofissure	200	6+T
MASG	42.29C	Arytenoidectomy	200	6+T
COMPLETE LARYNGECTOMY				
MASG	42.3	Complete laryngectomy	269.7	8+T
MASG	42.3A	Excision by laryngofissure - with block dissection	400	6+T
MASG	42.3B	Pharyngo-laryngectomy	343	8+T
INJECTION OF LARYNX				
MAAS	43.0A	Teflon injection vocal cord	IC	6+T
TEMPORARY TRACHEOSTOMY				
MASG	43.1	Temporary tracheostomy	100	6+T
MASG	43.1A	Placement of Montgomery T-tube	100	6+T
OTHER REPAIR OF LARYNX				
MAAS	43.59A	Laryngoplasty	IC	6+T
MASG	43.59B	Arytenoidopexy	200	6+T
INJECTION OR LIGATION OF ESOPHAGEAL VARICES				
MASG	54.91A	Esophageal varices with esophagoscopy	90	4+T
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.79A	Excision elongated styloid process via tonsillar fossa	80	4+T
MASG	89.79B	Excision elongated styloid process via neck exploration (external)	150	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

PAEDIATRICS

(Includes SP=PEDI, HUGE, MEGE, NEPE)

For further details refer to the Preamble or the Miscellaneous Section.

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	71+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	95.85+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	106.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	71+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	95.85+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	106.5+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	42	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	60	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	63	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	42+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	60+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	63+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	37.3+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55.3+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	55.95+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	37.3+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55.3+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	55.95+MU	
OTHER CONSULTATION				
CONS	03.09A	**Complex Genetic Counselling Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, SP=HUGE or MEGE	125	
		(Fee to be billed once per physician per patient)		
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	53	
VIST	03.04	**Follow-up Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	39	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	26.4	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Well Baby Care** LO=OFFC, RO=WBCR (RF=REFD)	8	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	15	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	15	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	53 53+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Closed Head Injury - Initial Examination and Recommendation Re Further Management** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, FN=OTPT, FN=EMCC, RO=CLHD, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, FN=OTPT, FN=EMCC, RO=CHDT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	30 30+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Daily Management - Per Day** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, DA=DALY, RO=CLHD, (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, DA=DALY, RO=CHDT, (RF=REFD)	7 7+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	53 53+MU	
VIST	03.04	**First Examination – Newborn Care Healthy Infant** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=NBCR, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Care – Newborn Healthy Infant** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=NBCR, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	16	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	16.5 16.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	16.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Supportive Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=SPCR (RF=REFD)	11.5	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	40	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	40+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (0801 - 1200)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=AMNN (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=AMNN, RO=DETE,(RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (1201 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=NNEV (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=NNEV, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=EVNT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=EVNT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (0801 - 1200) Sundays and Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=AMNN (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=AMNN, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (1201 - 1700) Sundays and Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=NNEV (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=NNEV, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (1701 - 2000) Sundays and Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=EVNT (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, DA=RGE2, TI=EVNT, RO=DETE, (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=ETMD (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=ETMD, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Care Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=MDNT (RF=REFD)	15.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, TI=MDNT, RO=DETE, (RF=REFD)	15.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Examination**		
		LO=HOME, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOME, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURE

BEHAVIORAL THERAPY

PSYC	08.43A	Behavioral Management (16.7 units per 15 minutes thereafter, maximum one hour per day)	33.4+MU per ½ hour	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

PATHOLOGY

(Includes SP=PATH, ANPA, HAPA, MEBI, NEPA)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Operating Room Consultation, Without Frozen Section**		
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	36	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RF=REFD, US=PREM (ME=TELE)	54	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	54	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RO=DETE, RF=REFD (ME=TELE)	36+MU	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	54+MU	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	54+MU	
CONS	03.08	**Initial Consultation, Total Care**		
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	36	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	54	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	54	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	36+MU	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	54+MU	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	54+MU	
CONS	03.08	**Initial Consultation, Pathology Material Only**		
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RO=PAMO, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	30	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RO=PAMO, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	48	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RO=PAMO, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	48	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RP=REPT, RF=REFD (ME=TELE)	24	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RP=REPT, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RP=REPT, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	24+MU	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42+MU	
		SP=ANPA, SP=HAPA, SP=NEPA, SP=PATH, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	63+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

OFFICE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit** LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

(SP=PHMD)

For further details refer to the Preamble or the Miscellaneous Section.

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD,(ME=TELE)	62+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	83.7+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	93+ MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	62+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	83.7+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	93+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	37	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	55.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	37+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	55.5+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	27.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	27.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45.1+MU	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Exam**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24 24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25 25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22 22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2 35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5 13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	.20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+Muç	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit- Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PLASTIC SURGERY

(SP=PLAS)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	38.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE),	56.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	57.15	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	38.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	56.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	57.15+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	27	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	27+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	24.9	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.9	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.9	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	24.9+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	42.9+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	42.9+MU	
CONS	03.09D	**Remote Consult with Review of PACS Images**		
		RF=REFD	35	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	22	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

APPLICATION OF OTHER WOUND DRESSING

MISG	07.57	Application of other wound dressing (applicable to burn wounds only) AN=GENL	20	4+T

REPAIR OF SKULL WITH FLAP OR GRAFT

MASG	15.03	Repair of skull with flap or graft	150	4+T

REPAIR OF (SPINAL) MENINGOCELE

MASG	16.41B	Meningocele multiple flaps with or without skin grafts	175	7+T
MASG	16.41C	Meningocele single flap with skin graft	125	7+T
MASG	16.41D	Meningocele single flap without skin graft	100	7+T

OTHER INCISION OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES

MASG	17.05D	Explore peripheral nerve transplant or transposition with/without neurolysis (excluding median nerve at the carpal tunnel)	100	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
SUTURE OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MASG	17.2A	Peripheral nerves - primary suture, major nerve	100	4+T
MASG	17.2B	Peripheral nerves - secondary suture, major nerve	150	4+T
CRANIAL OR PERIPHERAL NERVE GRAFT				
MASG	17.4B	Bilateral exploration of facial nerve and trans-facial nerve grafting with unilateral repair (microneural)	750	6+T
MASG	17.4C	Bilateral exploration of facial nerve and trans-facial nerve grafting with bilateral repair of facial nerve (microneural)	1020	6+T
MASG	17.4D	Exploration and grafting of facial nerve with microneural repair	600	6+T
MASG	17.4E	Peripheral nerve graft - major nerve with microneural repair	450	4+T
MASG	17.4F	Peripheral nerve graft - minor nerve with microneural repair	225	4+T
TRANSPOSITION OF CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES				
MASG	17.5A	Exploration of peripheral nerve transplant or nerve transposition with or without neurolysis (excluding median nerve at carpal tunnel)	100	4+T
ANASTOMOSIS OF CRANIAL OR PERIPHERAL NERVE				
MASG	17.61B	Repair of palmar nerve (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	84.5	4+T
MASG	17.61C	Repair of peripheral nerve - major primary suture (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	17.61D	Repair of peripheral nerve - minor digital, primary suture (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	84.5	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON CRANIAL AND PERIPHERAL NERVES NEC				
MASG	17.99A	Exploration and microneural repair - major nerve	250	4+T
MASG	17.99B	Exploration and microneural repair - minor nerve	125	4+T
WEDGE RESECTION OR HALVING PROCEDURE OF EYELID				
MISG	22.12A	Excision of benign tumor of eyelids (regions required)	15	4+T
MISG	22.12B	Excision of benign tumor of eyelid margins of conjunctiva (regions required)	25	4+T
CANTHOPLASTY				
MASG	22.23	Canthoplasty (regions required)	100	6+T
MASG	22.23A	Medial transnasal canthopexy (regions required)	230	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON CANTHUS AND TARSUS				
MASG	22.29A	Hypertelorism correction, intracranial approach	1250	14+T
CORRECTION BY EXTENSIVE BLEPHAROPLASTY				
MASG	22.32A	Split thickness grafts - ectropion/entropion - complicated, including neoplasms and plastic repair (regions required)	125	4+T
FRONTALIS MUSCLE TECHNIQUE WITH SUTURE FOR CORRECTION OF BLEPHAROPTOSIS				
MASG	22.41	Frontalis muscle technique with suture for correction of blepharoptosis (regions required)	137	4+T
FRONTALIS MUSCLE TECHNIQUE WITH FASCIAL SLING FOR CORRECTION OF BLEPHAROPTOSIS				
MASG	22.42A	Ptosis - lid suspension living tissue sutures (regions required)	200	4+T
TARSOLEVATOR RESECTION FOR CORRECTION OF BLEPHAROPTOSIS				
MASG	22.43	Tarsolevator resection for correction of blepharoptosis (regions required)	196	4+T
OTHER EYELID REPAIR				
MASG	22.69B	Direct flap to eyebrow - 1st stage (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	22.69C	Direct flap to eyebrow - 2nd stage (regions required)	75	4+T
MASG	22.69D	Repair of avulsed and complicated wounds of eyelids (regions required)	96	4+T
INSERTION OF ORBITAL IMPLANT				
MASG	29.56A	Orbital floor reconstruction with bone graft (regions required)	216	5+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
REPAIR OR MODIFICATION OF ORBITAL SOCKET				
MASG	29.7A	Late correction traumatic enophthalmos (Tessier Technique) (regions required)	815	10+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON ORBIT				
MASG	29.97A	Cavity grafting - eye socket (regions required)	200	4+T
MASG	29.97B	Cavity grafting - eye socket with mucosa (regions required)	250	4+T
SURGICAL CORRECTION OF PROMINENT EAR				
MASG	30.4	Surgical correction of prominent ear congenital deformity (regions required) - prior approval required if age over 17 years	96	5+T
CONSTRUCTION OF AURICLE OF EAR				
MASG	30.61C	Loss of ear - major stage (total account not to exceed 400 units) PO=COML (regions required)	150	5+T
MASG	30.61D	Loss of ear - per stage (total account not to exceed 400 units) PO=PART (regions required)	100	5+T
MASG	30.61E	Loss of ear - minor stage (total account not to exceed 400 units) PO=COML (regions required)	100	5+T
MASG	30.61F	Total ear reconstruction (regions required)	400	9+T
OTHER PLASTIC REPAIR OF EXTERNAL EAR				
MASG	30.69	Other plastic repair of external ear ME=COMP (regions required)	72	4+T
REDUCTION (CLOSED) OF NASAL FRACTURE				
MIFR	33.61	Reduction (closed) of nasal fracture	25	4+T
MIFR	33.61A	Compound fracture of nasal bones requiring reduction and internal fixation	48	4+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF NASAL FRACTURE				
MAFR	33.62	Open reduction of nasal fracture	100	4+T
SUTURE OF (TRAUMATIC) LACERATION OF NOSE				
MASG	33.71	Suture of (traumatic) laceration of nose ME=COMP	72	4+T
RHINOPLASTY WITH BONE OR CARTILAGE GRAFT				
MASG	33.74	Rhinoplasty with bone or cartilage graft - prior approval PO=COML	192	7+T
		PO=PART	75	7+T
OTHER RHINOPLASTY OR SEPTOPLASTY				
MASG	33.76B	Complete rhinoplasty with submucous resection without skin grafting - prior approval	254	7+T
MASG	33.76D	Rhinoplasty - removal of hump - prior approval	150	7+T
MASG	33.76E	Scalping rhinoplasty - two stages - prior approval	350	7+T
MASG	33.76F	Rhinoplasty composite graft	125	7+T
MASG	33.76G	Rhinophyma	100	4+T
OTHER REPAIR AND PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON NOSE				
MASG	33.79A	Nasal refracture	150	7+T
MASG	33.79B	Reconstruction of nasal tip, ala and columella - prior approval	168	7+T
ADON	33.79C	Lowering of floor of nose	50	
OTHER REPAIR AND PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON SALIVARY GLAND				
MASG	38.39	Other repair and plastic operations on salivary gland	120	5+T
MASG	38.39A	Salivary fistula - plastic to Stenson's duct (regions required)	150	5+T
OTHER REPAIR OF MOUTH				
MASG	39.49A	Cavity grafting - mouth	200	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CORRECTION OF CLEFT PALATE				
MASG	39.52	Correction of cleft palate	150	8+T
MASG	39.52A	Push-back of palate with pharyngeal flap or similar procedure	225	8+T
PLASTIC OPERATION ON PHARYNX				
MASG	41.3	Plastic operation on pharynx or pharyngeal flap	150	8+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON LYMPHATIC STRUCTURES				
MASG	52.9B	Radical sleeve excision	300	6+T
MASG	52.9C	Lympho-venous anastomosis	250	6+T
MASG	52.9F	Lymphedema of limbs - modified Kondoleon- excision and grafting (regions required)	180	5+T
MASG	52.9G	Lymphedema - entire lower limb (regions required)	250	5+T
VAGINAL CONSTRUCTION (ABBE)(MCINDOE)(WILLIAMS)				
MASG	82.51	Vaginal construction (Abbe) (McIndoe) (Williams)	300	4+T
(CLOSED) REDUCTION ON MALAR AND ZYGOMATIC FRACTURE				
MAFR	88.02A	Fractured malar bone - simple elevation - open or closed	58	5+T
(CLOSED) REDUCTION OF MANDIBULAR FRACTURE				
MAFR	88.04A	Fractured mandible - simple, interdental and intermaxillary wiring	100	8+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF FACIAL FRACTURE, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	88.11A	Nasoethmoid fracture - open reduction and internal fixation	300	10+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF MALAR AND ZYGOMATIC FRACTURE				
MASG	88.12	Open reduction of malar and zygomatic fracture with rigid three or four plate fixation	250	5+T
MAFR	88.12A	Fractured malar bone - open reduction with pinning	100	5+T
MAFR	88.12B	Fractured malar bone - open reduction with interosseous wiring	144	5+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF MAXILLARY FRACTURE				
MAFR	88.13A	Fractured maxilla - compound - requiring reduction and soft tissue repair	200	10+T
MAFR	88.13B	Fractured maxilla - requiring a radical antrostomy	150	8+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF MANDIBULAR FRACTURE				
MAFR	88.14A	Open reduction and rigid internal fixation of fractured mandible	240	10+T
MAFR	88.14B	Mandible - compound and comminuted fracture - interosseous external fixation by pinning	175	10+T
OPEN REDUCTION OF OTHER FACIAL FRACTURE				
MAFR	88.19A	Major fracture in middle third of face - LeFort type III	300	10+T
MASG	88.19B	Complex facial maxillary fracture - open reduction and rigid mini-plate fixation	400	10+T
PARTIAL OSTECTOMY, MANDIBLE				
MASG	88.51A	Resection of mandible	150	7+T
TOTAL MANDIBULECTOMY WITH RECONSTRUCTION				
MASG	88.52A	Tumors - enucleation, partial or complete resection with bone graft	225	5+T
MASG	88.52B	Reconstruction mandible with bone grafts and/or reconstruction plate	400	10+T
MASG	88.52C	Tumors - enucleation, partial or complete resection	150	5+T
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR ARTHROPLASTY				
MASG	88.6	Temporomandibular arthroplasty	175	10+T
MASG	88.6A	Arthrotomy (meniscectomy or condylectomy)	150	8+T
AUGMENTATION GENIOPLASTY				
MASG	88.74	Augmentation genioplasty	250	8+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
PROGNATHIC RECESSION				
MASG	88.75	Prognathic recession	250	8+T
RECONSTRUCTION OF OTHER FACIAL BONE WITHOUT ASSOCIATED RESECTION				
MASG	88.77A	Jaw or face bone graft	168	5+T
SEQUESTRECTOMY - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.09A	Saucerization, muscle flap or bone graft	200	4+T
MASG	89.09B	Sequestrectomy and saucerization	150	4+T
EXCISION OF BONE FOR GRAFT - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
ADON	89.69A	Harvesting of bone graft for facial reconstruction	100	4+T
BONE GRAFT - UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	90.09B	Elevation of a free vascularized bone transplant and closure of the donor site	340	6+T
MASG	90.09C	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site for a free vascularized bone transplant	340	6+T
MASG	90.09D	Transplantation of a free vascularized bone transplant with microvascular anastomoses and bony fixation	375	6+T
MASG	90.09E	Elevation of a free vascularized osteocutaneous or osteomuscular tissue transplant with closure of donor site	410	6+T
MASG	90.09F	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site for a free vascularized osteocutaneous or osteomuscular tissue transplant	410	6+T
MASG	90.09G	Transplantation of a free vascularized osteocutaneous or osteomuscular tissue transplant with microvascular anastomoses, osteotomies and bony fixation	410	6+T
ARTHROPLASTY OF HAND AND FINGER WITH SYNTHETIC PROSTHESIS				
MASG	93.71A	Replacement of metacarpophalangeal or interphalangeal joint of hand by synthetic prosthesis - single (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	150	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF HAND AND FINGER				
MASG	93.79A	Reconstruction of rheumatoid joints- multiple (regions required)	211	4+T
INCISION OF TENDON SHEATH OF HAND				
MASG	94.01A	Acute tenosynovitis of finger - drainage (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
MASG	94.01B	Incision of tendon sheath - simple ganglion or Dequervain's (regions required)	60	4+T
FASCIOTOMY OF HAND FOR DIVISION				
MASG	94.13A	Dupuytren's Contracture with dissection of palmar fascia (complex) (regions required)	144	4+T
MASG	94.13B	Excision fascia - Dupuytren's		
		PO=PART (regions required)	100	4+T
EXCISION OF LESION OF TENDON (SHEATH) OF HAND				
MASG	94.21A	Excision of tendon sheath - simple ganglion or Dequervain's (regions required)	60	4+T
MASG	94.21B	Ganglion of the wrist		
		AN=GENL (regions required)	100	4+T
		AN=REGL (regions required)	100	
MASG	94.21C	Excision of giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (regions required)	96	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OF TENDON OF HAND				
MASG	94.32	Other excision of tendon of hand (regions required)	100	4+T
		ME=RADI (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	94.32A	Excision of tendon of finger (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
DELAYED SUTURE OF OTHER TENDON OF HAND				
MASG	94.43A	Correction boutonniere deformity (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
OTHER SUTURE OF FLEXOR TENDON OF HAND				
MASG	94.44A	Suture flexor tendon - single (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	106	4+T
OTHER SUTURE OF OTHER TENDON OF HAND				
MISG	94.45A	Suture extensor tendon - single (regions required) *-plus multiples, if applicable*	50	4+T
OTHER TRANSFER OR TRANSPLANTATION OF TENDON OF HAND				
MASG	94.55D	Tendon transfer - single (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	96	4+T
POLLICIZATION (OPERATION) WITH NEUROVASCULAR BUNDLE CARRYOVER				
MASG	94.61	Pollicization (operation) with neurovascular bundle carryover (regions required)	300	4+T
PLASTIC OPERATION ON HAND WITH GRAFT OF TENDON				
MASG	94.72A	Tendon graft - autogenous (regions required)	192	4+T
TRANSFER OF FINGER EXCEPT THUMB				
MASG	94.81	Transfer of finger except thumb digital transplant (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	200	4+T
OTHER PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON TENDON OF HAND				
MASG	94.86A	Reconstruction of flexor sheath finger by silicone tendon graft - single (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	94.86B	Tenodesis (regions required)	85	4+T
MASG	94.86C	Reconstruction of flexor sheath of finger by silicone tendon graft - multiple (regions required)	300	4+T
FREEING OF ADHESIONS OF MUSCLE, TENDON, FASCIA, AND BURSA OF HAND				
MASG	94.91A	Tenolysis - single (regions required)	96	4+T
INCISION OF TENDON SHEATH				
MASG	95.01	Incision of tendon sheath	75	4+T
MASG	95.01A	Incision of tendon sheath - simple ganglion	60	4+T
BURSOTOMY				
MASG	95.03C	Ulnar or radial bursa - drainage (regions required)	60	4+T
OTHER TENOTOMY				
MASG	95.13A	Tenotomy for congenital torticollis	70	5+T
MYOTOMY FOR DIVISION				
MASG	95.14D	Incision - muscles - sternomastoid - unipolar	70	5+T
MASG	95.14E	Incision - muscles - sternomastoid - bipolar	75	5+T
EXCISION OF LESION OF TENDON (SHEATH)				
MASG	95.21A	Excision of tendon sheath - simple ganglion	60	4+T
OTHER EXCISION OF TENDON				
MASG	95.32B	Ganglion of the foot or major joint		
		AN=GENL (regions required)	100	4+T
		AN=REGL (regions required)	100	
OTHER EXCISION OF MUSCLE				
MASG	95.34A	Tenotomy for congenital torticollis - resection of sternomastoid - total	150	5+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER SUTURE OF TENDON				
MISG	95.54A	Suture extensor tendon - *plus multiples if applicable*	50	4+T
MASG	95.54B	Suture flexor tendon - *plus multiples if applicable*	106	4+T
MASG	95.54C	Achilles or biceps, repair of tendon rupture (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	95.54D	Distal biceps repair (regions required)	150	4+T
OTHER TRANSFER OR TRANSPLANTATION OF TENDON				
MASG	95.65B	Tendon transfer - multiple	175	4+T
MASG	95.65F	Tendon transfer - *plus multiples if applicable*	96	4+T
OTHER TRANSPOSITION OF MUSCLE				
MASG	95.68A	Major muscle and myocutaneous flaps	384	8+T
PLASTIC OPERATION WITH GRAFT OF MUSCLE				
MASG	95.73A	Elevation of a free vascularized muscle or musculocutaneous tissue transplant and closure of the donor site	340	6+T
MASG	95.73B	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site for a free vascularized muscle or musculocutaneous tissue transplant	340	6+T
MASG	95.73C	Transplantation of a free vascularized muscle or musculocutaneous tissue transplant with microvascular anastomoses	340	6+T
MASG	95.73D	Transplantation of a free vascularized muscle or musculocutaneous tissue transplant with microvascular anastomoses, microneural repair and tendon repairs	460	8+T
PLASTIC OPERATION WITH GRAFT OF FASCIA				
MASG	95.74A	Elevation of a free vascularized muscle or musculocutaneous tissue transplant with tendon and nerve and closure of the donor site	460	8+T
MASG	95.74B	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site for a free vascularized muscle or musculocutaneous transplant with tendon and nerve repairs	460	8+T
OTHER CHANGE IN LENGTH OF MUSCLE, TENDON, AND FASCIA				
MASG	95.76D	Tenoplasty - shortening, lengthening of any tendon any location (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	95	4+T
OTHER PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON TENDON				
MASG	95.77A	Tenodesis	85	4+T
FREEING OF ADHESIONS OF MUSCLE, TENDON, FASCIA, AND BURSA				
MASG	95.91A	Tenolysis - single	96	4+T
REATTACHMENT OF FINGER(S)				
MASG	96.31A	Elevation of a free vascularized finger transplant and closure of donor site (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	410	6+T
MASG	96.31B	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site for a free vascularized finger transplant (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	410	6+T
MASG	96.31C	Transplantation of a free vascularized finger transplant with microvascular anastomoses, tendon, nerve and bone repair (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	410	6+T
MASG	96.31D	Replantation of a single digit (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	550	8+T
REATTACHMENT OF TOE(S)				
MASG	96.35A	Elevation of a free vascularized toe transplant and closure of donor site (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	410	6+T
MASG	96.35B	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site for a free vascularized toe transplant (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	410	6+T
MASG	96.35C	Transplantation of a free vascularized toe transplant with microvascular anastomoses, tendon, nerve and bone repair (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	410	6+T
MASG	96.35D	Replantation of a single digit (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	550	8+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER REATTACHMENT				
MAAS	96.39	Other reattachment of limbs (regions required)	IC	6+T
UNILATERAL REDUCTION MAMMOPLASTY				
MASG	97.31A	Unilateral mammoplasty with nipple transplantation (regions required) - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	163	8+T
MASG	97.31C	Unilateral functional pedicled breast reduction (regions required) - prior approval unless performed for malignant or pre-malignant conditions	250	8+T
BILATERAL REDUCTION MAMMOPLASTY				
MASG	97.32	Bilateral reduction mammoplasty - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	244.5	8+T
MASG	97.32B	Bilateral functional pedicled breast reduction - prior approval unless performed for malignant or pre-malignant conditions	375	8+T
UNILATERAL AUGMENTATION MAMMOPLASTY BY IMPLANT OR GRAFT				
MASG	97.43	Unilateral augmentation mammoplasty by implant or graft (regions required) - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	128	5+T
BILATERAL AUGMENTATION MAMMOPLASTY BY IMPLANT OR GRAFT				
MASG	97.44	Bilateral augmentation mammoplasty by implant or graft - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	192	5+T
TOTAL RECONSTRUCTION OF BREAST				
MASG	97.6B	Breast reconstruction by myocutaneous flap and breast prosthesis (regions required) - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	400	6+T
MASG	97.6C	Breast reconstuction using rectus abdominis flap, including reconstruction of the rectus shealth as required (regions required) - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	600	6+T
MASG	97.6D	Deep inferior epigastric perforator (DIEP) free flap breast reconstruction - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition **Note:** No assistant fee will be allowed if the second surgeon code is used. RO=FPHN RO=SPHN	900 400	8+T
MUSCLE FLAP GRAFT TO BREAST				
MASG	97.75A	Breast reconstruction by myocutaneous flap and prosthesis (regions required) - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	400	6+T
OTHER REPAIR OR RECONSTRUCTION OF NIPPLE				
MASG	97.77	Other repair or reconstruction of nipple (regions required) - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	150	4+T
REMOVAL OF IMPLANT				
MISG	97.94A	Removal of breast prosthesis (regions required) - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	50	4+T
MASG	97.94B	Removal of breast prosthesis with capsulectomy (regions required) - prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition	100	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
INSERTION OF BREAST TISSUE EXPANDER(S)				
MASG	97.95	Insertion of breast tissue expander(s) (regions required)	100	4+T
INCISION WITH REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
MISG	98.04A	Suture minor laceration with removal of foreign body - *plus multiples, if applicable*	5	
MISG	98.04B	Removal of complicated foreign body - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AN=GENL	50	4+T
DEBRIDEMENT OF WOUND OR INFECTED TISSUE				
MAAS	98.11	Debridement of wound or infected tissue		
		ME=COMP	IC	IC+T
ADON	98.11B	Surgical debridement of burns - for each 5% of body surface - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AN=GENL	20	
		PO=ONTW		4+T
		PO=TOTF		6+T
		PO=TSOV		8+T
ADON	98.11C	Surgical excision of burn tissue prior to immediate skin grafting - each 5% of body surface - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AN=GENL	50	
		PO=ONTW		4+T
		PO=TOTF		6+T
		PO=TSOV		8+T
LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
MISG	98.12Q	Wedge resection of lip, vermillion	33.6	4+T
MISG	98.12R	Destruction (dermabrasion) of single area (e.g., trauma scar)	35	4+T
MAAS	98.12S	Extensive and complicated lesions	IC	4+T
RADICAL EXCISION OF SKIN LESION				
MASG	98.13F	Wedge resection of lip, vermilion to sulcus	90	4+T
SUTURE OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OF OTHER SITES				
MISG	98.22	Suture of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other sites - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		ME=SIMP, AN=LOCL	11	
		ME=SIMP	11	
MISG	98.22A	Suture of simple wounds or lacerations - child's face - *plus multiples, if applicable*	17	4+T
MASG	98.22B	Complicated lacerations of the scalp, cheek and neck	96	4+T
MISG	98.22D	Suture minor laceration or foreign body wound - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	
		AN=GENL	20	4+T
MISG	98.22E	Suture minor lacerations or simple wounds - *plus multiples, if applicable*	5	
MISG	98.22F	Suture extensive laceration or foreign body wound - *plus multiples, if applicable*	50	
		AN=GENL	50	4+T
FULL THICKNESS SKIN GRAFT TO HAND				
MISG	98.42A	Full thickness grafts - finger tip (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	40	4+T
MASG	98.42B	Full thickness grafts - palm (regions required)	125	4+T
OTHER FREE SKIN GRAFT TO HAND				
MASG	98.43A	Split thickness grafts - functional areas - late with scar excision graft (regions required)	144	4+T
MASG	98.43B	Elevation of a free vascularized skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant and closure of the donor site (regions required)	340	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	98.43C	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site free vascularized skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant (regions required)	340	6+T
MASG	98.43D	Transplantation of a free vascularized skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant with microvascular anastomoses (regions required)	340	6+T
MASG	98.43E	Elevation of free vascularized innervated skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant and closure of the donor site (regions required)	375	6+T
MASG	98.43F	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site for a free vascularized innervated skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant (regions required)	375	6+T
MASG	98.43G	Transplantation of a free vascularized innervated skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant with microvascular anastomoses and microneural nerve repair (regions required)	375	6+T
MASG	98.43H	Split thickness grafts - early (regions required)	144	4+T
FULL THICKNESS SKIN GRAFT TO OTHER SITES				
MASG	98.44A	Free skin grafts (including mucosa) full thickness grafts - eyelid, nose, lips	150	4+T
MASG	98.44B	Full thickness grafts - finger, more than one phalanx (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	125	4+T
MASG	98.44C	Full thickness grafts - sole (regions required)	125	4+T
MISG	98.44D	Full thickness grafts - toe pulp graft (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	50	4+T
OTHER FREE SKIN GRAFT TO OTHER SITES				
MISG	98.49A	Split thickness grafts - non functional areas - less than 1 square inch	25	4+T
MISG	98.49B	Split thickness grafts - non functional areas - less than 10 square inches	50	4+T
MASG	98.49C	Split thickness grafts - non functional areas - less than 100 square inches	96	4+T
ADON	98.49D	Split thickness grafts - non functional areas - for each square inch over 100 square inches - *plus multiples, if applicable*	1	4+T
MASG	98.49E	Split thickness grafts - functional areas - major joints - early (regions required)	144	4+T
MASG	98.49F	Split thickness grafts - functional areas - major joints - late with scar excision graft (regions required)	144	4+T
MASG	98.49G	Split thickness grafts - functional areas - head and neck - less than 10 square inches	100	4+T
MASG	98.49H	Split thickness grafts - functional areas - head and neck - in excess of 10 square inches	150	4+T
MASG	98.49I	Split thickness grafts - functional areas - head and neck - in excess of 30 square inches	350	4+T
MASG	98.49J	Cavity grafting - nose	150	4+T
MASG	98.49K	Cavity grafting - lining pedicle flaps	100	4+T
MASG	98.49L	Bone cavity grafting over 3 inches diameter in large bone; e.g., femur (regions required)	250	4+T
MASG	98.49M	Bone cavity grafting up to 3 inches in large bone (regions required)	150	4+T
MASG	98.49N	Bone cavity grafting in small bone; e.g., hand or foot (regions required)	75	4+T
MASG	98.49O	Elevation of a free vascularized skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant and closure of the donor site	340	6+T
MASG	98.49P	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site free vascularized skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant	340	6+T
MASG	98.49Q	Transplantation of a free vascularized skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant with microvascular anastomoses	340	6+T
MASG	98.49R	Elevation of free vascularized innervated skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant and closure of the donor site	375	6+T
MASG	98.49S	Preparation of a microvascular recipient site for a free vascularized innervated skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant	375	6+T
MASG	98.49T	Transplantation of a free vascularized innervated skin and subcutaneous tissue transplant with microvascular anastomoses and microneural nerve repair	375	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
FLAP OR PEDICLE GRAFT, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	98.51B	Local tissue shifts with free skin graft to secondary defect - single	125	4+T
MASG	98.51C	Local tissue shifts - advancements, rotations, transpositions, 'Z' plasty - single	96	4+T
MASG	98.51D	Local tissue shifts - advancements, rotations, transpositions, 'Z' plasty - multiple	144	4+T
MASG	98.51E	Local tissue shifts with free skin graft to secondary defect - multiple	225	4+T
MASG	98.51F	Neurovascular pedicle repair	200	4+T
CUTTING AND PREPARATION OF FLAP OR PEDICLE GRAFT				
MISG	98.52	Cutting and preparation of flap or pedicle graft	30	4+T
ADVANCEMENT OF FLAP OR PEDICLE GRAFT				
MASG	98.53A	Local tissue shifts, advancements, rotations, transpositions, 'Z' plasty, etc., eyebrow, eyelid, lip, ear, nose - single	96	4+T
MASG	98.53B	Local tissue shifts, advancements, rotations, transpositions, 'Z' plasty, etc., eyebrow, eyelid, lip, ear, nose - two stages	200	4+T
MASG	98.53C	Flaps from a distance - indirect - tubes, jumps - minor stage - per operation	100	4+T
MASG	98.53D	Flaps from a distance - indirect - tubes, jumps - major stage - per operation	150	4+T
ATTACHMENT OF FLAP OR PEDICLE GRAFT TO HAND				
MASG	98.54A	Flaps from distance - direct (2 stages) - upper extremity	150	4+T
MASG	98.54B	Flaps from distance - direct (2 stages) - upper extremity with free skin graft to secondary defect	175	4+T
MASG	98.54C	Direct flap to finger for covering bare bone/tendon - 2 stages (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	125	4+T
ATTACHMENT OF FLAP OR PEDICLE GRAFT TO OTHER SITES				
MASG	98.55A	Flaps from distance - direct (2 stages) - lower extremity	200	4+T
MASG	98.55B	Decubitus ulcers, excision and treatment of bone rotation flaps and skin graft to secondary defect	216	7+T
ATTACHMENT OF FLAP OR PEDICLE GRAFT TO LIP AND EXTERNAL MOUTH				
MASG	98.63C	Abbe operation - 2 stages	250	8+T
MASG	98.63D	Full lip thickness transfer by rotation flap	200	8+T
OTHER PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON LIP AND EXTERNAL MOUTH				
MASG	98.69A	Repair of harelip (regions required)	158	8+T
MASG	98.69B	Repair of avulsed and complicated wounds of the lips	96	4+T
CORRECTION OF SYNDACTYLY				
MASG	98.71A	Syndactyly - local flaps (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T
MASG	98.71B	Syndactyly - local flaps with skin graft (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	150	4+T
REPAIR FOR FACIAL WEAKNESS				
MASG	98.73A	Fascial slings or muscle transfer (regions required)	225	5+T
DERMABRASION				
MASG	98.93A	Dermabrasion full face - prior approval	100	5+T
MISG	98.93B	Dermabrasion less than 1/4 of face - prior approval	25	5+T
MISG	98.93C	Dermabrasion single area face; e.g., trauma scar - prior approval	35	4+T
MASG	98.93D	Dermabrasion between 1/4 and 1/2 face - prior approval	75	5+T
INSERTION OF TISSUE EXPANDER(S)				
MASG	98.98	Insertion of tissue expander(s) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	100	4+T

PSYCHIATRY

(SP=PSYC)

For further details refer to the Preamble or the Miscellaneous Section.

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation (Prolonged)**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	75+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	101.25+MU	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	112.50+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	75+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	101.25+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	112.50+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	48.22	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	66.22	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	72.33	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	48.22+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	66.22+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	72.33+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	37.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	56.25+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	37.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	55.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	56.25+MU	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		Including Psychiatric Evaluation and Certification if indicated		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	34.29	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	14.41	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD**)**	17.69	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	14.47	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	17.69	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	14.47	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	17.69	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	41.04	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	

HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination** Including Psychiatric Evaluation and Certification if indicated LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	34.29 34.29+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	32.15 32.15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT (RF=REFD)	16 16+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT (RF=REFD)	16 16+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	16 16+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 80 units per week** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	16 16+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23.57 23.57+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Hospital Emergency Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	37.72 37.72+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	14.47 14.47+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	21.43	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.43+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	21.43	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.43+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	27.86	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	27.86+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	21.43	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.43+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	21.43	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.43+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.86	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.86+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	22.83	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22.83+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	41.04	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	41.04+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	9	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	22.83	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22.83+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	41.04	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	41.04+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.25+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	37.72	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	37.72+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	26.79	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26.79+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	22.83	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22.83+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	41.04	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	41.04+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	11.25	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	37.72	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	37.72+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	14.47	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	14.47+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	14.47	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	14.47+MU	
ACUTE HOME CARE				
VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care from Inpatient**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	30.64	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.64+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit** LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13.91	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	41.04	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	30.32	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.25	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit** LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD) LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	37.72 37.72+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit** LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	37.72 37.72+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22.83 22.83+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32 30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32 30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	41.04 41.04+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32 30.32+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	30.32 30.32+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	11.25	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

PSYCHIATRIC MENTAL STATUS DETERMINATION

PSYC	08.11A	Psychiatric assessment of accused person requested by the court (it is necessary to indicate the judge's name involved in the case)	43.94	

OTHER PSYCHIATRIC EVALUATION AND INTERVIEW

PSYC	08.19A	Child psychiatric assessment (19.72 units per 15 min. thereafter)	39.32 per ½ hour	
PSYC	08.19B	Therapeutic/diagnostic interview - relating to a child with allied health professionals, education, correction and other community resources (17.90 units per 15 min. thereafter)	35.78 per ½ hour	

OTHER ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY (EST)

MISG	08.38A	Electroconvulsive therapy	42.97	4+T

HYPNOTHERAPY

PSYC	08.41	Hypnotherapy (17.90 units per 15 min. thereafter)	35.8 per ½ hour	

GROUP THERAPY

PSYC	08.44	Group therapy Group psychotherapy per patient 4-8 members (4.5 units per 15 min. thereafter)	9 per ½ hour	

FAMILY THERAPY

PSYC	08.45	Family therapy 2 or more members (18.81 units per 15 min. thereafter)	37.62 per ½ hour	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
UNSPECIFIED PSYCHIATRIC THERAPEUTIC PROCEDURES				
PSYC	08.49B	Psychotherapy (17.90 units per 15 min. thereafter)	35.8 per ½ hour	
ROUTINE PSYCHIATRIC VISIT NEC				
PSYC	08.5A	Clinical psychiatry	63.11 per 1 hour	
PSYC	08.5B	Psychiatric care (17.90 units per 15 min. thereafter)	35.8 per ½ hour	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

RADIOLOGY

(Includes SP=DIRD, NCMD, RADI, RDON)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation (Major Malignancy)**		
		SP=RDON, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	34	
		SP=RDON, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	52	
		SP=RDON, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	52	
		SP=RDON, RO=DETE, RF=REFD,(ME=TELE)	34+MU	
		SP=RDON, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	52+MU	
		SP=RDON, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	52+ MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation (Minor Malignancy)**		
		SP=RDON, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	23.5	
		SP=RDON, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	41.5	
		SP=RDON, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	41.5	
		SP=RDON, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	23.5+MU	
		SP=RDON, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	41.5+MU	
		SP=RDON, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	41.5+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		SP=RDON, RP=REPT, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	23	
		SP=RDON, RP=REPT, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	41	
		SP=RDON, RF=REPT, RO=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	41	
		SP=RDON, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	23+MU	
		SP=RDON, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	41+MU	
		SP=RDON, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	41+MU	
CONS	03.08	**Therapeutic Radiology Comprehensive Consultation**		
		SP=DIRD/NCMD/RADI, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	30	
		SP=DIRD/NCMD/RADI, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	48	
		SP=DIRD/NCMD/RADI, RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	48	
		SP=DIRD/NCMD/RADI, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	30+MU	
		SP=DIRD/NCMD/RADI, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	48+MU	
		SP=DIRD/NCMD/RADI, RO=DETE, RF=REFD, US-PR50, (ME=TELE)	48+MU	
CONS	03.09B	**Second Opinion Consultation** review of an outside institution non-plain film imaging study including but not limited to CT, Ultrasound, MRI, Nuclear medicine or angiographic studies at the request of a specialist	30+MU	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.03	**Treatment Planning, Dosage Calculation and Preparation**		
		LO=OFFC, SP=RDON, RO=TRPL (RF=REFD)	20	
VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 – 2359)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE				
VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	
CANCER PATIENT				
VIST	03.04	Comprehensive reassessment of a cancer patient RO=CAPT RP=SUBS	25	
VIST	03.03	Telephone advice and medical chart review of a cancer patient by the Oncologist RO=TCCP	11.5	

PROCEDURES

OTHER X-RAY NEC				
VEDT	02.79B	PET / CT scan and interpretation, one body region	87	4+T
VEDT	02.79C	PET / CT scan and interpretation, multiple body regions (Including whole body scan)	125	4+T
IMPLANTATION OR INSERTION OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS				
MASG	06.34A	Gold seed implants	90	
MASG	06.34B	Caesium needle implants	90	
INJECTION OR INSTILLATION OF RADIOISOTOPES				
MISG	06.35A	Strontium 90 treatment	15	
VADT	06.35B	Thyroid malignancy	20	
VADT	06.35C	Hyperthyroidism	20	
VADT	06.35D	Polycythemia	10	
VADT	06.35E	Metastatic disease of bone	20	
VADT	06.35F	Arthritis single or multiple site	8	
OTHER RADIOTHERAPEUTIC PROCEDURE				
VADT	06.39D	Percutaneous image guided radiofrequency ablation of solid tumour - *plus multiples, to a maximum of 3, if applicable*	250	4+T
BIOPSY OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
MISG	98.81C	Biopsy of skin/mucosa - malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition or biopsy necessary for histological diagnosis for patient management - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	4+T
MISG	98.81D	Punch biopsy of skin or mucosa - malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition or biopsy necessary for histological diagnosis for patient management - *plus multiples, if applicable*	15	

SURGERY

(Includes SP=GNSG, CASG, THSG, VASG)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	39.4	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	57.4	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	59.1	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	39.4+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	57.4+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	59.1+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	29.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	47.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	47.1	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	29.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	47.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50,(ME=TELE)	47.1+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	27	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	27+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	45+MU	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, RO=DETE, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	45+MU	
CONS	03.09D	**Remote Consult with Review of PACS Images**		
		RF=REFD	35	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Exam**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient** LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	

HOSPITAL (LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)

VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination** LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24 24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25 25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU RO=CNTC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15 15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 unit per week** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8 8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Care** LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22 22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Visit** LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD) LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2 35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Resuscitation of Newborn**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC (RF=REFD)	50	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC, US=PREM (RF=REFD)	68	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RESC, US=PR50 (RF=REFD)	75	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT (RF=REFD)	50+MU	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT, US=PREM (RF=REFD)	68+MU	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RO=RNDT, US=PR50 (RF=REFD)	75+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)**		
		LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	
ACUTE HOME CARE				
VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	
CORRECTIONAL CENTRE				
VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
OTHER				
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3 28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3 28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3 38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3 28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3 28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

LIVER TRANSPLANT RECIPIENT

VIST	03.03	Telephone advice and medical chart review of a liver transplant receipient at the request of the physician(s) monitoring the patient's care outside the transplant centre RO=TALR	11.5	

PROCEDURES

OTHER NONOPERATIVE ESOPHAGOSCOPY				
MASG	01.12D	Esophagoscopy with insertion of selectron	150	4+T
SOFT TISSUE X-RAY OF FACE, HEAD AND NECK				
MISG	02.05A	Catheterization for sialogram	10.2	
SINOGRAM OF ABDOMINAL WALL				
MISG	02.53	Sinogram of abdominal wall - *plus multiples, if applicable*	10	
OTHER INTUBATION OF RESPIRATORY TRACT				
MASG	10.05B	Insertion of intra-tracheal oxygen catheter	150	6+T
INSERTION OF (NASO-) INTESTINAL TUBE				
MISG	10.08	Insertion of (naso-) intestinal tube	20.4	4+T
DILATION OF RECTUM				
MISG	10.22	Dilation of rectum		
		AN=GENL	20	4+T
DILATION OF ANAL SPHINCTER				
MISG	10.23	Dilation of anal sphincter	20	4+T
DILATION AND MANIPULATION OF ENTEROSTOMY STOMA				
MISG	10.24	Dilation and manipulation of enterostomy stoma		
		AN=GENL	20	4+T
MANUAL REDUCTION OF RECTAL OR ANAL PROLAPSE				
MISG	10.26	Manual reduction of rectal or anal prolapse		
		AN=GENL	50	4+T
REPLACEMENT OF GASTROSTOMY TUBE				
MISG	11.02	Replacement of gastrostomy tube or jejunostomy tube	25	6+T
		AN=GENL	50	6+T
MISG	11.02A	Revision of gastrostomy	25	6+T
		AN=GENL	50	6+T
REMOVAL OF INTRALUMINAL FOREIGN BODY FROM RECTUM AND ANUS WITHOUT INCISION				
MAAS	12.16	Removal of intraluminal foreign body from rectum and anus without incision	IC	IC+T
INJECTION OR INFUSION OF THERAPEUTIC OR PROPHYLACTIC SUBSTANCE NEC				
MISG	13.59I	Tissue plasminogen activator (PDA) injection	50	
ASPIRATION OF THYROID FIELD				
MISG	19.01A	Fine needle aspiration of thyroid - *plus multiples, if applicable*	25	4+T
OTHER INCISION OF THYROID FIELD				
MASG	19.09	Other incision of thyroid field thyroid gland - abscess	60	4+T
UNILATERAL THYROID LOBECTOMY				
MASG	19.1A	Total lobectomy	225	8+T
EXCISION OF LESION OF THYROID				
MASG	19.22A	Excision of solitary nodule	150	8+T
MASG	19.22B	Surgical biopsy	120	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER PARTIAL THYROIDECTOMY NEC				
MASG	19.29A	Sub-total bilateral thyroidectomy	275	8+T
MASG	19.29B	Partial lobectomy	225	8+T
ADON	19.29C	Unilateral limited node dissection (This code is an add-on to HSC codes 19.1A, 19.22A 19.29A, 19.29B and 19.3 (regions required). The anaesthetist should claim the code with the highest listed basic.)	60	9+T
ADON	19.29D	Bilateral limited node dissection (This code is an add-on to HSC codes 19.1A, 19.22A 19.29A, 19.29B and 19.3. The anaesthetist should claim the code with the highest listed basic.)	120	10+T
COMPLETE THYROIDECTOMY				
MASG	19.3	Complete thyroidectomy	290	8+T
ADON	19.3A	Radical neck dissection (This code is an add-on to HSC codes 19.1A, 19.22A 19.29A, 19.29B and 19.3 (regions required). The anaesthetist should claim the code with the highest listed basic.)	200	10+T
EXCISION OF THYROGLOSSAL DUCT OR TRACT				
MASG	19.6	Excision of thyroglossal duct or tract	120	4+T
MASG	19.6A	Excision of thyroglossal duct - cyst and sinus	200	5+T
PARTIAL PARATHYROIDECTOMY				
MASG	19.71A	Parathyroidectomy for hyperplasia	275	7+T
MASG	19.71B	Excision of parathyroid tumor	275	7+T
MASG	19.71C	Excision of parathyroid tumor - if sternal splitting required	325	13+T
PERCUTANEOUS (NEEDLE) BIOPSY OF THYROID				
MISG	19.81	Percutaneous (needle) biopsy of thyroid - Silverman/tru-cut needle biopsy	38	6+T
THYMECTOMY, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	20.71	Thymectomy, unqualified	300	13+T
CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS BY ANTERIOR NASAL PACKING				
MISG	33.01	Control of epistaxis by anterior nasal packing	20	
CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS BY POSTERIOR (AND ANTERIOR) PACKING				
MISG	33.02A	Treatment of epistaxis posterior packing	30	4+T
CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS BY LIGATION OF ETHMOIDAL ARTERIES				
MASG	33.04	Control of epistaxis by ligation of ethmoidal arteries	51	4+T
CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS BY (TRANSANTRAL) LIGATION OF THE MAXILLARY ARTERY				
MASG	33.05	Control of epistaxis by (transantral) ligation of the maxillary artery	225	7+T
CONTROL OF EPISTAXIS BY LIGATION OF THE EXTERNAL CAROTID ARTERY				
MASG	33.06	Control of epistaxis by ligation of the external carotid artery (regions required)		
		ME=SIMP	76.5	5+T
MASG	33.06A	Application of occlusion clamp (regions required)	153	10+T
TURBINECTOMY BY DIATHERMY OR CRYOSURGERY				
MISG	33.51	Turbinectomy by diathermy or cryosurgery - single or bilateral	27	4+T
		AN=GENL	40.5	4+T
		AN=LOCL	27	
INCISION OF GUM OR ALVEOLAR BONE				
MISG	36.0	Incision of gum or alveolar bone		
		AN=GENL	20	4+T
EXCISION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF GUM				
MISG	36.21	Excision of lesion or tissue of gum	20	4+T
MISG	36.21A	Excision of mucous cyst	20	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
SUTURE OF (TRAUMATIC) LACERATION OF GUM				
MISG	36.22	Suture of (traumatic) laceration of gum	20	4+T
EXCISION OF DENTAL LESION OF JAW				
MASG	36.3	Excision of dental lesion of jaw	120	4+T
OTHER LOCAL EXCISION OF TONGUE				
MISG	37.09A	Excision tongue biopsy	20	4+T
MASG	37.09B	Local excision of simple tumor of tongue	75	4+T
PARTIAL GLOSSECTOMY				
MASG	37.1	Partial glossectomy	150	8+T
MASG	37.1A	Hemiglossectomy plus radical neck dissection	375	10+T
COMPLETE GLOSSECTOMY				
MASG	37.2	Complete glossectomy	180	8+T
MASG	37.2A	Total glossectomy plus radical neck dissection	375	10+T
SUTURE OF (TRAUMATIC) LACERATION OF TONGUE				
MAAS	37.41	Suture of (traumatic) laceration of tongue	IC	6+T
INCISION OF SALIVARY GLAND OR DUCT				
MASG	38.0	Incision of salivary gland or duct		
		AN=GENL, ME=COMP	90	4+T
		AN=LOCL, ME=COMP	90	
MISG	38.0	Incision of salivary gland or duct		
		AN=GENL, ME=SIMP	30	4+T
		AN=LOCL, ME=SIMP	30	
OTHER EXCISION OF LESION OF SALIVARY GLAND				
MISG	38.19A	Biopsy of parotid tumor	25	4+T
SIALOADENECTOMY, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	38.21	Sialoadenectomy, unqualified	140	4+T
COMPLETE SIALOADENECTOMY				
MASG	38.23A	Excision of parotid gland tumor only	180	6+T
MASG	38.23B	Removal of parotid tumor without preservation of facial nerve	245	7+T
MASG	38.23C	Removal of parotid tumor without preservation of facial nerve plus unilateral radical neck dissection	375	10+T
MASG	38.23D	Removal of parotid tumor with preservation of facial nerve	325	7+T
MASG	38.23E	Removal of parotid tumor with preservation of facial nerve plus unilateral radical neck dissection	455	10+T
MASG	38.23F	Removal of recurrent parotid tumor with preservation of facial nerve	350	7+T
OTHER REPAIR AND PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON SALIVARY GLAND				
MASG	38.39	Other repair and plastic operations on salivary gland	120	5+T
MASG	38.39B	Repositioning submandibular salivary gland ducts for drooling	150	4+T
PROBING OF SALIVARY DUCT				
MISG	38.91	Probing of salivary duct	5	
MISG	38.91A	Dilation of salivary duct	10	
DRAINAGE OF FACE OR FLOOR OF MOUTH				
COCR	39.0	Drainage of face or floor of mouth - incision and drainage of Ludwig's angina	40	
INCISION OF PALATE				
MISG	39.1	Incision of palate	20	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF PALATE				
MISG	39.21A	Biopsy of palate and/or uvula	20	4+T
MISG	39.21B	Excision of simple lesion of palate and uvula	30	4+T
WIDE EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF PALATE				
MASG	39.22A	Excision of malignant lesion of palate and uvula - with reconstruction	140	8+T
OTHER EXCISION OF MOUTH				
MASG	39.39B	Excision of ranula or dermoid cyst	60	4+T
MASG	39.39C	Local excision for carcinoma of floor of mouth, mandible, alveolar margin or buccal mucosa	100	6+T
MASG	39.39D	Local excision for carcinoma of floor of mouth - with hemimandibulectomy	240	8+T
MASG	39.39E	Local excision for carcinoma of floor of mouth, mandible alveolar margin of buccal mucosa with hemimandibulectomy and unilateral neck dissection	345	8+T
MISG	39.39F	Biopsy - mouth	20	4+T
MASG	39.39G	Local excision for carcinoma of floor of mouth, mandible, alveolar margin or buccal mucosa with unilateral neck dissection	345	8+T
EXCISION OF UVULA				
MISG	39.62	Excision of uvula, uvulectomy	20	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON ORAL CAVITY				
MASG	39.99A	Excision of leukoplakia		
		ME=MAJO	120	4+T
MISG	39.99A	Excision of leukoplakia		
		ME=MINO	30	4+T
		ME=SIMP	20	4+T
MISG	39.99B	Cauterization of leukoplakia	30	4+T
CLOSURE OF BRANCHIAL CLEFT FISTULA				
MASG	41.42A	Excision branchial cyst	150	4+T
MASG	41.42B	Excision branchial sinus	150	5+T
CLOSURE OF TRACHEOSTOMY				
MASG	43.62	Closure of tracheostomy	120	6+T
CLOSURE OF OTHER FISTULA OF TRACHEA				
MASG	43.63	Closure of other fistula of trachea	350	7+T
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
REVISION OF TRACHEOSTOMY				
MASG	43.64	Revision of tracheostomy	120	6+T
CONSTRUCTION OF ARTIFICIAL LARYNX AND RECONSTRUCTION OF TRACHEA (WITH GRAFT)				
MASG	43.65	Construction of artificial larynx and reconstruction of trachea (with graft)	400	13+T
MISG	43.65A	Tracheo esophageal puncture	50	4+T
MISG	43.65B	Placement of a voice prosthesis	50	6+T
MASG	43.65C	Tracheo esophageal puncture and placement of a voice prosthesis	100	6+T
OTHER REPAIR AND PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON TRACHEA				
MASG	43.69	Other repair and plastic operations on trachea, tracheal splint, transthoracic	400	13+T
MISG	43.69A	Tracheal dilation	50	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON LARYNX				
MASG	43.95A	Excision - suprahyoid tumor (regions required)	150	6+T
OTHER LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF LUNG				
MASG	44.29A	Biopsy of pleural/lung (regions required)	200	13+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
SEGMENTAL RESECTION OF LUNG (BASILAR) (SUPERIOR)				
MASG	44.3	Segmental resection of lung (basilar) (superior)		
		PO=SEGM (regions required)	300	13+T
		PO=WEGE (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	240	13+T
LOBECTOMY OF LUNG				
MASG	44.4	Lobectomy of lung (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	385	13+T
COMPLETE PNEUMONECTOMY				
MASG	44.5	Complete pneumonectomy (regions required)	400	13+T
INCISION OF LUNG				
MASG	45.1A	Drainage of lung abscess (regions required)	180	13+T
MASG	45.1B	Exploratory removal of foreign body	250	13+T
DESTRUCTION OF PHRENIC NERVE FOR COLLAPSE OF LUNG				
MASG	45.21	Destruction of phrenic nerve for collapse of lung	60	5+T
ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX FOR COLLAPSE OF LUNG				
MISG	45.22	Artificial pneumothorax for collapse of lung		
		RP=INTL	15	
		RP=SUBS	7.5	
THORACOPLASTY FOR COLLAPSE OF LUNG				
MASG	45.24A	Thoracoplasty - one stage	200	10+T
MASG	45.24B	Thoracoplasty - multi-stage - each	120	9+T
OTHER SURGICAL COLLAPSE OF LUNG				
MASG	45.29A	Apicolysis - extra-fascial (Sembs)	150	5+T
MASG	45.29B	Apicolysis - extra-pleural	150	5+T
MASG	45.29C	Schede's operation	240	10+T
FREEING OF ADHESIONS OF LUNG AND CHEST WALL				
MASG	45.3A	Pneumolysis - intra-pleural	90	5+T
MASG	45.3B	Pneumolysis - extra-pleural	150	5+T
OTHER REPAIR AND PLASTIC OPERATION ON BRONCHUS				
MASG	45.43A	Bronchoplasty	400	13+T
PUNCTURE OF LUNG				
MASG	45.94A	Aspiration of lung tumor under fluoroscopy (regions required)	51	
EXPLORATORY THORACOTOMY				
MASG	46.02	Exploratory thoracotomy	130	13+T
INSERTION OF INTERCOSTAL CATHETER (WITH WATER SEAL) FOR DRAINAGE				
MASG	46.04A	Incision thoracotomy - closed drainage, includes Hemlick valve device (regions required)	80	4+T
OTHER INCISION OF PLEURA				
MASG	46.09A	Claggett window procedure (regions required)	325	13+T
MASG	46.09B	Incision thoracotomy - rib resection and drainage	120	13+T
INCISION OF MEDIASTINUM				
MASG	46.1	Incision of mediastinum	150	6+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF MEDIASTINUM				
MASG	46.2	Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of mediastinum	300	13+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF CHEST WALL				
MASG	46.3A	Excision of chest wall tumor involving ribs or cartilage with reconstruction	310	9+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
DECORTICATION OF LUNG (PARTIAL) (TOTAL)				
MASG	46.41	Decortication of lung (partial) (total) (regions required)	280	15+T
MASG	46.41A	Pleurectomy with bullous emphysema (regions required)	300	13+T
SCARIFICATION OF PLEURA				
ADON	46.5A	Tetracycline poudrage (in addition to insertion of chest tube)	25	
REPAIR OF PECTUS DEFORMITY				
MASG	46.64	Repair of pectus deformity	335	11+T
MASG	46.64A	Removal of pectus bar	75	4+T
MASG	46.64B	Removal of intra-aortic balloon	100	10+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
		Note: For insertion of intra-aortic balloon, see Health Service Code 49.61		
OTHER OPERATIONS ON DIAPHRAGM				
MASG	46.79A	Insertion of peritoneal venous shunt - Denver or Laveen	175	6+T
MASG	46.79B	Removal of peritoneal venous shunt - Denver or Laveen	100	6+T
MASG	46.79C	Revision of peritoneal venous shunt - Denver or Laveen	125	6+T
THORACOSCOPY, TRANSPLEURAL				
MASG	46.81	Thoracoscopy, transpleural	100	13+T
MASG	46.81A	Thoracoscopy with instillation of Fibrin Glue	75	4+T
CLOSED HEART VALVOTOMY, MITRAL VALVE				
MASG	47.02A	Valvotomy - transatrial	300	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MASG	47.02B	Valvotomy - transventricular	325	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MASG	47.02C	Valvotomy for re-stenosis of mitral valve	400	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
CLOSED HEART VALVOTOMY, AORTIC VALVE				
MASG	47.03	Closed heart valvotomy, aortic valve	400	35+T
CLOSED HEART VALVOTOMY, TRICUSPID VALVE				
MASG	47.04	Closed heart valvotomy, tricuspid valve	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
CLOSED HEART VALVOTOMY, PULMONARY VALVE				
MASG	47.05A	Pulmonary stenosis - Brock Procedure (regions required)	300	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MASG	47.05B	Pulmonary valvotomy with inflow occlusion (regions required)	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
OPEN HEART VALVULOPLASTY OF MITRAL VALVE WITHOUT REPLACEMENT				
MASG	47.12A	Open mitral commissurotomy	400	35+T
OPEN HEART VALVULOPLASTY OF AORTIC VALVE WITHOUT REPLACEMENT				
MASG	47.13	Open heart valvuloplasty of aortic valve without replacement	400	35+T
OPEN HEART VALVULOPLASTY OF TRICUSPID VALVE WITHOUT REPLACEMENT				
MASG	47.14	Open heart valvuloplasty of tricuspid valve without replacement	500	20+T
		CO=BPU5		40+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
		CO=UN5K		25+T
OPEN HEART VALVULOPLASTY OF PULMONARY VALVE WITHOUT REPLACEMENT				
MASG	47.15	Open heart valvuloplasty of pulmonary valve without replacement (regions required)	400	35+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER REPLACEMENT OF MITRAL VALVE				
MASG	47.23	Other replacement of mitral valve	500	35+T
MASG	47.23A	Mitral valve replacement - double	600	35+T
MASG	47.23B	Mitral valve replacement - triple	1000	35+T
OTHER REPLACEMENT OF AORTIC VALVE				
MASG	47.25	Other replacement of aortic valve	500	35+T
ANNULOPLASTY				
MASG	47.33A	Tricuspid annuloplasty	300	35+T
MASG	47.33B	Mitral annuloplasty	400	35+T
CREATION OF SEPTAL DEFECT IN HEART				
MASG	47.43	Creation of septal defect in heart	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
REPAIR OF ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT WITH PROSTHESIS, OPEN TECHNIQUE				
MASG	47.52A	Closure atrial septal defect	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
REPAIR OF VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT WITH PROSTHESIS				
MASG	47.54	Repair of ventricular septal defect with prosthesis	450	35+T
MASG	47.54A	Repair of ventricular septal defect with removal of banding	500	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
REPAIR OF ENDOCARDIAL CUSHION DEFECT WITH PROSTHESIS				
MASG	47.55A	Closure of septum primum with/without value repair	500	35+T
TOTAL REPAIR OF TETRALOGY OF FALLOT				
MASG	47.81	Total repair of Tetralogy of Fallot	500	35+T
MASG	47.81A	Total repair of Tetralogy of Fallot with previous systemic pulmonary shunt	600	35+T
TOTAL REPAIR OF TOTAL ANOMALOUS PULMONARY VENOUS CONNECTION				
MASG	47.82	Total repair of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection (regions required)	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
TOTAL REPAIR OF TRUNCUS ARTERIOSUS				
MASG	47.83A	Repair of double outlet right ventricle	500	35+T
INTERATRIAL TRANSPOSITION OF VENOUS RETURN				
MASG	47.91	Interatrial transposition of venous return repair - Mustard Procedure	500	35+T
		CO=BPU5		40+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON VALVES OF HEART				
MASG	47.96A	Fontan Procedure for single ventricle	517	35+T
REMOVAL OF CORONARY ARTERY OBSTRUCTION				
MASG	48.0B	Open repair of coronary artery	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MASG	48.0G	Insertion or placement of endovascular stent	250	8+T
MASG	48.0H	Coronary endarterectomy (by-pass graft)	500	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS OF ONE CORONARY ARTERY				
MASG	48.12	Aortocoronary bypass of one coronary artery	450	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS OF TWO CORONARY ARTERIES				
MASG	48.13	Aortocoronary bypass of two coronary arteries	600	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
AORTOCORONARY BYPASS OF THREE CORONARY ARTERIES				
MASG	48.14	Aortocoronary bypass of three coronary arteries		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	700	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
HEART REVASCULARIZATION BY ARTERIAL IMPLANT				
MASG	48.2A	Repair - coronary arteries - Vineberg Procedure	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MASG	48.2B	Double Vineberg Procedure	450	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
PERICARDIOCENTESIS				
MASG	49.0B	Pericardial insufflation with powder	150	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MISG	49.0C	Atrial or right ventricular puncture	20	5+T
CARDIOTOMY				
MASG	49.12A	Cardiotomy with exploration	300	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MASG	49.12B	Cardiotomy with removal of foreign body	250	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
PERICARDIECTOMY				
MASG	49.2	Pericardiectomy		
		PO=SBTL	300	20+T
		PO=PART	200	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MASG	49.2A	Biopsy of pericardium by thoracotomy	150	13+T
EXCISION OF ANEURYSM OF HEART				
MASG	49.31	Excision of aneurysm of heart	500	35+T
EXCISION OF OTHER LESION OF HEART				
MASG	49.39A	Excision of tumors of heart; e.g., myxoma	450	35+T
MASG	49.39B	Excision of ventricular diverticulum	300	35+T
MASG	49.39C	Resection of myocardial fibrosis	500	35+T
MASG	49.39D	Resection of myocardium	500	35+T
REPAIR OF HEART AND PERICARDIUM				
MASG	49.4A	Suture of wound	250	20+T
HEART TRANSPLANTATION				
MASG	49.5A	Donor cardiectomy	257.56	35+T
MASG	49.5B	Orthotopic cardiac transplantation recipient	771.98	35+T
IMPLANT OF PULSATION BALLOON				
MASG	49.61	Implant of pulsation balloon	134.5	10+T
		Note: For removal of intra-aortic balloon, see Health Service Code 46.64B		
IMPLANT OF OTHER HEART ASSIST SYSTEM				
MASG	49.62A	Left or right external ventricular assist device implantation (regions required)	350	35+T
PACEMAKER IMPLANTATION NOS				
MASG	49.71A	Permanent transvenous pacemaker/epicardial pacemaker	130	9+T
		CO=PACM		14+T
MASG	49.71B	A-V sequential pacemaker	200	9+T
		CO=PACM		14+T
MASG	49.71C	Insertion of atrial pacemaker	155	9+T
		CO=PACM		14+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	49.71D	Insertion of permanent pacemaker	130	20+T
		AP=THOR		20+T
		AP=THOR, CO=PACM		25+T
		ME=EXTN		9+T
		ME=EXTN, CO=PACM		14+T
MASG	49.71E	Insertion of CRT pacemaker/defibrillator device – composite fee	360	9+T
		CO=PACM		14+T
MASG	49.71F	Insertion of CRT pacemaker/defibrillator device – team fee		
		RO=FPHN	200	9+T
		RO=SPHN	160	9+T
		CO=PACM		14+T
MASG	49.71G	Defibrillator testing	60	9+T
		CO=PACM		14+T
IMPLANTATION OF ENDOCARDIAL ELECTRODES				
MASG	49.73A	Implantation of AICD device	200	20+T
		CO=PACM		25+T
REPLACEMENT OF ENDOCARDIAL ELECTRODES				
MASG	49.82	Replacement of endocardial electrodes	130	9+T
		CO=PACM		14+T
MASG	49.82A	Adjustment transvenous pacemaker leads - within 30 days of insertion	75	9+T
		CO=PACM		14+T
MASG	49.82B	Adjustment transvenous pacemaker leads - after 30 days of insertion	150	9+T
		CO=PACM		14+T
REPLACEMENT OF PULSE GENERATOR				
MASG	49.83A	Battery change of pacemaker	100	
		AP=THOR		20+T
		AP=THOR, CO=PACM		25+T
		ME=EXTN, CO=PACM		14+T
		ME=EXTN		9+T
REMOVAL OF CARDIAC PACEMAKER SYSTEM WITHOUT REPLACEMENT				
MASG	49.87	Removal of cardiac pacemaker system without replacement	150	6+T
MASG	49.87B	Complete removal of cardiac pacemaker system without replacement using laser sheath removal of the pacemaker leads, to include any necessary debridement of the chest wall and any imaging - *plus multiples, if applicable*	200	14+T
OPEN CHEST CARDIAC MASSAGE				
ADON	49.91	Open chest cardiac massage	100	
OTHER OPERATIONS ON HEART AND PERICARDIUM NEC				
ADON	49.99A	Retrieval of heart for harvesting of valves	100	
ADON	49.99B	MAZE procedure performed during open-heart procedures	50	
INCISION OF UPPER LIMB VESSELS				
MASG	50.03A	Embolectomy - arm (regions required)	204	5+T
INCISION OF AORTA				
MASG	50.04	Incision of aorta	76.5	5+T
MASG	50.04A	Embolectomy - aortic	255	10+T
INCISION OF OTHER THORACIC VESSELS				
MASG	50.05A	Pulmonary embolectomy	300	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
INCISION OF ABDOMINAL ARTERIES				
MASG	50.06A	Embolectomy - inferior or superior	255	10+T
MASG	50.06B	Embolectomy - renal (regions required)	255	10+T
MASG	50.06C	Thrombectomy - iliac (regions required)	205	10+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
INCISION OF ABDOMINAL VEINS				
MASG	50.07A	Embolectomy - iliac (regions required)	200	10+T
INCISION OF LOWER LIMB VESSELS				
MASG	50.08A	Embolectomy - femoral (regions required)	200	10+T
MASG	50.08B	Thrombectomy - femoral (regions required)	205	10+T
INCISION OF VESSELS OF UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MISG	50.09A	Arteriotomy	35.7	5+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF INTRACRANIAL VESSELS				
MASG	50.11A	Thromboendarterectomy - with patch graft	240	10+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF OTHER VESSELS OF HEAD AND NECK				
MASG	50.12A	Thromboendarterectomy - with patch graft	240	10+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF UPPER LIMB VESSELS				
MASG	50.13A	Thromboendarterectomy - with patch graft	240	10+T
MASG	50.13B	Peripheral arterial graft - brachial (regions required)	255	5+T
MASG	50.13C	Peripheral arterial graft - axillary (regions required)	255	6+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF AORTA				
MASG	50.14B	Thromboendarterectomy - with patch graft	240	10+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF OTHER THORACIC VESSELS				
MASG	50.15A	Thromboendarterectomy - with patch graft	240	10+T
MASG	50.15B	Peripheral arterial graft-subclavian (regions required)	306	6+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF ABDOMINAL ARTERIES				
MASG	50.16A	Thromboendarterectomy - with patch graft	240	10+T
MASG	50.16B	Peripheral arterial graft - mesenteric - inferior or superior	255	10+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF ABDOMINAL VEINS				
MASG	50.17A	Aorta-thromboendarterectomy	306	17+T
MASG	50.17B	Aorta-thromboendarterectomy and patch graft	340	17+T
MASG	50.17C	Peripheral arterial graft - renal (regions required)	255	10+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF LOWER LIMB VESSELS				
MASG	50.18A	Thromboendarterectomy - with patch graft	240	10+T
MASG	50.18B	Extended profundoplasty - thromboendarterectomy with/without graft	250	10+T
ENDARTERECTOMY OF VESSELS OF UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	50.19A	Thromboendarterectomy - with patch graft	240	10+T
RESECTION OF OTHER VESSELS OF HEAD AND NECK WITH ANASTOMOSIS				
MASG	50.22A	Incision aneurysm of sinus of valsalva	510	35+T
MASG	50.22B	Excision of carotid aneurysm (regions required)	306	10+T
RESECTION OF AORTA WITH ANASTOMOSIS				
MASG	50.24A	Coarctation of aorta	357	20+T
RESECTION OF OTHER THORACIC VESSELS WITH ANASTOMOSIS				
MASG	50.25A	Excision of innominate aneurysm	306	10+T
MASG	50.25B	Excision of subclavian, innominate aneurysm (regions required)	204	10+T
RESECTION OF ABDOMINAL ARTERIES WITH ANASTOMOSIS				
MASG	50.26A	Excision of iliac aneurysm (regions required)	204	10+T
MASG	50.26B	Excision of splenic/hepatic aneurysm	204	10+T
RESECTION OF LOWER LIMB VESSELS WITH ANASTOMOSIS				

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	50.28A	Excision of femoral, popliteal aneurysm (regions required)	204	10+T
RESECTION OF INTRACRANIAL VESSELS WITH REPLACEMENT				
MAAS	50.31	Resection of intracranial vessels with replacement	IC	IC+T
RESECTION OF OTHER VESSELS OF HEAD AND NECK WITH REPLACEMENT				
MAAS	50.32	Resection of other vessels of head and neck with replacement	IC	IC+T
MASG	50.32A	Excision of carotid aneurysm (regions required)	306	10+T
RESECTION OF UPPER LIMB VESSELS WITH REPLACEMENT				
MAAS	50.33	Resection of upper limb vessels with replacement	IC	IC+T
RESECTION OF AORTA WITH REPLACEMENT				
MASG	50.34A	Dissecting aneurysm	408	17+T
MASG	50.34B	Excision of thoracic aorta aneurysm	510	35+T
MASG	50.34C	Excision of abdominal aorta aneurysm with rupture	430	20+T
MASG	50.34D	Excision of thoracic aorta aneurysm with rupture	550	35+T
MASG	50.34E	Excision of abdominal aortic aneurysm	380	17+T
RESECTION OF OTHER THORACIC VESSELS WITH REPLACEMENT				
MAAS	50.35	Resection of other thoracic vessels with replacement	IC	IC+T
MASG	50.35A	Excision of innominate aneurysm	306	10+T
MASG	50.35B	Repair of subclavian, innominate aneurysm by graft (regions required)	255	10+T
RESECTION OF ABDOMINAL ARTERIES WITH REPLACEMENT				
MASG	50.36A	Repair of iliac aneurysm by graft	255	10+T
MASG	50.36B	Excision aneurysm - splenic, hepatic - with grafting	306	10+T
RESECTION OF ABDOMINAL VEINS WITH REPLACEMENT				
MASG	50.37A	Aortic graft plus bilateral common femoral artery repair	420	17+T
MASG	50.37B	Aortic graft plus unilateral common femoral artery repair	400	17+T
MASG	50.37C	Aorta - bifurcation graft	340	17+T
RESECTION OF LOWER LIMB VESSELS WITH REPLACEMENT				
MAAS	50.38	Resection of lower limb vessels with replacement	IC	IC+T
MASG	50.38A	Repair of femoral, popliteal aneurysm by graft (regions required)	255	10+T
MASG	50.38B	Femoral graft with prosthesis (regions required)	270	10+T
MASG	50.38C	Femoral graft with reverse saphenous vein including harvesting of vein (regions required)	310	10+T
RESECTION OF VESSELS OF UNSPECIFIED SITE WITH REPLACEMENT				
MAAS	50.39	Resection of vessels of unspecified site with replacement	IC	IC+T
LIGATION AND STRIPPING OF VARICOSE VEINS OF LOWER LIMB VESSELS				
MASG	50.48A	Ligation of varicose veins - multiple - one leg (regions required)	80	4+T
MISG	50.48B	Venous ligation - long saphenous - sapheno - femoral junction (regions required)	50	4+T
MASG	50.48C	Venous ligation - long saphenous with stripping (regions required)	96.9	4+T
MASG	50.48D	Ligation - long saphenous - with multiple low ligation - ligation of perforators (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	50.48E	Venous ligation - short saphenous ligation and stripping (regions required)	56.1	4+T
MASG	50.48F	Venous ligation and stripping - long and short saphenous (regions required)	130	4+T
MASG	50.48G	High venous ligation with stripping - bilateral	170	4+T
MASG	50.48H	High venous ligation with stripping and multiple low ligations - bilateral	200	4+T
MASG	50.48I	Bilateral long and short saphenous, high ligation and stripping	180	4+T
MAAS	50.48J	Recurrent complicated varicose veins	IC	4+T
MASG	50.48K	Excision of ulcer - venous ligation and skin graft (regions required)	127.5	4+T
MASG	50.48L	Excision of ulcer - venous ligation and skin graft - both legs	204	4+T
ADON	50.48M	Excision of ulcer - venous ligation and skin graft plus sympathectomy - both legs	76.5	4+T
MASG	50.48N	Sub-fascial venous ligation	153	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	50.48O	Sub-fascial venous ligation - with stripping of veins	204	4+T
MASG	50.48P	Cauterization of varicose veins	56.1	4+T
PLICATION OR OTHER INTERRUPTION OF VENA CAVA				
MASG	50.6B	Insertion of filters/balloon into the inferior vena cava		
		AP=PERC	125	10+T
MASG	50.6C	Suture ligation - inferior vena cava	183.6	10+T
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF OTHER VESSELS OF HEAD AND NECK				
MASG	50.72A	Suture ligation - jugular vein (regions required)	61.2	8+T
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF AORTA				
MASG	50.74A	Division of vascular ring - esophagus	255	20+T
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF OTHER THORACIC VESSELS				
MASG	50.75A	Repair - banding of pulmonary artery (regions required)	300	35+T
		CO=BPU5		40+T
MASG	50.75B	Coil embolization of collateral vessels in children		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	250	8+T
		AP=PERC	350	8+T
MASG	50.75C	Device closure of patent ductus arteriosus - in a child	250	8+T
MASG	50.75D	Repair - patent ductus arteriosus	250	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
		CO=UN5K		25+T
MASG	50.75E	Transection of artery - intra-thoracic	102	IC+T
MASG	50.75F	Percutaneous device closure of patent ductus arteriosus - in an adult	200	
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF ABDOMINAL ARTERIES				
MASG	50.76B	Transection of artery - intra-abdominal	102	IC+T
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF ABDOMINAL VEINS				
MASG	50.77A	Transection of artery - peripheral	76.5	4+T
MASG	50.77B	Suture ligation - iliac vein (regions required)	153	10+T
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF LOWER LIMB VESSELS				
MASG	50.78A	Suture ligation - femoral vein superficial (regions required)	61.2	8+T
MASG	50.78B	Suture ligation - popliteal vein (regions required)	61.2	8+T
MISG	50.78C	Suture ligation - saphenous vein (regions required)	25.5	4+T
MASG	50.78D	Suture ligation - femoral vein - deep (regions required)	61.2	8+T
MASG	50.78E	Suture ligation - femoral vein - common (regions required)	61.2	8+T
OTHER VENOUS CATHETERIZATION				
MASG	50.93G	Implantation of subcutaneous venous access system (i.e., port-a-cath)	100	5+T
MISG	50.93H	Removal/manipulation of venous access system	25	4+T
SYSTEMIC TO PULMONARY ARTERY SHUNT				
MASG	51.0A	Pulmonary repair - aortic anastomosis - Potts (regions required)	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MASG	51.0B	Pulmonary repair - subclavian - Blalock	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
MASG	51.0C	Repair - Waterston shunt	350	20+T
		CO=CRBY		35+T
INTRA-ABDOMINAL VENOUS ANASTOMOSIS				
MASG	51.1A	Transjugular intrahepatic porto-systematic shunt	150	
MASG	51.1B	Venous anastomosis - umbilical to saphenous shunt	306	10+T
MASG	51.1C	Venous anastomosis - porto-caval (regions required)	357	10+T
MASG	51.1D	Venous anastomosis - spleno-renal (regions required)	357	10+T
MASG	51.1E	Venous anastomosis - meso-caval (regions required)	357	10+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER SHUNT OR VASCULAR BYPASS				
ADON	51.2A	Ex-vivo reconstruction of pancreas with vascular grafts	200	
AORTA-SUBCLAVIAN-CAROTID BYPASS				
MASG	51.22	Aorta-subclavian-carotid bypass including harvesting of vein	300	10+T
AORTA-RENAL BYPASS				
MASG	51.24	Aorta-renal bypass including harvesting of vein	380	17+T
AORTA-ILIAC-FEMORAL BYPASS				
MASG	51.25A	Aortic graft plus femoropopliteal graft	550	17+T
MASG	51.25B	Iliac artery to popliteal/femoral (regions required)	275	10+T
OTHER INTRA-ABDOMINAL SHUNT OR BYPASS				
MASG	51.26A	Spleno/hepato/ileo by-pass graft including harvesting of vein	380	17+T
ARTERIOVENOSTOMY FOR RENAL DIALYSIS				
MASG	51.27	Arteriovenostomy for renal dialysis	140	4+T
OTHER (PERIPHERAL) SHUNT OR BYPASS				
MASG	51.29A	Crossed femoral graft	240	10+T
MASG	51.29B	Axillo-femoral graft (regions required)	275	10+T
MASG	51.29C	Popliteal-tibial arterial graft (regions required)	255	10+T
MASG	51.29D	In situ venous femoral artery bypass graft (regions required)	380	10+T
MASG	51.29E	Femoral post tibial/peroneal/ant tibial graft with prosthesis (regions required)	300	10+T
SUTURE OF VESSEL				
MASG	51.3A	Repair of severed digital artery (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	150	4+T
REMOVAL OF ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT FOR RENAL DIALYSIS				
MASG	51.43	Removal of arteriovenous shunt for renal dialysis	102	7+T
OTHER REVISION OF VASCULAR PROCEDURE				
MASG	51.49A	Removal of infected graft including revascularization - aortic/iliac	700	10+T
MASG	51.49B	Removal of infected graft including revascularization - femoral (regions required)	350	10+T
OTHER REPAIR OF BLOOD VESSEL NEC				
MASG	51.59D	Arterioplasty - femoral (regions required)	153	10+T
MASG	51.59E	Arterioplasty - iliac (regions required)	153	10+T
MASG	51.59F	Femoral post tibial/peroneal/ant tibial graft with reversed vein (regions required)	330	10+T
ADON	51.59H	Re-Implantation of spinal arteries, per island	100	
EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION AUXILIARY TO OPEN HEART SURGERY				
ADON	51.61	Extracorporeal circulation auxiliary to open heart surgery		
		PO=COML	204	
		PO=PART	204	
MASG	51.61A	Manipulation - cardiac massage - assisted circulation for cardiac/respiratory failure	400	35+T
ADON	51.61B	Off pump CAB (Coronary Artery Bypass) surgery (Octopus, etc.)	204	
OPERATIONS ON CAROTID BODY AND OTHER VASCULAR BODIES				
MASG	51.8A	Excision of carotid body tumor with graft (regions required)	331.5	10+T
MASG	51.8B	Excision of carotid body tumor with vessel bypass (regions required)	357	10+T
MASG	51.8C	Excision of carotid body tumor (regions required)	255	6+T
INJECTION OF SCLEROSING AGENT OR SOLUTION INTO VEIN				
MASG	51.92	Injection of sclerosing agent or solution into vein (regions required) Compression sclerotherapy (feganization) one per leg per year (RP=SUBS - after the first 12 months, 15.3 units is payable per treatment to a	77	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
		maximum of 100 units per succeeding 12 month period)		
MISG	51.92	Injection of sclerosing agent or solution into vein (regions required)	15.3	
		Compression sclerotherapy (feganization) (RP=SUBS - after the first 12 months, 15.3 units is payable per treatment to a maximum of 100 units per succeeding 12 month period) **Note**: Service encounters with a diagnosis of varicose veins, varicose veins with inflammation, or any claim that states compression sclerotherapy or feganization is payable. Service encounters with a diagnosis of spider veins or nevi, telangiectasia, superficial varicosities or for cosmetic reasons are **not** payable. Any after care (consults or visits) with the same diagnosis by the physician who performed the service is not payable in the following year.		
MISG	51.92A	Injection (vein) single or multiple	10.2	
REPLACEMENT OF VESSEL-TO-VESSEL CANNULA				
MISG	51.94A	Removal of A.V. shunt	25.5	6+T
SIMPLE EXCISION OF LYMPHATIC STRUCTURE				
MASG	52.1A	Cystic hygroma	180	6+T
EXCISION OF AXILLARY LYMPH NODE				
MISG	52.13	Excision of axillary lymph node (regions required)	32	4+T
EXCISION OF INGUINAL LYMPH NODE				
MISG	52.14	Excision of inguinal lymph node (regions required)	32	4+T
SIMPLE EXCISION OF OTHER LYMPHATIC STRUCTURE				
MISG	52.19	Simple excision of other lymphatic structure (regions required) Excision - cervical gland biopsy	32	4+T
RADICAL NECK DISSECTION, UNILATERAL				
MASG	52.32	Radical neck dissection, unilateral (regions required)	360	10+T
MASG	52.32A	Radical neck dissection with preservation of spinal accessory nerve (regions required)	380	10+T
RADICAL NECK DISSECTION, BILATERAL				
MASG	52.33	Radical neck dissection, bilateral	540	10+T
MASG	52.33A	Radical neck dissection with preservation of spinal accessory nerve	570	10+T
RADICAL EXCISION OF OTHER LYMPH NODES				
MASG	52.4A	Retro-peritoneal lymph node dissection	300	8+T
RADICAL EXCISION OF AXILLARY LYMPH NODES				
MASG	52.42	Radical excision of axillary lymph nodes (regions required)	185	6+T
RADICAL EXCISION OF PERI-AORTIC LYMPH NODES				
MASG	52.43	Radical excision of peri-aortic lymph nodes	150	8+T
RADICAL EXCISION OF ILIAC LYMPH NODES				
MASG	52.44	Radical excision of iliac lymph nodes (regions required)	210	6+T
RADICAL GROIN DISSECTION				
MASG	52.45	Radical groin dissection (regions required)	100	6+T
RADICAL EXCISION OF OTHER LYMPH NODES				
MASG	52.49A	Staging operation for Hodgkins Disease	300	8+T
MASG	52.49B	Deep pelvic lymphadenectomy (regions required)	110	8+T
OTHER LYMPHANGIOGRAM				
MASG	52.85	Other lymphangiogram (regions required)	91.8	5+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON LYMPHATIC STRUCTURES				
MASG	52.89A	Staging laparotomy includes omentectomy, biopsies and washings (stand alone composite fee)	275	8+T
ADON	52.89B	Staging laparotomy includes omentectomy, biopsies and washings (add on) (when a staging laparotomy is done in conjunction with other procedures by the same surgeon, an add on fee may be approved)	100	
MASG	52.89C	Staging laparotomy in addition supracolic omentectomy - stand alone	325	8+T
ADON	52.89D	Staging laparotomy in addition supracolic omentectomy - add on	150	
OTHER OPERATIONS ON LYMPHATIC STRUCTURES				
MASG	52.9B	Radical sleeve excision	300	6+T
MASG	52.9C	Lympho-venous anastomosis	250	6+T
MASG	52.9F	Lymphedema of limbs - modified Kondoleon - excision and grafting	180	5+T
MASG	52.9G	Lymphedema - entire lower limb	250	5+T
BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT				
MASG	53.0	Bone marrow transplant Composite fee day 1-39 in hospital	2900	9+T
MASG	53.0A	Composite fee day 40 -100 in hospital	580	9+T
PUNCTURE OF SPLEEN				
MISG	53.1A	Splenic puncture for injection of contrast substance	30	4+T
ASPIRATION OF BONE MARROW FROM DONOR FOR TRANSPLANT				
MASG	53.41	Aspiration of bone marrow from donor for transplant	150	9+T
REPAIR AND PLASTIC OPERATIONS ON SPLEEN				
MASG	53.53A	Splenectomy	250	7+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON SPLEEN NEC				
MISG	53.59	Other operations on spleen NEC (excision - bone button)	30	4+T
OTHER INCISION OF ESOPHAGUS				
MASG	54.09	Other incision of esophagus Esophagotomy		
		AP=CERV	120	6+T
		AP=THOR	180	13+T
OTHER LOCAL EXCISION OF ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULUM				
MASG	54.22A	Excision intrathoracic diverticulum	240	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
MASG	54.22B	Excision extrathoracic diverticulum - one stage	180	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
TOTAL ESOPHAGECTOMY				
MASG	54.33A	Resection of esophagus one stage	400	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
ESOPHAGOGASTROSTOMY (INTRATHORACIC)				
MASG	54.42	Esophagogastrostomy (intrathoracic)	300	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
ESOPHAGEAL ANASTOMOSIS WITH INTERPOSITION OF SMALL BOWEL (INTRATHORACIC)				
MASG	54.43	Esophageal anastomosis with interposition of small bowel (intrathoracic)	300	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
OTHER ESOPHAGOENTEROSTOMY (INTRATHORACIC)				
MASG	54.44A	Esophageal bypass with colon/jejunum	350	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
ESOPHAGEAL ANASTOMOSIS WITH INTERPOSITION OF COLON (INTRATHORACIC)				
MASG	54.45	Esophageal anastomosis with interposition of colon (intrathoracic)		
		RO=FPHN	400	
		RO=SPHN	100	
		RO=SNAS	85	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
ESOPHAGEAL ANASTOMOSIS WITH OTHER INTERPOSITION (INTRATHORACIC)				
MASG	54.47	Esophageal anastomosis with other interposition (intrathoracic)		
		RO=FPHN	400	
		RO=SPHN	100	
		RO=SNAS	85	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
ESOPHAGOMYOTOMY				
MASG	54.6	Esophagomyotomy	300	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
MASG	54.6A	Esophagomyotomy and valvuloplasty	350	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
INSERTION OF PERMANENT TUBE INTO ESOPHAGUS				
MASG	54.71	Insertion of permanent tube into esophagus - introduction of Souter tube	75	4+T
MASG	54.71A	Introduction of Mousseau-Barbin tube	150	4+T
MASG	54.71B	Insertion of Celestin tube	200	7+T
SUTURE OF ESOPHAGUS				
MASG	54.72	Suture of esophagus	300	
		Repair ruptured esophagus		
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
MASG	54.72A	Repair ruptured esophagus - cervical drainage	175	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
REPAIR OF ESOPHAGEAL STRICTURE				
MASG	54.75	Repair of esophageal stricture	250	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
MASG	54.75A	Thal Procedure	350	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
INJECTION OR LIGATION OF ESOPHAGEAL VARICES				
MASG	54.91A	Esophageal varices with esophagoscopy	90	4+T
MASG	54.91D	Esophagotomy with ligation of varices	240	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
ADON	54.91E	Ligation of esophageal varices	50	
ADON	54.91F	Injection of esophageal varices	50	
DILATION OF ESOPHAGUS				
MISG	54.92A	Dilation of esophagus indirect - active, with/without guiding string	28.5	4+T
MISG	54.92B	Dilation of esophagus - passive, using mercury filled tubes	9.5	4+T
MISG	54.92C	Pneumatic dilator	30	4+T
MISG	54.92D	Retrograde dilation	10	4+T
MASG	54.92E	Dilation of esophagus with esophagoscopy		
		RP=INTL	120	4+T
MISG	54.92E	Dilation of esophagus with esophagoscopy		
		RP=REPT	50	4+T
MISG	54.92F	Dilation of esophagus under fluoroscopic control	35	4+T
GASTROTOMY				
MASG	55.0A	Gastrotomy with removal of foreign body	150	7+T
TEMPORARY GASTROSTOMY				
MASG	55.1	Temporary gastrostomy	175	7+T
PERMANENT GASTROSTOMY				
MASG	55.2	Permanent gastrostomy	200	7+T
PYLOROMYOTOMY				
MASG	55.3	Pyloromyotomy	210	10+T
		CO=UN5K		15+T
OTHER LOCAL EXCISION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF STOMACH				
MASG	55.43A	Gastrectomy - wedge resection for ulcer	185	7+T
PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY WITH ANASTOMOSIS TO ESOPHAGUS				
MASG	55.5	Partial gastrectomy with anastomosis to esophagus	400	
		AP=ABDO		7+T
		AP=CERV		6+T
		AP=THOR		13+T
PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY WITH ANASTOMOSIS TO DUODENUM				
MASG	55.6A	Gastrectomy		
		PO=PART	300	7+T
		PO=SBTL	300	7+T
MASG	55.6B	Antrectomy or subtotal gastrectomy - plus vagotomy	300	7+T
MASG	55.6C	Gastrectomy plus cholecystectomy at same time		
		PO=PART	350	7+T
		PO=SBTL	350	7+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	55.6D	Gastrectomy plus repair of hiatus hernia		
		PO=PART	350	7+T
		PO=SBTL	350	7+T
MASG	55.6E	Gastrectomy after previous gastroenterostomy or partial gastrectomy	350	7+T
PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY WITH ANASTOMOSIS TO JEJUNUM				
MASG	55.7A	Antrectomy or subtotal gastrectomy - plus vagotomy	300	7+T
MASG	55.7B	Gastrectomy plus repair of hiatus hernia		
		PO=PART	350	7+T
		PO=SBTL	350	7+T
MASG	55.7C	Roux-en-y Anastomosis	240	7+T
MASG	55.7D	Gastrectomy after previous gastroenterostomy or partial gastrectomy	350	7+T
OTHER PARTIAL GASTRECTOMY				
MASG	55.8A	Gastrogastrostomy	180	7+T
MASG	55.8B	Gastrogastrostomy plus vagotomy	240	7+T
OTHER TOTAL GASTRECTOMY				
MASG	55.99	Other total gastrectomy	350	7+T
VAGOTOMY				
MASG	56.0	Vagotomy		
		AP=ABDO	180	7+T
		AP=THOR	240	7+T
SELECTIVE VAGOTOMY				
MASG	56.03	Selective vagotomy	245	7+T
PYLOROPLASTY				
MASG	56.1	Pyloroplasty	180	7+T
MASG	56.1A	Pyloroplasty and vagotomy	240	7+T
GASTROENTEROSTOMY (WITHOUT GASTRECTOMY)				
MASG	56.2A	Gastroduodenostomy or gastrojejunostomy	180	7+T
MASG	56.2B	Gastroduodenostomy or gastrojejunostomy plus vagotomy	240	7+T
REVISION OF GASTRIC ANASTOMOSIS				
MASG	56.4A	Excision of gastroduodenal lesion (recurrent ulcer)	350	7+T
MASG	56.4B	Excision of gastro-jejunal lesion (recurrent ulcer)	350	7+T
MASG	56.4C	Excision of gastro-jejunal lesion (recurrent ulcer) plus vagotomy	400	7+T
MASG	56.4D	Excision of gastroduodenal lesion (recurrent ulcer) plus vagotomy	400	7+T
MASG	56.4E	Conversion of Billroth II to Billroth I	375	7+T
SUTURE OF STOMACH				
MASG	56.51	Suture of stomach	180	7+T
CLOSURE OF GASTROSTOMY				
MASG	56.52	Closure of gastrostomy	150	5+T
CLOSURE OF OTHER GASTRIC FISTULA				
MASG	56.53A	Closure of gastrocolic/gastro-jejuno-colic fistula - one stage	350	7+T
MASG	56.53B	Closure of gastrocolic/gastro-jejuno-colic fistula including colostomy - two stages	350	7+T
OTHER REPAIR OF STOMACH NEC				
MASG	56.59A	Collis gastroplasty	400	13+T
GASTRIC PARTITIONING FOR OBESITY				
MASG	56.93	Gastric partitioning for obesity - prior approval	300	10+T
MASG	56.93A	Reversal of gastroplasty	300	10+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
INCISION OF LARGE INTESTINE				
MASG	57.04A	Enterotomy or colotomy - single	180	6+T
MASG	57.04B	Multiple colotomy with operative sigmoidoscopy	240	6+T
OTHER LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF DUODENUM				
MASG	57.12	Other local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of duodenum	200	6+T
OTHER LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF SMALL INTESTINE, EXCEPT DUODENUM				
MASG	57.14	Other local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of small intestine, except duodenum	200	6+T
MASG	57.14A	Meckel's diverticulum	175	6+T
OTHER PARTIAL RESECTION OF SMALL INTESTINE				
MASG	57.42A	Enterectomy with anastomosis - small intestine - duodenectomy	240	6+T
MASG	57.42B	Enterectomy with anastomosis - small intestine - other	240	6+T
CAECECTOMY				
MASG	57.52A	Terminal ileum, caecum and ascending colon	300	6+T
RIGHT HEMICOLECTOMY				
MASG	57.53	Right hemicolectomy	300	7+T
MASG	57.53A	Excision of terminal ileum plus caecum	300	6+T
LEFT HEMICOLECTOMY				
MASG	57.55	Left hemicolectomy	300	7+T
OTHER PARTIAL EXCISION OF LARGE INTESTINE				
MASG	57.59	Other partial excision of large intestine	300	6+T
TOTAL COLECTOMY				
MASG	57.6A	Enterectomy with colostomy, caecostomy or ileostomy, resection of colon, total colectomy with ileostomy and abdominal perineal resection	550	8+T
		RO=ABAS	169	8+T
		RO=ABDM	500	8+T
		RO=PEAS	68	8+T
		RO=PRIN	200	8+T
MASG	57.6B	Total colectomy without perineal resection	400	8+T
SMALL-TO-SMALL INTESTINAL ANASTOMOSIS				
MASG	57.7A	Entero-enterostomy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	180	6+T
MASG	57.7B	Duodenal atresia-duodeno-jejunostomy	200	6+T
BRUSH BIOPSY OF SMALL INTESTINE				
MISG	57.91	Brush biopsy of small intestine	50	
ADON	57.94A	Colonic biopsy during pull through operation for Hirschsprung's Disease (maximum 3 biopsies) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	25	
EXTERIORIZATION OF LARGE INTESTINE				
MASG	58.03	Exteriorization of large intestine - first stage Mikulicz	180	6+T
COLOSTOMY, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	58.11	Colostomy, unqualified	175	6+T
MASG	58.11A	Caecostomy - as single procedure	120	6+T
MASG	58.11B	Colostomy within one month of definitive procedure	100	6+T
ILEOSTOMY, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	58.21A	Ileostomy for ulcerative colitis	180	6+T
MASG	58.21B	Continent ileostomy	450	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER ENTEROSTOMY NEC				
MASG	58.39A	Ileostomy/jejunostomy with tube	175	6+T
REVISION OF INTESTINAL STOMA, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	58.41A	Revision of colostomy/ileostomy	65	6+T
MASG	58.41B	Revision for stenosis/obstruction more than 4 weeks after original operation	75	6+T
MASG	58.41C	Revision of ileostomy	60	6+T
OTHER REVISION OF STOMA OF LARGE INTESTINE				
MASG	58.44A	Revision of colostomy/ileostomy	65	6+T
MASG	58.44B	Revision for stenosis/obstruction more than 4 weeks after original operation	75	6+T
MASG	58.44C	Revision of colostomy	60	6+T
CLOSURE OF STOMA OF SMALL INTESTINE				
MASG	58.52A	Closure of enterostomy plus resection	200	6+T
CLOSURE OF STOMA OF LARGE INTESTINE				
MASG	58.53	Closure of stoma of large intestine - closure of colostomy	200	5+T
OTHER SUTURE OF SMALL INTESTINE, EXCEPT DUODENUM				
MASG	58.73	Other suture of small intestine, except duodenum	150	6+T
SUTURE OF LARGE INTESTINE				
MASG	58.75A	Closure of perforation	150	6+T
MASG	58.75B	Closure of perforation with colostomy	250	6+T
CLOSURE OF FISTULA OF LARGE INTESTINE				
MASG	58.76A	Repair of faecal fistula, radical with resection	250	6+T
CORRECTION OF VOLVULUS/INTUSSUSCEPTION				
MASG	58.81	Correction of volvulus/intussusception	185	6+T
APPENDECTOMY				
MASG	59.0	Appendectomy (when an appendectomy is claimed with other abdominal surgery, a pathology report is required)	175	6+T
DRAINAGE OF APPENDICEAL ABSCESS				
MASG	59.1	Drainage of appendiceal abscess	120	6+T
PROCTOTOMY				
MASG	60.0A	Proctotomy with exploration	60	4+T
MASG	60.0B	Proctotomy with decompression (imperforate anus)	60	4+T
MASG	60.0C	Proctotomy with drainage (perirectal abscess)	60	4+T
MASG	60.0D	Pelvic abscess - drainage	75	4+T
PROCTOSTOMY				
MASG	60.1	Proctostomy	150	4+T
FULGURATION OF RECTAL LESION OR TISSUE (WITH CAUTERY)				
MISG	60.21	Fulguration of rectal lesion or tissue (with cautery)	30	6+T
MASG	60.21A	Cauterization of small rectal carcinoma	75	4+T
MISG	60.21A	Cauterization of small rectal carcinoma RP=REPT (up to 30 days after initial procedure)	30	4+T
LOCAL EXCISION OF RECTAL LESION OR TISSUE				
MISG	60.24A	Rectal or sigmoid polyp - low	30	4+T
MASG	60.24B	Rectal or sigmoid polyp - upper rectum and sigmoid	60	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
SOAVE SUBMUCOSAL RESECTION OF RECTUM				
MASG	60.31A	Proctectomy - mucosectomy, ilio-anal anastomosis and ileal pouch	500	8+T
		RO=ABAS	135	8+T
		RO=ABDM	400	8+T
		RO=PEAS	68	8+T
		RO=PRIN	200	8+T
MASG	60.31B	Anterior resection, mucosectomy and coloanal anastomosis	450	8+T
		RO=ABAS	119	8+T
		RO=ABDM	350	8+T
		RO=PEAS	68	8+T
		RO=PRIN	200	8+T
OTHER PULL-THROUGH RESECTION OF RECTUM				
MASG	60.39A	Abdominal - perineal pull through for Hirschsprung's Disease or imperforate anus	450	10+T
		RO=ABAS	135	10+T
		RO=ABDM	350	10+T
		RO=PEAS	108	10+T
		RO=PRIN	200	10+T
MASG	60.39B	Rectal atresia - perineal repair	240	4+T
MASG	60.39C	Rectal atresia - abdomino-perineal repair	450	8+T
		RO=ABAS	135	8+T
		RO=ABDM	350	8+T
		RO=PEAS	108	8+T
		RO=PRIN	200	8+T
MASG	60.39D	Abdomino-perineal repair with normal anal canal	450	8+T
		RO=ABAS	135	8+T
		RO=ABDM	350	8+T
		RO=PEAS	108	8+T
		RO=PRIN	200	8+T
MASG	60.39E	Repair of imperforate anus - membranous obstruction	60	4+T
ABDOMINOPERINEAL RESECTION OF RECTUM				
MASG	60.4A	Abdominal-perineal resection plus colostomy	450	8+T
		RO=ABAS	135	8+T
		RO=ABDM	350	8+T
		RO=PEAS	108	8+T
		RO=PRIN	200	8+T
OTHER ANTERIOR RESECTION				
MASG	60.52	Other anterior resection	350	8+T
MISG	60.52A	Lower anterior resection where E.E.A. stapler is used		
		RO=SPHN	50	
POSTERIOR RESECTION				
MASG	60.53	Posterior resection	240	6+T
HARTMANN RESECTION				
MASG	60.55	Hartmann resection	275	7+T
MASG	60.55A	Colon/rectal reanastomosis after segmental resection where mucus fistula or Hartmann Procedure exists	250	8+T
MASG	60.55B	Sleeve resection villus adenoma and rectal mucosa	100	5+T
OTHER RESECTION OF RECTUM NEC				
MASG	60.59A	Proctosigmoidectomy for prolapse	300	6+T
SUTURE OF RECTUM				
MASG	60.61	Suture of rectum		
		AP=EXTR	120	4+T
		AP=INPR	200	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
ABDOMINAL PROCTOPEXY				
MASG	60.65	Abdominal proctopexy	180	6+T
OTHER PROCTOPEXY				
MASG	60.66A	Rectal prolapse - excision of mucous membrane	90	4+T
MASG	60.66B	Rectal prolapse perineal repair major	180	4+T
MASG	60.66C	Rectal prolapse abdominal approach	250	6+T
INCISION OF PERIANAL ABSCESS				
MISG	61.01	Incision of perianal abscess	25	
		AN=LOCL	25	
MISG	61.01A	Ischiorectal abscess	25	
		AN=LOCL	25	
MASG	61.01B	Unroofing	60	4+T
ANAL FISTULOTOMY				
MISG	61.11A	Seton suture for post operative fistula	25	4+T
MASG	61.11B	Fistula in-ano, low level	90	4+T
MASG	61.11C	Fistula in-ano, high with division of internal sphincter	180	4+T
LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF OTHER LESION OR TISSUE OF ANUS				
MASG	61.2	Local excision or destruction of other lesion or tissue of anus	60	4+T
MISG	61.2A	Cauterization of fissure	10	4+T
MISG	61.2B	Electro-desiccation of condylomata	25	4+T
MISG	61.2C	Local excision for malignancy	30	4+T
MISG	61.2D	Excision biopsy of anus		
		AN=GENL	20	4+T
EXCISION OF HEMORRHOIDS				
MASG	61.36A	Hemorrhoidectomy with sigmoidoscopy and excision of fissure	90	4+T
EVACUATION OF THROMBOSED HEMORRHOIDS				
MISG	61.37	Evacuation of thrombosed hemorrhoids - *plus multiples, if applicable*	22.5	
		AN=GENL	35	4+T
		AN=LOCL	22.5	
OTHER PROCEDURES ON HEMORRHOIDS				
MISG	61.39A	Excision of anal polyp, hemorrhoidal tags	30	4+T
DIVISION OF ANAL SPHINCTER				
MASG	61.4A	Internal sphincterotomy plus excision of fissure	85	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF ANUS AND ANAL SPHINCTER				
MASG	61.69B	Rectal prolapse - Thiersch Wire Procedure	60	4+T
MASG	61.69C	Excision of scar, for stenosis	60	4+T
MASG	61.69D	Anoplasty - for stenosis	120	4+T
MASG	61.69E	Repair of anal sphincter	150	4+T
MASG	61.69F	Repair of anal sphincter and anorectal ring	200	4+T
HEPATOTOMY				
MASG	62.0	Hepatotomy	180	7+T
MASG	62.0A	Drainage of abscess/cyst	180	7+T
MASG	62.0B	Removal of foreign body	180	7+T
MASG	62.0C	Incision and packing of wound	180	7+T
MARSUPIALIZATION OF LESION OF LIVER				
MASG	62.11	Marsupialization of lesion of liver	185	7+T
PARTIAL HEPATECTOMY				
MASG	62.12	Partial hepatectomy - local excision of lesion	200	7+T
ADON	62.12A	Open liver biopsy	25	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
LOBECTOMY OF LIVER				
MASG	62.2	Lobectomy of liver	475	12+T
OTHER TRANSPLANT OF LIVER				
MASG	62.49	Other transplant of liver		
		RO=FPHN	1450	45+T
		RO=SPHN	460	
		RO=SSAN		Time Only
MASG	62.49A	Recipient hepatectomy		
		RO=FPHN	1000	
		RO=SPHN	460	
MASG	62.49B	Donor hepatectomy		
		RO=FPHN	500	20+T
		RO=SPHN	350	20+T
SUTURE OF LIVER				
MASG	62.51	Suture of liver	185	8+T
OTHER CHOLECYSTOTOMY AND CHOLECYSTOSTOMY				
MASG	63.09	Other cholecystotomy and cholecystostomy	175	7+T
TOTAL CHOLECYSTECTOMY				
MASG	63.12	Total cholecystectomy	235	7+T
MASG	63.12A	Cholecystectomy and exploration of bile duct	275	7+T
MASG	63.12B	Cholecystectomy with operative cholangiogram	260	7+T
MASG	63.12C	Cholecystectomy and exploration of bile duct with operative cholangiogram	300	7+T
MASG	63.12D	Cholecystectomy and exploration of bile duct plus duodenostomy	300	7+T
ANASTOMOSIS OF GALLBLADDER TO INTESTINE				
MASG	63.22	Anastomosis of gallbladder to intestine	180	7+T
MASG	63.22A	Cholecystenterostomy plus enteroenterostomy	250	7+T
ANASTOMOSIS OF GALLBLADDER TO STOMACH				
MASG	63.24	Anastomosis of gallbladder to stomach	180	7+T
ANASTOMOSIS OF COMMON BILE DUCT TO INTESTINE				
MASG	63.26	Anastomosis of common bile duct to intestine	240	7+T
MASG	63.26A	Choledochojejunostomy with roux-en-y loop	300	8+T
COMMON DUCT EXPLORATION FOR REMOVAL OF CALCULUS				
MASG	63.31A	Common duct exploration with duodenotomy, sphincterotomy and removal of stone	300	7+T
INCISION OF COMMON DUCT				
MASG	63.41	Incision of common duct - common duct exploration	240	7+T
EXCISION OF AMPULLA OF VATER (WITH REIMPLANTATION OF COMMON DUCT)				
MASG	63.52	Excision of ampulla of vater (with reimplantation of common duct)	275	7+T
OTHER EXCISION OF COMMON DUCT				
MASG	63.53	Other excision of common duct choledochectomy	300	7+T
EXCISION OF OTHER BILE DUCT				
MASG	63.59	Excision of other bile duct lesion of hepatic ducts	275	7+T
CHOLEDOCHOPLASTY				
MASG	63.62	Choledochoplasty	400	7+T
REPAIR OF OTHER BILE DUCTS				
MASG	63.69A	Biliary tract - closure of fistula	275	7+T
MASG	63.69B	Repair of hepatic duct injuries by jejunal mucosal grafting (regions required)	500	8+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER PANCREATOTOMY				
MASG	64.09	Other pancreatotomy	200	7+T
LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF PANCREAS AND PANCREATIC DUCT				
MASG	64.1	Local excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of pancreas and pancreatic duct	240	7+T
MASG	64.1A	Islet cell tumor	240	7+T
MASG	64.1B	Excision of pancreatic cyst	240	7+T
MARSUPIALIZATION OF PANCREATIC CYST				
MASG	64.2	Marsupialization of pancreatic cyst	200	7+T
INTERNAL DRAINAGE OF PANCREATIC CYST				
MASG	64.3	Internal drainage of pancreatic cyst	200	7+T
DISTAL PANCREATECTOMY				
MASG	64.42	Distal pancreatectomy	240	7+T
TOTAL PANCREATECTOMY				
MASG	64.5	Total pancreatectomy	500	9+T
MASG	64.5A	Donor pancreatectomy	500	10+T
RADICAL PANCREATICODUODENECTOMY				
MASG	64.6	Radical pancreaticoduodenectomy	500	9+T
ANASTOMOSIS OF PANCREAS (DUCT)				
MASG	64.7A	Pancreaticogastrostomy - duodenostomy - jejunostomy	240	7+T
MASG	64.7B	Pancreaticogastrostomy	240	7+T
MASG	64.7C	Pancreaticogastrostomy - duodenostomy	240	7+T
MASG	64.7D	Puestow Procedure	400	9+T
PANCREATIC TRANSPLANT, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	64.81A	Implantation of pancreas	460	10+T
REPAIR OF INGUINAL HERNIA, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	65.01	Repair of inguinal hernia, unqualified (regions required)	140	4+T
MASG	65.01A	Repair of inguinal hernia with hydrocoele (regions required)	160	4+T
MASG	65.01B	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	160	8+T
MASG	65.01C	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - with resection (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	250	8+T
MASG	65.01D	Recurrent hernia (regions required)	200	4+T
MASG	65.01E	Sliding hernia (regions required)	140	4+T
MASG	65.01F	Repair of inguinal hernia, unqualified, by laparoscopy (regions required)	140	6+T
MASG	65.01G	Repair of inguinal hernia, unqualified, by laparoscopy with hydrocoele (regions required)	160	6+T
MASG	65.01H	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection - by laparoscopy (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	160	8+T
MASG	65.01I	Recurrent hernia - by laparoscopy (regions required)	200	6+T
MASG	65.01J	Sliding hernia - by laparoscopy (regions required)	140	6+T
REPAIR OF FEMORAL HERNIA				
MASG	65.04	Repair of femoral hernia (regions required)	140	4+T
MASG	65.04A	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	160	8+T
MASG	65.04B	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - with resection (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	250	8+T
MASG	65.04C	Recurrent hernia (regions required)	200	4+T
MASG	65.04D	Repair of femoral hernia by laparoscopy (regions required)	140	6+T
MASG	65.04E	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection - by laparoscopy (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	160	8+T
MASG	65.04F	Recurrent hernia - by laparoscopy (regions required)	200	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	65.04G	Repair of inguinal and femoral hernia - same side (regions required)	160	4+T
REPAIR OF INGUINAL HERNIA, UNQUALIFIED, WITH GRAFT OR PROSTHESIS				
MASG	65.11	Repair of inguinal hernia, unqualified, with graft or prosthesis (regions required)	160	4+T
MASG	65.11A	Recurrent hernia repair by prosthesis or graft (regions required)	210	4+T
REPAIR OF FEMORAL HERNIA WITH GRAFT OR PROSTHESIS				
MASG	65.14	Repair of femoral hernia with graft or prosthesis (regions required)	160	4+T
MASG	65.14A	Recurrent hernia repair by prosthesis or graft (regions required)	210	4+T
BILATERAL REPAIR OF INGUINAL HERNIA, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	65.21	Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia, unqualified	210	4+T
MASG	65.21A	Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia, unqualified, with hydrocoele	240	4+T
MASG	65.21B	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection	240	8+T
MASG	65.21C	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - with resection	375	8+T
MASG	65.21D	Recurrent hernia	300	4+T
MASG	65.21E	Sliding hernia	210	4+T
MASG	65.21F	Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia, unqualified by laparoscopy	210	6+T
MASG	65.21G	Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia, unqualified by laparoscopy with hydrocoele	240	6+T
MASG	65.21H	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection - by laparoscopy	240	8+T
MASG	65.21I	Recurrent hernia - by laparoscopy	300	6+T
MASG	65.21J	Sliding hernia - by laparoscopy	210	6+T
BILATERAL REPAIR OF FEMORAL HERNIA				
MASG	65.25	Bilateral repair of femoral hernia	210	4+T
MASG	65.25A	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection	240	8+T
MASG	65.25B	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - with resection	375	8+T
MASG	65.25C	Recurrent hernia	300	4+T
MASG	65.25D	Bilateral repair of femoral hernia by laparoscopy	210	6+T
MASG	65.25E	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection - by laparoscopy	240	8+T
MASG	65.25F	Recurrent hernia - by laparoscopy	300	6+T
MASG	65.25G	Repair of inguinal and femoral hernia (both), each side	240	4+T
BILATERAL REPAIR OF INGUINAL HERNIA, UNQUALIFIED, WITH GRAFT OR PROSTHESIS				
MASG	65.31	Bilateral repair of inguinal hernia, unqualified, with graft or prosthesis	240	4+T
MASG	65.31A	Recurrent hernia repair by prosthesis or graft	315	4+T
BILATERAL REPAIR OF FEMORAL HERNIA WITH GRAFT OR PROSTHESIS				
MASG	65.35	Bilateral repair of femoral hernia with graft or prosthesis	240	4+T
MASG	65.35A	Recurrent hernia repair by prosthesis or graft	315	4+T
REPAIR OF UMBILICAL HERNIA WITH PROSTHESIS				
MASG	65.41A	Recurrent umbilical hernia repair with prosthesis or graft	210	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF UMBILICAL HERNIA				
MASG	65.49	Other repair of umbilical hernia		
		AG=ADUT	150	4+T
		AG=CH16	90	4+T
MASG	65.49A	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection - *plus multiples, if applicable*	160	8+T
MASG	65.49B	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - with resection - *plus multiples, if applicable*	250	8+T
MASG	65.49C	Omphalocoele - infant	250	10+T
MASG	65.49D	Recurrent hernia	200	4+T
MASG	65.49E	Strangulated/incarcerated hernia - without resection - by laparoscopy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	160	8+T
MASG	65.49F	Recurrent hernia - by laparoscopy	200	6+T
REPAIR OF INCISIONAL HERNIA				
MASG	65.51	Repair of incisional hernia	200	6+T
MASG	65.51A	Recurrent hernia	200	4+T
MASG	65.51B	Incisional hernia postoperative repair by prosthesis	210	6+T
MASG	65.51C	Recurrent hernia - by laparoscopy	200	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
REPAIR OF OTHER HERNIA OF ANTERIOR ABDOMINAL WALL				
MASG	65.59A	Recurrent hernia	200	4+T
MASG	65.59B	Epigastric hernia	140	4+T
MASG	65.59C	Recurrent hernia - by laparoscopy	200	6+T
REPAIR OF DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, ABDOMINAL APPROACH				
MASG	65.7	Repair of diaphragmatic hernia, abdominal approach	240	9+T
MASG	65.7A	Recurrent hiatal hernia repair, abdominal approach	375	9+T
MASG	65.7B	Pyloroplasty/gastroenterostomy with vagotomy and hiatal hernia	300	7+T
MASG	65.7C	Diaphragmatic hernia with prosthesis	275	9+T
MASG	65.7D	Esophageal hiatus hernia	250	7+T
REPAIR OF DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, THORACIC APPROACH				
MASG	65.8	Repair of diaphragmatic hernia, thoracic approach	240	13+T
MASG	65.8A	Recurrent hiatal hernia repair, thoracic approach	375	13+T
MASG	65.8B	Belsey Procedure - modified/straight	325	13+T
MASG	65.8C	Esophageal hiatus hernia	275	13+T
MASG	65.8D	Repair of diaphragmatic hernia, thoracic approach with prosthesis	275	13+T
INCISION OF ABDOMINAL WALL				
COCR	66.0A	Drainage of abdominal wall abscess AN=GENL	30	4+T
MAAS	66.0B	Gun shot - removal foreign body, abdominal wall	IC	IC+T
OTHER LAPAROTOMY				
MASG	66.19	Other laparotomy	175	6+T
MASG	66.19A	Lap with insertion of zipper fastener	100	6+T
MASG	66.19B	Drainage of subphrenic abscess	180	7+T
MASG	66.19C	Drainage of abdominal abscess	180	6+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF ABDOMINAL WALL OR UMBILICUS				
MASG	66.2A	Umbilectomy - plastic	60	4+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF PERITONEUM				
MASG	66.3	Excision or destruction of lesion or tissue of peritoneum	175	6+T
MASG	66.3B	Resection of mesentery	175	6+T
MAAS	66.3C	Excision of desmoid tumor	IC	4+T
MASG	66.3D	Excision of mesenteric cyst	175	6+T
FREEING OF PERITONEAL ADHESIONS				
MASG	66.4A	Intestinal obstruction - without resection	250	8+T
MASG	66.4B	Intestinal obstruction - with resection	300	8+T
MASG	66.4C	Intestinal obstruction - two stage with enterostomy, resection and subsequent closure	300	8+T
RECLOSURE OF POSTOPERATIVE DISRUPTION OF ABDOMINAL WALL				
MASG	66.51A	Secondary closure for evisceration	115	6+T
PLICATION OF (SMALL) INTESTINE				
MASG	66.61	Plication of (small) intestine	240	6+T
REPAIR OF GASTROSCHISIS				
MASG	66.63	Repair of gastroschisis	100	10+T
OTHER REPAIR OF ABDOMINAL WALL				
MASG	66.64A	Omental flap to repair extra-abdominal defect - abdominal surgery	250	IC+T
MASG	66.64B	Omental flap to repair extra-abdominal defect - plastic surgery	150	IC+T
BIOPSY OF PERITONEUM				
ADON	66.82A	Omental biopsy	25	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
LAPAROSCOPY				
MASG	66.83	Laparoscopy	88	6+T
		ME=LASR	138	6+T
		ME=ELEC	138	6+T
CREATION OF PERITONEOVASCULAR SHUNT				
MASG	66.94	Creation of peritoneovascular shunt	175	6+T
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS				
MASG	66.98C	Laparotomy for insertion of peritoneal catheter	125	6+T
MASG	66.98D	Laparotomy for removal of peritoneal catheter	125	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS IN ABDOMINAL REGION NEC				
MASG	66.99A	Excision of retroperitoneal tumor	300	7+T
REPAIR OF OTHER FISTULA OF BLADDER				
MASG	69.73A	Closure of recto-vesical or rectro-vaginal fistula - including colostomy and closing of colostomy	300	6+T
MASG	69.73G	Closure of fistula recto-vesical	200	6+T
ADON	69.77A	Duodenal neocystotomy of a pancreas	180	
ASPIRATION BIOPSY OF OVARY				
MISG	77.81A	Transvaginal ultrasound - guided needle aspiration of endometrium or simple ovarian cyst		
		SP=GNSG	35	
		SP=OBGY	35	
PELVIC EVISCERATION				
MASG	80.7	Pelvic evisceration		
		AP=ANTE	600	8+T
		AP=POST	600	8+T
		PO=COML	750	8+T
REPAIR OF FISTULA OF VAGINA				
MASG	82.62	Repair of fistula of vagina	200	6+T
CERVICAL CAESAREAN SECTION				
OBST	86.1	Cervical caesarean section		
		SP=GNSG	260	7+T
		SP=OBGY	260	7+T
		CO=INFE		10+T
OBST	86.1A	Caesarean section with tubal ligation		
		SP=GNSG	280	7+T
		SP=OBGY	280	7+T
		CO=INFE		7+T
DELIVERY NEC				
OBST	87.98	Delivery NEC		
		RF=REFD	200	4+T
		Multiple vaginal births - each additional		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	65	
DIVISION OF OTHER FACIAL BONE				
MASG	88.72A	Maxillectomy for carcinoma	300	10+T
OTHER PARTIAL OSTECTOMY, UNSPECIFIED SITE				
MASG	89.79B	Excision elongated styloid process via neck exploration external	150	4+T
TOTAL OSTECTOMY, SCAPULA, CLAVICLE AND THORAX (RIBS AND STERNUM)				
MASG	89.80A	First rib resection with thoracotomy	250	13+T
MASG	89.80D	First rib resection	230	9+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER REPAIR OR PLASTIC OPERATION ON BONE				
MASG	90.4A	Reclosure of sternal wound	150	9+T
MASG	90.4B	Resternotomy for post-op hemorrhage	150	20+T
INCISION AND DRAINAGE OF PALMAR AND THENAR SPACE				
MASG	94.04	Incision and drainage of palmar and thenar space		
		AN=GENL (regions required)	80	4+T
		AN=REGL (regions required)	80	4+T
INCISION OF OTHER SOFT TISSUE				
MASG	95.09A	Incision abscess - plantar space		
		AN=GENL (regions required)	80	4+T
		AN=REGL (regions required)	80	4+T
EXCISION OF LESION OF OTHER SOFT TISSUE				
MISG	95.29B	Tru cut needle biopsy	38	
MASTOTOMY				
COCR	97.0A	Incision and drainage of intramammary abscess single or multiloculated		
		RP=INTL (regions required)	40	4+T
		RP=REPT (regions required)	40	4+T
LOCAL EXCISION OF LESION OF BREAST				
MASG	97.11	Local excision of lesion of breast (regions required)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	62	4+T
MASG	97.11A	Excisional biopsy of breast - with imaging control (regions required)	100	4+T
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*		
MASG	97.11B	Lumpectomy for breast tumor (regions required)		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	75	4+T
UNILATERAL COMPLETE MASTECTOMY				
MASG	97.12	Unilateral complete mastectomy		
		ME=SIMP, SE=FEML (regions required)	135	4+T
		ME=SIMP, SE=MALE (regions required)	120	4+T
BILATERAL COMPLETE MASTECTOMY				
MASG	97.13	Bilateral complete mastectomy		
		ME=SIMP, SE=FEML	202.5	4+T
		ME=SIMP, SE=MALE	180	4+T
UNILATERAL EXTENDED SIMPLE MASTECTOMY				
MASG	97.14	Unilateral extended simple mastectomy		
		ME=RADI (regions required)	280	6+T
ADON	97.14A	Where skin graft is necessary add to simple mastectomy or radical or modified radical mastectomy (regions required)	50	
BILATERAL EXTENDED SIMPLE MASTECTOMY				
MASG	97.15	Bilateral extended simple mastectomy		
		ME=RADI	420	6+T
ADON	97.15A	Where skin graft is necessary add to simple mastectomy or radical or modified radical mastectomy		
		RG=BOTH	75	
RESECTION OF QUADRANT OF BREAST				
MASG	97.27	Resection of quadrant of breast (regions required)	110	4+T
MASG	97.27A	Quadrant resection, lumpectomy, radical mastectomy with axillary dissection (regions required)	280	6+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
UNILATERAL REDUCTION MAMMOPLASTY				
MASG	97.31A	Unilateral mammoplasty with nipple transplantation (regions required)	163	8+T
		- prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition		
MASG	97.31C	Unilateral functional pedicled breast reduction (regions required)	250	8+T
		- prior approval unless performed for malignant or pre-malignant conditions		
BILATERAL REDUCTION MAMMOPLASTY				
MASG	97.32	Bilateral reduction mammoplasty	244.5	8+T
		- prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition		
MASG	97.32B	Bilateral functional pedicled breast reduction	375	8+T
		- prior approval unless performed for malignant or pre-malignant conditions		
UNILATERAL AUGMENTATION MAMMOPLASTY BY IMPLANT OR GRAFT				
MASG	97.43	Unilateral augmentation mammoplasty by implant or graft (regions required)	128	5+T
		- prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition		
BILATERAL AUGMENTATION MAMMOPLASTY BY IMPLANT OR GRAFT				
MASG	97.44	Bilateral augmentation mammoplasty by implant or graft	192	5+T
		- prior approval unless procedure is post-mastectomy for malignant or pre-malignant condition		
INCISION OF PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST				
COCR	98.02	Incision of pilonidal sinus or cyst		
		AN=GENL	30	4+T
MISG	98.02	Incision of pilonidal sinus or cyst	25	4+T
		AN=LOCL	25	
OTHER INCISION WITH DRAINAGE OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
MISG	98.03A	Incision abscess, subcutaneous - boil, carbuncle, infected cyst, superficial lymphadenitis, paronychia, felon, etc.		
		AN=GENL	25	4+T
MISG	98.03C	Incision of hematoma	28	
		AN=GENL	40	4+T
		AN=LOCL	28	
INCISION WITH REMOVAL OF FOREIGN BODY OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
MISG	98.04	Incision with removal of foreign body of skin and subcutaneous tissue	27.5	
		AN=GENL	27.5	4+T
		AN=LOCL	27.5	
MISG	98.04A	Suture minor laceration with removal of foreign body		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	5	
MISG	98.04B	Removal of complicated foreign body		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		AN=GENL	50	4+T
DEBRIDEMENT OF WOUND OR INFECTED TISSUE				
MAAS	98.11	Debridement of wound or infected tissue		
		ME=COMP	IC	IC+T
MASG	98.11A	Excision of stasis ulcer and skin graft (regions required)	81.6	4+T
LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
MISG	98.12A	Removal of fibroma - *plus multiples, if applicable*	27.5	
		AN=GENL	27.5	4+T
		AN=LOCL	27.5	
MISG	98.12B	Carcinoma of skin - local excision, primary closure		
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*	40	4+T
MASG	98.12F	Excision - lipoma - complicated, large and involving deeper structures	65	4+T
MASG	98.12H	Excision - dermoid cyst - face/skull	96	4+T
MISG	98.12M	Curettage of plantar warts, junctional nevi or molluscum contagiosum	14	4+T
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*		

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MISG	98.12N	Excision of plantar warts, junctional nevi or molluscum contagiosum - *plus multiples, if applicable*	25	4+T
MISG	98.12O	Excision lip biopsy	20	4+T
MASG	98.12P	Lip shave	60	4+T
MISG	98.12Q	Wedge resection of lip, vermilion	33.6	4+T
MISG	98.12R	Destruction (dermabrasion) of single area (e.g., trauma scar)	35	4+T
MAAS	98.12S	Extensive and complicated lesions	IC	4+T
MISG	98.12U	Cryotherapy of warts, including papillomata, keratosis, nevi, moles, pyogenic granulomata, etc., for malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition - includes clinical suspicion of malignancy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	12	
MISG	98.12V	Curettage of warts, including papillomata, keratosis, nevi, moles, pyogenic granulomata, etc., for malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition - includes clinical suspicion of malignancy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	12	4+T
MISG	98.12W	Simple excision of warts, including papillomata, keratosis, nevi, moles, pyogenic granulomata, etc., for malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition - includes clinical suspicion of malignancy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	4+T
MISG	98.12X	Electrocautery of warts, including papillomata, keratosis, nevi, moles, pyogenic granulomata, etc., for malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition - includes clinical suspicion of malignancy - *plus multiples, if applicable*	12	4+T
MISG	98.12Y	Excision sebaceous cyst on face/neck - infected or other medical reason for excision - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	4+T
MISG	98.12Z	Excision sebaceous cyst on other area - infected or other medical reason for excision - *plus multiples, if applicable*	16	4+T
RADICAL EXCISION OF SKIN LESION				
MASG	98.13A	Carcinoma of skin - local excision plus full/split thickness graft - *plus multiples, if applicable*	70	4+T
MASG	98.13B	Carcinoma of skin - local excision plus skin graft larger than 5 square inches	85	4+T
MASG	98.13C	Carcinoma of skin - local excision with rotation flaps - *plus multiples, if applicable*	192	4+T
MISG	98.13D	Excision of hemangioma under general anaesthesia	50	4+T
MASG	98.13E	Excision of hydradenitis suppurative (regions required)	100	4+T
MASG	98.13F	Wedge resection of lip, vermilion to sulcus	90	4+T
MASG	98.13G	V-excision for carcinoma of lip - plus radical neck dissection	350	10+T
MASG	98.13H	V-excision for carcinoma of lip - 1/2 lip - plus reconstruction	150	4+T
MASG	98.13I	V-excision for carcinoma of lip - 1/2 lip - plus radical neck dissection	375	10+T
MASG	98.13J	Total excision of carcinoma of lip plus reconstruction	200	4+T
MASG	98.13K	Total excision carcinoma of lip plus reconstruction and radical neck dissection	375	10+T
EXCISION OF PILONIDAL SINUS OR CYST				
MASG	98.14A	Simple excision or marsupialization of pilonidal cyst	100	4+T
SUTURE OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE OF OTHER SITES				
MISG	98.22	Suture of skin and subcutaneous tissue of other sites - *plus multiples, if applicable*		
		ME=SIMP, AN=LOCL	11	
		ME=SIMP	11	
MISG	98.22A	Suture of simple wounds or lacerations - child's face - *plus multiples, if applicable*	17	4+T
MISG	98.22D	Suture minor laceration or foreign body wound - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	
		AN=GENL	20	4+T
MISG	98.22E	Suture minor lacerations or simple wounds - *plus multiples, if applicable*	5	
MISG	98.22F	Suture extensive laceration or foreign body wound - *plus multiples, if applicable*	50	
		AN=GENL	50	4+T
OTHER REPAIR AND RECONSTRUCTION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE NEC				
MASG	98.79A	Reclosure of sternal wound	150	9+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
BIOPSY OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
MISG	98.81C	Biopsy of skin/mucosa - malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition or biopsy necessary for histological diagnosis for patient management	20	4+T
MISG	98.81D	Punch biopsy of skin or mucosa - malignant or recognized pre-malignant condition or biopsy necessary for histological diagnosis for patient management	15	
ASPIRATION OF SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE				
MISG	98.91A	Fine needle aspiration - *plus multiples, if applicable*	25	
REMOVAL OF NAIL, NAILBED OR NAILFOLD				
MISG	98.96A	Excision of fingernail - radical, to include destruction of nail bed and shortening of phalanx, if necessary - *plus multiples, if applicable*	40	4+T
MISG	98.96B	Wedge resection toenail to include matrices (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	30	
		AN=GENL	30	4+T
		AN=LOCL	30	
MISG	98.96C	Excision of fingernail - simple, complete, partial or wedge (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	4+T
MISG	98.96D	Excision of toenail - simple, complete, partial or wedge (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	4+T
MISG	98.96E	Excision of toenail - radical, to include destruction of nail bed and shortening of phalanx, if necessary (regions required) - *plus multiples, if applicable*	40	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE NEC				
MISG	98.99D	Excision lipoma - simple removal - large and causing interference with function - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	
MISG	98.99E	Excision of simple neuroma - subcutaneous - large or causing interference with function - *plus multiples, if applicable*	20	
MISG	98.99F	Cryotherapy of plantar warts or molluscum contagiosum - *plus multiples, if applicable*	12	
MISG	98.99G	Electrocautery of plantar warts or molluscum contagiosum - *plus multiples, if applicable*	12	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS

UROLOGY

(SP=UROL)

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
CONSULTATIONS				
CONS	03.08	**Comprehensive Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	35.6	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	53.6	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	53.6	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	35.6+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	53.6+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50,(ME=TELE)	53.6+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Limited Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, (ME=TELE)	26.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	44.1	
		RF=REFD, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	44.1	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, (ME=TELE)	26.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	44.1+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, US=PR50,(ME=TELE)	44.1+MU	
CONS	03.07	**Repeat Consultation**		
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	22.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PREM, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, (ME=TELE)	22.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PREM,(ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
		RF=REFD, RO=DETE, RP=REPT, US=PR50, (ME=TELE)	40.5+MU	
CONS	03.09D	**Remote Consult with Review of PACS Images**		
		RF=REFD	35	
OFFICE				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	24	
VIST	03.03	**Initial Visit with Regional Examination**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	12	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit**		
		LO=OFFC, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	13	
VIST	03.03A	**Geriatric Office Visit (for patients aged 65+)**		
		LO=OFFC (RF=REFD)	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	16.5	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=OFFC, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=OFFC, AG=OV65, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	16.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=OFFC, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
HOSPITAL		(LO=HOSP: FN=INPT, INCU,, NICU, OTPT, DTOX or EMCC)		
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit with Complete Examination**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=HOSP, FN=EMCC, FN=OTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL (RF=REFD)	25	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, RP=INTL, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	25+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	15	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	15+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Subsequent Visit - Daily to 56 Days**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=DALY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.03 `	**Subsequent Visit - Weekly After 56 Days - Maximum 44 units per week**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	8.8	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, DA=WKLY, RP=SUBS, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.8+MU	
VIST	03.02A	**Hospital Discharge Fee**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT	10	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Hospital Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	22	
		LO=HOSP, FN=INPT, FN=INCU, FN=NICU, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	22+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, FN=INPT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	13.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	13.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	26	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	26+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201-1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	20	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	20+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	7	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	7+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	11.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	11.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Outpatient Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=OTPT, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0800 - 1700) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	8.4	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	8.4+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Detox Centre (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
		LO=HOSP, FN=DTOX, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	10.5+MU	

INSTITUTIONAL VISITS

VIST	03.04	**Complete Examination (Not to be used for admission to Nursing Home)** LO=NRHM (RF=REFD)	24	
		LO=NRHM, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	24+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0800 - 1700)** LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000)** LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359)** LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800)** LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=NRHM, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit - Extra Patient** LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	15.8	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	15.8+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1701 - 2000) Extra Patient** LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (2001 - 2359) Extra Patient** LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0000 - 0800) Extra Patient** LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, PT=EXPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Extra Patient, Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	17.9	
		LO=NRHM, DA=RGE1, PT=EXPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	17.9+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Nursing Home - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=NRHM, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
HOME				
VIST	03.04	**Initial Visit**		
		LO=HOME (RF=REFD)	23	
		LO=HOME, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	23+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
		LO=HOME, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=HOME, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Home Visit - Extra Patient**		
		LO=HOME, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Home Emergency Visit**		
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=HOME, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Continuing Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=CNTC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=CCDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Directive Care**		
		LO=HOME, RO=DIRC, RF=REFD	13.5	
		LO=HOME, RO=DRDT, RF=REFD	13.5+MU	

ACUTE HOME CARE

VIST	03.04	**Transfer to Acute Home Care**		
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT (RF=REFD)	28.6	
		LO=HMHC, OL=INPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.6+MU	

CORRECTIONAL CENTRE

VIST	03.03	**Office Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, RP=SUBS (RF=REFD)	12.5	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0000 - 0800)**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	38.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Request by Patient (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, DA=RGE1, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
VIST	03.03	**Urgent Care - Extra Patient**		
		LO=CCNT, PT=EXPT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	10.5	
VIST	03.03	**Correctional Centre - Emergency Visit**		
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=CCNT, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	

OTHER

VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Emergency Visit**		
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH (RF=REFD)	35.2	
		LO=OTHR, US=UIOH, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	35.2+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0800 - 1700)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT (RF=REFD)	21.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	21.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1701 - 2000)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=EVNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (2001 - 2359)**		
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF (RF=REFD)	28.3	
		LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=ETMD, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3+MU	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0000 - 0800)** LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, PT=FTPT, TI=MDNT, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	38.3 38.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (0801 - 1200) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=AMNN, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3 28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location (1201 - 1700) Sat., Sun., Holidays** LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF (RF=REFD) LO=OTHR, DA=RGE1, PT=FTPT, TI=NNEV, US=UNOF, RO=DETE (RF=REFD)	28.3 28.3+MU	
VIST	03.03	**Unspecified Location - Extra Patient** LO=OTHR, PT=EXPT (RF=REFD)	10.5	

PALLIATIVE CARE

CONS	03.09C	Palliative Care Consultation (once per patient per physician)	52	
VIST	03.03C	Palliative Care Support Visit. RO=PCSV (12.7 units per 15 min. thereafter, maximum of 60 min. per patient per day)	25.4 per 30 min	
VIST	03.03	Palliative Care Medical Chart Review and/or Telephone Call, Fax or eMail initiated by a health care professional - up to 3 telephone calls/faxes or emails per day per patient RO=CRTC ***Note**: Each additional group of 3 telephone calls, faxes or emails/per day/per patient can be claimed at 11.5 units*	11.5	

CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

VIST	03.03D	Case Management Conference Fee	17 per 15 min	

PROCEDURES

OTHER NONOPERATIVE CYSTOSCOPY
(for other cystoscopy procedures, please refer to Diagnostic and Therapeutic Section)

MASG	01.34D	Cystoscopy with brush biopsy of renal pelvis	75	4+T
ADON	01.34E	Cystoscopy with insertion of radioactive substance	25	4+T
MASG	01.34F	Cystoscopy with urethral meatotomy and plastic repair	55	4+T
MISG	01.34H	Cystoscopy - with biopsy of bladder (transurethral)	48	4+T

URETHROSCOPY

MISG	01.35	Urethroscopy	14.1	4+T
MISG	01.35A	Urethroscopy including biopsy	30	4+T

REMOVAL OF INTRALUMINAL FOREIGN BODY FROM URETHRA WITHOUT INCISION

MASG	12.24A	Removal of foreign body or calculus of urethra	75	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER REMOVAL OF INTRALUMINAL FOREIGN BODY WITHOUT INCISION				
MISG	12.29A	Urethra meatal extraction of foreign body	15	4+T
INJECTION OF STEROID				
MISG	13.53D	Injection of Peyronie's plaque	20	4+T
UNILATERAL EXPLORATION OF ADRENAL FIELD				
MASG	20.02	Unilateral exploration of adrenal field (regions required)	150	7+T
BILATERAL EXPLORATION OF ADRENAL FIELD				
MASG	20.03	Bilateral exploration of adrenal field	225	7+T
EXCISION OF LESION OF ADRENAL GLAND				
MASG	20.11A	Excision of functioning tumors - pheochromocytoma (regions required)	200	10+T
UNILATERAL ADRENALECTOMY				
MASG	20.12	Unilateral adrenalectomy (regions required)	200	10+T
MASG	20.12A	Adrenalectomy, bilateral	300	10+T
OTHER SURGICAL OCCLUSION OF ABDOMINAL ARTERIES				
MASG	50.76C	Transection of aberrant renal vessel (regions required)	175	7+T
OTHER (PERIPHERAL) SHUNT OR BYPASS				
MASG	51.29F	Microvascular penile revascularization using epigastric artery	550	8+T
REVISION OF INTESTINAL STOMA, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	58.41D	Partial resection of ileal conduit and revision of stoma (regions required)	200	5+T
NEPHROTOMY				
MASG	67.01A	Drainage of kidney abscess, including excision of carbuncle (regions required)	150	7+T
MASG	67.01B	Renal exploration	125	7+T
MASG	67.01C	Nephrolithotomy (regions required)	210	7+T
NEPHROSTOMY				
MASG	67.02	Nephrostomy (regions required)	175	7+T
MISG	67.02	Nephrostomy AP=PERC (regions required)	50	4+T
MASG	67.02E	Subcutaneous nephrostomy tunnelling for palliative urinary diversion: initial tube placement (regions required)	67	4+T
MISG	67.02F	Subcutaneous nephrostomy tunnelling for palliative urinary diversion: tube placement (regions required)	33	4+T
PYELOTOMY				
MASG	67.11A	Extended pyelolithotomy and nephrostomy plus renal artery occlusion and hypothermia (regions required)	350	8+T
MASG	67.11B	Pyelolithotomy with diversion of urine (regions required)	200	7+T
ADON	67.11C	Secondary operation	50	
MASG	67.11D	Percutaneous endopyelotomy (regions required)	350	8+T
MASG	67.11E	Pyelolithotomy (regions required)	175	7+T
PYELOSTOMY				
MASG	67.12	Pyelostomy (regions required)	175	7+T
MARSUPIALIZATION OF KIDNEY LESION				
MASG	67.21A	Renal biopsy - open (regions required)	100	7+T
OTHER LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF KIDNEY				
MASG	67.29A	Excision of renal cyst (regions required)	175	7+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
PARTIAL NEPHRECTOMY				
MASG	67.3	Partial nephrectomy (regions required)	220	7+T
ADON	67.3A	Heminephrectomy, adrenalectomy - secondary operation (regions required)	50	
TOTAL NEPHRECTOMY (UNILATERAL)				
MASG	67.41	Total nephrectomy (unilateral)		
		PT=CDDR (regions required)	170	
MASG	67.41A	Nephrectomy - ectopic (regions required)	200	7+T
MASG	67.41B	Nephrectomy - lumbar (regions required)	205	7+T
MASG	67.41C	Nephrectomy - transperitoneal (regions required)	200	7+T
MASG	67.41D	Nephrectomy - thoraco-abdominal (regions required)	275	13+T
MASG	67.41E	Radical nephrectomy lumbar of thoraco-abdominal (regions required)	282.1	13+T
MASG	67.41F	Nephro-ureterectomy (regions required)	240	7+T
MASG	67.41G	Nephro-ureterectomy with resection of ureterovesical junction (regions required)	300	7+T
ADON	67.41H	Secondary operation (regions required)	47	
BILATERAL NEPHRECTOMY				
MASG	67.44	Bilateral nephrectomy		
		PT=CDDR	255	
MASG	67.44A	Nephrectomy - ectopic	300	7+T
MASG	67.44B	Nephrectomy - lumbar	307.5	7+T
MASG	67.44C	Nephrectomy - transperitoneal	300	7+T
MASG	67.44D	Nephrectomy - thoraco-abdominal	412.5	13+T
MASG	67.44E	Radical nephrectomy lumbar of thoraco-abdominal	423.15	13+T
MASG	67.44F	Nephro-ureterectomy	360	7+T
MASG	67.44G	Nephro-ureterectomy with resection of ureterovesical junction	450	7+T
ADON	67.44H	Secondary operation	94	
RENAL AUTOTRANSPLANTATION				
MASG	67.51	Renal autotransplantation		
		RO=FPHN (regions required)	315	13+T
		RO=SNAS (regions required)	106	13+T
		RO=SPHN (regions required)	315	13+T
OTHER KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION				
MASG	67.59	Other kidney transplantation		
		SP=GNSG (regions required)	460	
		SP=UROL (regions required)	460	
		PT=RECP		10+T
		PT=DONR		7+T
NEPHROPEXY				
MASG	67.6	Nephropexy (regions required)	150	7+T
MASG	67.6A	Nephropexy with renal sympathectomy (regions required)	200	7+T
SUTURE OF KIDNEY				
MASG	67.71A	Suture ruptured/lacerated kidney - repair/removal (regions required)	210	7+T
SYMPHYSIOTOMY FOR HORSESHOE KIDNEY				
ADON	67.75A	Renal hypothermia	25	
ADON	67.75B	Secondary operation (regions required)	50	
MASG	67.75C	Symphysiotomy for horse shoe kidney with or without nephropexy and associated procedure (regions required)	240	7+T
OTHER REPAIR OF KIDNEY NEC				
MASG	67.79A	Pyeloureteroplasty (regions required)	210	7+T
NEPHROSCOPY				
ADON	67.83	Nephroscopy (regions required)	50	
ADON	67.83A	Transvesical nephroscopy (regions required)	50	

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
PERCUTANEOUS ASPIRATION OF KIDNEY				
MISG	67.92C	Aspiration of renal cyst (regions required)	50	4+T
REPLACEMENT OF NEPHROSTOMY TUBE				
MISG	67.93	Replacement of nephrostomy tube (regions required)	15	4+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON KIDNEY NEC				
MASG	67.99A	Percutaneous renal and upper ureteral stone removal multiple stones without electrohydraulic or ultrasonic lithotripsy (regions required)	300	7+T
MASG	67.99B	Percutaneous renal and upper ureteral stone removal - multiple staghorn with electrohydraulic and/or ultrasonic lithotripsy (regions required)	330	7+T
MASG	67.99C	Repeat percutaneous ureteral stone removal through original access within one week (regions required)	200	7+T
TRANSURETHRAL CLEARANCE OF URETER AND RENAL PELVIS				
MASG	68.0A	Endoscopic meatotomy if required (basket extraction)	138.6	4+T
MASG	68.0B	Ureteral manipulation only, stone not removed (regions required)	80	4+T
URETEROTOMY				
MASG	68.2A	Ureterotomy upper two-thirds (regions required)	170	7+T
MASG	68.2B	Ureterotomy lower one-third (regions required)	220	7+T
URETERECTOMY, UNQUALIFIED				
MASG	68.31	Ureterectomy, unqualified (regions required)	175	7+T
PARTIAL URETERECTOMY				
MASG	68.32A	Ureterocelectomy	150	6+T
MASG	68.32B	Ureterocelectomy with ureteral reimplantation	240	6+T
TOTAL URETERECTOMY				
MASG	68.33A	Ureterectomy including ureterovesical junction (regions required)	215	7+T
FORMATION OF CUTANEOUS URETEROILEOSTOMY				
MASG	68.41	Formation of cutaneous ureteroileostomy	320	6+T
MASG	68.41A	Cystectomy, coke pouch and creation of continent urinary pouch diversion e.g., Indiana pouch	700	6+T
MASG	68.41B	Uretero-ileal conduit with total cystectomy	460	6+T
MASG	68.41C	Radical cystectomy and urethrectomy	590	6+T
FORMATION OF OTHER CUTANEOUS URETEROSTOMY				
MASG	68.51	Formation of other cutaneous ureterostomy (regions required)	150	6+T
MASG	68.51A	Ureterostomy with t-tube (regions required)	150	6+T
REVISION OF OTHER CUTANEOUS URETEROSTOMY				
MASG	68.52A	Revision of ileal conduit stoma (regions required)	100	5+T
OTHER URINARY DIVERSION TO INTESTINE				
MASG	68.62A	Uretero-colic anastomosis/transplant (regions required)	225	6+T
MASG	68.62B	Uretero-colic anastomosis/transplant with cystectomy, one stage (regions required)	360	6+T
MASG	68.62C	Uretero-colic anastomosis/transplant with cystectomy and colostomy (regions required)	420	6+T
REVISION OF URETERO-INTESTINAL OR PYELO-INTESTINAL ANASTOMOSIS				
MASG	68.63	Revision of uretero-intestinal or pyelo-intestinal anastomosis (regions required)	240	6+T
URETERONEOCYSTOSTOMY				
MASG	68.72A	Repeat repair to uretero-vesical junction with psoas hitch (regions required)	350	8+T
MASG	68.72B	Repeat repair to uretero-vesical junction with ureteral taper (regions required)	350	8+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
MASG	68.72C	Ureterovesical anastomosis, reimplantation (regions required)	250	6+T
MASG	68.72D	Ureterovesical anastomosis, reimplantation bilateral	315	6+T
MASG	68.72E	Bilateral ureteral reimplantation with bilateral tapering	425	8+T
TRANSURETEROURETEROSTOMY				
MASG	68.73	Transureteroureterostomy (regions required)	300	6+T
OTHER ANASTOMOSIS OR BYPASS OF URETER NEC				
MASG	68.79A	Uretero-ureterostomy (regions required)	250	6+T
MASG	68.79B	Repair to uretero-vesical junction RP=REPT (regions required)	290	8+T
SUTURE OF URETER				
MASG	68.82A	Rupture/transection of ureter - immediate - upper 2/3 (regions required)	175	6+T
MASG	68.82B	Rupture/transection of ureter - immediate - lower 1/3 (regions required)	200	6+T
MASG	68.82C	Rupture/transection of ureter - late repair - upper 2/3 (regions required)	200	6+T
MASG	68.82D	Rupture/transection of ureter - late repair - lower 1/3 (regions required)	225	6+T
CLOSURE OF OTHER FISTULA OF URETER				
MASG	68.84	Closure of other fistula of ureter	240	6+T
MASG	68.84A	Repair - uretero-vaginal fistula (regions required)	240	6+T
OTHER REPAIR OF URETER				
MASG	68.89A	Ureterocoele (regions required)	75	6+T
MASG	68.89B	Ileo-ureteral substitution (regions required)	300	6+T
URETEROSCOPY				
MASG	68.95A	Ureteroscopy with/without biopsy (regions required)	135	4+T
MASG	68.95B	Percutaneous ureteroscopy with ultrasonic lithotripsy and/or ureteroscopy with electrohydraulic lithotripsy (regions required)	300	7+T
MASG	68.95C	Ureteroscopy plus basket (regions required)	200	7+T
OTHER INVASIVE DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES ON URETER				
MASG	68.98A	Exploration of ureter (regions required)	150	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON URETER NEC				
MASG	68.99B	Incision - peri-ureteral abscess (regions required)	100	6+T
MISG	68.99C	Calibration and/or dilation of ureter - one/both sides	40	4+T
MASG	68.99D	Ureteral stent - via cystoscope (regions required)	108.9	4+T
MASG	68.99E	Percutaneous ureteral stone removal - single stone without electrohydraulic or ultrasonic lithotripsy (regions required)	250	7+T
MASG	68.99F	Percutaneous ureteral stone removal - single stone with electrohydraulic and/or ultrasonic lithotripsy (regions required)	300	7+T
TRANSURETHRAL CLEARANCE OF BLADDER				
MASG	69.0A	Cystoscopy with removal of foreign body/calculus	67.3	4+T
MASG	69.0B	Cystoscopy with litholapaxy, visual/tactile and removal of stone fragments	105	4+T
MASG	69.0C	Cystoscopy with ultrasonic/electrohydraulic lithotripsy	125	4+T
OTHER CYSTOTOMY				
MASG	69.13	Other cystotomy	75	5+T
MASG	69.13A	Cystolithotomy	90	5+T
OPEN (SUPRAPUBIC) CYSTOSTOMY				
MASG	69.14	Open (suprapubic) cystostomy	75	5+T
MISG	69.14A	Cystotomy with trochar and cannula and insertion of tube	30	5+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
OTHER TRANSURETHRAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF BLADDER				
MASG	69.29A	Cystoscopy with electrocoagulation of tumor - single	55	4+T
MASG	69.29B	Cystoscopy with electroexcision of tumor/tumors including base and adjacent muscle - single	123.7	4+T
MASG	69.29C	Cystoscopy with electrocoagulation of Hunner's ulcers	60	4+T
MASG	69.29D	Cystoscopy with resection of bladder neck, female or child	90	4+T
MASG	69.29E	Cystoscopy with electrosurgical ureteral meatotomy	75	4+T
MISG	69.29F	Endoscopy - transurethral drainage	50	5+T
MASG	69.29G	Cystoscopy with electrocoagulation of tumor - multiple	87.1	4+T
MASG	69.29H	Cystoscopy with electroexcision of tumor/tumors including base and adjacent muscle - multiple	198	4+T
EXCISION OF URACHUS				
MASG	69.31A	Excision of urachus and repair of bladder	125	6+T
OPEN EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF OTHER LESION OR TISSUE OF BLADDER				
MASG	69.39A	Cystotomy/cystostomy with electrocoagulation of tumor	150	5+T
MASG	69.39B	Suprapubic resection of bladder neck	150	5+T
PARTIAL CYSTECTOMY				
MASG	69.4A	Cystectomy, partial for atony	140	6+T
MASG	69.4B	Excision of bladder tumor/diverticulum	200	6+T
MASG	69.4C	Excision of bladder tumor/diverticulum with reimplantation of ureter	270	8+T
OTHER TOTAL CYSTECTOMY				
MASG	69.59A	Complete cystectomy without transplant	240	6+T
RECONSTRUCTION OF URINARY BLADDER				
MASG	69.6A	Complete cystectomy without transplant with colocystoplasty		
		RO=FPHN	400	8+T
		RO=SPHN	100	
MASG	69.6B	Ileocystoplasty (or colocystoplasty)	300	5+T
SUTURE OF BLADDER				
MASG	69.71	Suture of bladder	180	5+T
REPAIR OF OTHER FISTULA OF BLADDER				
MASG	69.73D	Closure of fistula external suprapubic	120	4+T
MASG	69.73E	Closure of fistula vesicovaginal - transvesical approach	240	6+T
MASG	69.73F	Closure of fistula vesicorectal or vesicosigmoid	200	6+T
CYSTOURETHROPLASTY AND PLASTIC REPAIR OF BLADDER NECK				
MASG	69.74	Cystourethroplasty and plastic repair of bladder neck	200	5+T
ADON	69.74A	Plastic repair of bladder neck with ureteroneocystostomy (is an add-on to HSC 69.74 only) (regions required)	50	
REPAIR OF BLADDER EXSTROPHY				
MASG	69.75A	Exstrophy, urinary diversion for bladder exstrophy and excision of ectopic bladder and repair of abdominal wall	400	6+T
CYSTOGRAM AND CYSTO-URETHROGRAM				
MISG	69.83	Cystogram and cysto-urethrogram	16	4+T
SPHINCTEROTOMY OF BLADDER				
MASG	69.91	Sphincterotomy of bladder		
		AP=TRUR	120	4+T
EXTERNAL URETHROTOMY				
MASG	70.0	External urethrotomy	120	4+T
MASG	70.0A	Perineal urethrostomy	75	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF URETHRAL LESION OR TISSUE				
MISG	70.2A	Urethral caruncle or prolapse of mucosa	40	4+T
MISG	70.2B	Excision of urethral caruncle	35	4+T
MASG	70.2C	Excision of urethral caruncle - including cystoscopy	55	4+T
MASG	70.2D	Excision of urethral papilloma - single/multiple	60	4+T
MASG	70.2E	Excision of urethral stricture - one stage with diversion	180	4+T
MASG	70.2F	Excision of urethral stricture - two stage - first stage	90	4+T
MASG	70.2G	Excision of urethral stricture - two stage - second stage	180	4+T
MASG	70.2H	Diverticulectomy	125	4+T
MISG	70.2I	Excision of posterior urethral valve by endoscopy	50	4+T
MASG	70.2J	Excision of posterior urethral valve by endoscopy - open operation	125	4+T
MISG	70.2K	Excision of urethral prolapse	40	4+T
MASG	70.2L	Excision of urethral prolapse with cystoscopy	60	4+T
MISG	70.2M	Biopsy of urethra	15	4+T
MASG	70.2N	Excision urethra and re-anastomosis	200	6+T
SUTURE OF URETHRA				
MASG	70.31A	Suture of rupture anterior urethra (diversion of urine stream)	120	4+T
MASG	70.31B	Suture of rupture posterior urethra - immediate repair	210	4+T
MASG	70.31C	Suture of rupture posterior urethra - late repair	300	4+T
MASG	70.31D	Suture of membranous urethra	180	4+T
CLOSURE OF OTHER FISTULA OF URETHRA				
MASG	70.33A	Suture of recto-urethral fistula	200	6+T
MASG	70.33B	Suture of recto-urethral fistula with colostomy	250	6+T
OTHER RECONSTRUCTION OF URETHRA				
MASG	70.35A	Urethroplasty for posterior urethral rupture		
		ME=FTSG	300	
		ME=SDSG	150	
MASG	70.35B	Urethroplasty for anterior urethral strictures		
		ME=FTSG	175	6+T
		ME=SDSG	100	6+T
MASG	70.35C	Urethroplasty - one stage with pedicle graft	300	6+T
MASG	70.35D	Urethroplasty marsupialization		
		ME=FTSG	100	6+T
		ME=SDSG	150	6+T
URETHRAL MEATOPLASTY				
MISG	70.36A	Meatotomy and plastic repair	30	4+T
MASG	70.36B	Meatotomy and plastic repair for extravasation urine with multiple drainage	120	4+T
MASG	70.36C	Meatotomy and plastic repair with external urethrotomy/cystotomy	180	4+T
FREEING OF STRICTURE OF URETHRA				
MASG	70.4A	Cold knife urethrotomy	128.7	4+T
MASG	70.4B	Internal urethrotomy	60	4+T
DILATION OF URETHRA				
MISG	70.5	Dilation of urethra		
		AN=GENL	22	4+T
		AN=LOCL	10	
MISG	70.5A	Dilation of urethra filiforms and followers	22	4+T
INCISION OF PERIURETHRAL TISSUE				
MISG	70.91A	Incision periurethral abscess	25	4+T
IMPLANTATION OF ARTIFICIAL URINARY SPHINCTER				
MASG	70.93A	AMS artificial (hydraulic) urinary sphincter	280	6+T
MASG	70.93B	Bladder neck positioning of cuff for artificial sphincter	400	7+T
MAAS	70.93C	Differential fee for re-operation of bladder neck level	IC	7+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
URETEROLYSIS WITH FREEING OR REPOSITIONING OF URETER FOR RETROPERITONEAL FIBROSIS				
MASG	71.02	Ureterolysis with freeing or repositioning of ureter for peri-ureteral fibrosis (regions required)	215	6+T
OTHER INCISION OF RETROPERITONEAL TISSUE				
MASG	71.09A	Drainage of perinephric abscess (regions required)	100	7+T
SUPRAPUBIC SLING OPERATION				
MASG	71.4	Suprapubic sling operation	135	4+T
MASG	71.4A	Combined abdominal vaginal fascial sling procedure		
		RO=ABDO	300	6+T
		RO=VGSG	150	6+T
RETROPUBIC URETHRAL SUSPENSION				
MASG	71.5A	Urethrovesical suspension for stress incontinence	158.4	5+T
OTHER REPAIR OF URINARY (STRESS) INCONTINENCE				
MASG	71.7A	Insertion of rigid prosthesis for urinary incontinence	225	6+T
MASG	71.7B	Cystoscopy and endoscopic mucosal injection teflon (Sting)	100	4+T
		- *plus multiples, if applicable*		
MASG	71.7C	Cystoscopy and injection of collagen into periurethral tissue at bladder neck for stress urinary incontinence	75	4+T
MASG	71.7D	Urethrovesical suspension with partial cystectomy/vesicopexy	200	5+T
ULTRASONIC FRAGMENTATION OF URINARY STONES				
MASG	71.96A	Lithotripsy - one side, one stone (regions required)	163.3	6+T
MASG	71.96B	Lithotripsy one side, one stone - repeat within one week (regions required)	160	6+T
MASG	71.96C	Lithotripsy bilateral stones	262.5	6+T
MASG	71.96D	Lithotripsy one side, multiple stones (regions required)	247.5	6+T
MASG	71.96E	Lithotripsy bilateral multiple stones	370	6+T
INCISION OF PROSTATE				
MISG	72.0A	Incision of prostate with drainage of abscess	50	4+T
MASG	72.0B	Incision of prostate with removal of calculus (perineal)	175	4+T
TRANSURETHRAL PROSTATECTOMY				
MAAS	72.1A	Endoscopy - revision of transurethral resection of prostate	IC	6+T
MASG	72.1B	Endoscopy - transurethral electro-resection	237.6	7+T
MASG	72.1C	Endoscopy - resection of bladder neck - adult male	128.7	5+T
MASG	72.1D	Transurethral electro-resection of the prostate by laser	237.6	7+T
SUPRAPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY				
MASG	72.2	Suprapubic prostatectomy	200	7+T
MASG	72.2A	Prostatectomy with diverticulectomy	300	7+T
MASG	72.2B	Prostatectomy with partial cystectomy for atony of bladder	300	8+T
RETROPUBIC PROSTATECTOMY				
MASG	72.3	Retropubic prostatectomy		
		ME=SIMP	232.6	7+T
MASG	72.3A	Prostatectomy radical with vesiculectomy includes deep pelvic lymphadenectomy	325	8+T
MASG	72.3B	Prostatectomy - radical includes deep pelvic lymphadenectomy	303	8+T
RADICAL PROSTATECTOMY				
MASG	72.4A	Prostatectomy with vesiculectomy includes deep pelvic lymphadenectomy	360	8+T
MASG	72.4B	Prostatectomy - radical including deep pelvic lymphadenectomy	300	8+T
LOCAL EXCISION OF LESION OF PROSTATE				
MASG	72.51A	Excision and open biopsy of prostate	100	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
PERINEAL PROSTATECTOMY				
MASG	72.52	Perineal prostatectomy	240	7+T
INCISION OF SEMINAL VESICLE				
MISG	72.62	Incision of seminal vesicle	50	4+T
EXCISION OF SEMINAL VESICLE				
MASG	72.63	Excision of seminal vesicle	300	4+T
INCISION OF PERIPROSTATIC TISSUE				
MASG	72.71A	Mobilization of prostate with bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy	257.4	8+T
MASG	72.71B	Mobilization of prostate for insertion of interstitial radioisotopes	150	5+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON PROSTATE NEC				
MASG	72.89A	Insertion of prostatic stent including cystoscopy	100	4+T
INCISION OF SCROTUM AND TUNICA VAGINALIS				
MISG	73.0A	Incision of scrotum abscess/hematocoele	25	4+T
MASG	73.0B	Incision and exploration of scrotum	60	4+T
EXCISION OF HYDROCOELE (OF TUNICA VAGINALIS)				
MASG	73.1	Excision of hydrocoele (of tunica vaginalis) (regions required)	90	4+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OR TISSUE OF SCROTUM				
MISG	73.2A	Excision of minor scrotal lesions e.g., sebaceous cysts, fibroma	15	4+T
MASG	73.2B	Resection of scrotum	90	4+T
SUTURE OF SCROTUM AND TUNICA VAGINALIS				
MAAS	73.31	Suture of scrotum and tunica vaginalis	IC	4+T
INCISION OF TESTES				
MISG	74.0	Incision of testis (regions required)	25	4+T
EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF TESTICULAR LESION				
MISG	74.1A	Excisional biopsy of testis (regions required)	25	4+T
MASG	74.1B	Excisional biopsy of testis with vasography (regions required)	60	4+T
UNILATERAL ORCHIECTOMY				
MASG	74.2	Unilateral orchiectomy (regions required)	74.2	4+T
MASG	74.2A	Radical orchidectomy (regions required)	130	4+T
REMOVAL OF BOTH TESTES (IN SAME OPERATIVE EPISODE)				
MASG	74.31	Removal of both testes (in same operative episode)	111.3	4+T
MASG	74.31A	Radical orchidectomy	195	4+T
ORCHIOPEXY				
MASG	74.4	Orchiopexy (regions required)	163.3	4+T
SUTURE OF TESTES				
MASG	74.51A	Repair ruptured testicle (regions required)	90	4+T
INSERTION OF TESTICULAR PROSTHESIS (BILATERAL) (UNILATERAL)				
MISG	74.6	Insertion of testicular prosthesis (bilateral) (unilateral) (regions required)	50	4+T
EXCISION OF VARICOCOELE AND HYDROCOELE OF SPERMATIC CORD				
MASG	75.0A	Excision of spermatic cord hydrocoele (regions required)	75	4+T
MASG	75.0B	Excision of spermatic cord varicocoele (regions required)	95	4+T
EXCISION OF CYST OF EPIDIDYMIS				
MASG	75.1A	Excision of spermatocoele (regions required)	90	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
EPIDIDYMECTOMY				
MASG	75.3	Epididymectomy (regions required)	80	4+T
REDUCTION OF TORSION OF TESTES OR SPERMATIC CORD				
MASG	75.42	Reduction of torsion of testes or spermatic cord (regions required)	75	4+T
MALE STERILIZATION PROCEDURE, UNQUALIFIED				
MISG	75.61	Male sterilization procedure, unqualified	49.5	4+T
RECONSTRUCTION OF (SURGICALLY) DIVIDED VAS DEFERENS				
MASG	75.72A	Anastomosis vas deferens - not post vasectomy (regions required)	200	4+T
MASG	75.72B	Anastomosis vas deferens with biopsy and vasography (regions required)	100	4+T
EPIDIDYMOVASOSTOMY				
MASG	75.73	Epididymovasostomy (regions required)	90	4+T
CONTRAST VASOGRAM				
MISG	75.83	Contrast vasogram	25	4+T
EPIDIDYMOTOMY				
MISG	75.92A	Incision of epididymis abscess	25	4+T
CIRCUMCISION				
MISG	76.0	Circumcision		
		AG=ADUT	44.5	4+T
		AG=CH16	45	4+T
LOCAL EXCISION OR DESTRUCTION OF LESION OF PENIS				
MISG	76.1A	Excision of penis condylomata	20	4+T
AMPUTATION OF PENIS				
MASG	76.2	Amputation of penis		
		PO=PART	90	4+T
MASG	76.2A	Amputation of penis with inguinal gland dissection - 1 or 2 stages		
		PO=PART	240	4+T
MASG	76.2B	Amputation of penis with inguinal and femoral glands - 1 or 2 stages		
		PO=COML	300	6+T
RELEASE OF CHORDEE				
MASG	76.32	Release of chordee	125	5+T
REPAIR OF EPISPADIAS OR HYPOSPADIAS				
MASG	76.33	Repair of epispadias or hypospadias	150	4+T
MASG	76.33A	Hypospadias repair and meatal advancement and glanuloplasty (MAGPI)	150	4+T
MASG	76.33B	One stage hypospadias flip/flap repair	180	5+T
MASG	76.33C	Repair of hypospadias with tibular graft, glansplasty and suprapubic or perineal cystostomy one stage	450	4+T
MASG	76.33D	Hypospadias including urinary diversion chordee repair		
		ME=FTSG	100	4+T
MASG	76.33E	Closure urethrocutaneous fistula	100	4+T
MASG	76.33F	Repair of peno-scrotal or perineal hypospadias	260	4+T
OTHER REPAIR OF PENIS				
MISG	76.39A	Frenuloplasty	40	4+T
MASG	76.39B	Nesbitt Procedure	300	4+T
MISG	76.39C	Excision of Peyronie's plaque	50	4+T
MASG	76.39D	Excision of Peyronie's plaque with tunica vaginalis graft	275	6+T
MASG	76.39E	Plastic reconstruction urethra penile	175	4+T
BIOPSY OF PENIS				
MISG	76.81	Biopsy of penis	15	4+T

CATEGORY	HEALTH SERVICE CODE	DESCRIPTION / MODIFIERS	BASE UNITS	ANAES UNITS
DORSAL OR LATERAL SLIT OF PREPUCE				
MISG	76.91	Dorsal or lateral slit of prepuce		
		AG=ADUT	10	4+T
		AG=CH16	5	4+T
		AG=NWBN	5	4+T
DIVISION OF PENILE ADHESIONS				
MISG	76.93	Division of penile adhesions	25	4+T
INSERTION OR REPLACEMENT OF INTERNAL PROSTHESIS OF PENIS				
MASG	76.95A	Insertion of rigid penile prosthesis for impotence	140	5+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON PENIS				
MASG	76.97A	Creation of corpus spongiosum to corpus cavernosum shunt	200	6+T
OTHER OPERATIONS ON MALE GENITAL ORGANS NEC				
MASG	76.99A	Dorsal vein ligation	85	5+T
MASG	76.99B	Extensive dorsal vein ligation	300	5+T

NUMERIC INDEX

Health Service Code	Page
01.01	19
01.02A	19
01.03A	162
01.03B	162
01.03C	19
01.03D	19
01.03G	19
01.03H	19
01.04A	19
01.04B	19
01.05	162
01.08A	19
01.09	19
01.09A	19
01.09B	19
01.12	19
01.12A	19
01.12B	19
01.12C	19
01.12D	227
01.12E	19
01.14A	19
01.14C	19
01.14D	19
01.14E	19
01.14F	19
01.14G	19
01.22A	19
01.22B	19
01.22C	19
01.22D	19
01.22E	19
01.22F	19
01.24	20
01.24B	20
01.24C	20
01.24D	20
01.34A	20
01.34B	20
01.34C	20
01.34D	266
01.34E	266
01.34F	266
01.34G	20
01.34H	266
01.35	266
01.35A	266
01.36	98
01.39A	162
01.39B	20
02.05A	227
02.42	20
02.43	20
02.43A	20
02.46A	20
02.46B	20
02.51A	20
02.53	227
02.75A	9
02.76	9
02.76A	20
02.79A	20
02.79B	20, 218
02.79C	20, 218
02.82C	20
02.84A	20
02.84B	20
02.89A	20
02.89B	20
02.99A	21
02.99B	21
03.02A	3, 12, 41, 57, 66, 75, 92, 109, 125, 156, 171, 182, 190, 208, 220, 260
03.03A	2, 11, 40, 56, 65, 74, 90, 108, 124, 155, 181, 189, 207, 219, 259
03.03B	40
03.03C	8, 18, 50, 55, 63, 72, 81, 97, 115, 131, 162, 177, 188, 196, 214, 226, 266
03.03D	9, 18, 50, 63, 72, 81, 97, 115, 131, 162, 177, 188, 196, 214, 218, 226, 266
03.04A	41
03.04B	57
03.05	54, 55
03.05A	54
03.09C	8, 18, 50, 55, 63, 72, 81, 97, 115, 131, 162, 177, 188, 196, 214, 226, 266
03.09D	124
03.12	21
03.16	21
03.16A	21

03.16B 21
03.16C 21
03.16D 21
03.16E 21
03.16F 21
03.16G 21
03.16H 21
03.16I 21
03.17A 21
03.17B 21
03.17C 21
03.17D 21
03.17E 21
03.17F 21
03.19A 21
03.19B 21
03.19C 21
03.19E 21, 115
03.19F 21
03.19G 21
03.21A 21
03.22 21
03.23 21
03.24 22
03.25 22
03.26 98
03.26A 22
03.26B 22
03.32 22
03.39A 22
03.39B 22
03.39C 22
03.39D 22
03.39E 22
03.39F 22
03.39G 22
03.39H 22
03.39I 22
03.39J 22
03.39K 22
03.39L 22
03.39M 22
03.39N 22
03.39O 22
03.39P 22
03.39Q 9
03.39R 9
03.41A 22
03.41B 22
03.43 ..... 22, 63
03.44A 22, 23, 63
03.44B 22, 63
03.45A 23
03.52 23
03.52A 23
03.52B 23
03.53 23
03.55 23
03.69A 23
04.29A 23
05.23A 23
05.23B 23
05.29A 23
06.31 23
06.34A 98, 218
06.34B 98, 218
06.35A 98, 218
06.35B 23, 218
06.35C 23, 218
06.35D 23, 218
06.35E 23, 218
06.35F 23, 218
06.39A 9
06.39B 9
06.39C 162
06.39D 23, 218
07.08A 23
07.08B 23
07.08C 23
07.08D 23
07.27A 132
07.27B 132
07.27C 132
07.27D 132
07.27E 132
07.27F 132
07.27G 132
07.29A 132
07.29B 132
07.29C 132
07.29D 132
07.29E 132
07.41 132
07.51 132
07.51A 81
07.51B 132
07.51C 132
07.52 132
07.52A 81
07.52B 81

07.53A 132
07.53B 132
07.53C 132
07.53D 132
07.53E 132
07.53F 132
07.53G 132
07.53H 132
07.53I 132
07.53J 132
07.53K 132
07.54A 133
07.54B 133
07.54C 133
07.54D 133
07.54E 133
07.54F 133
07.54G 133
07.56A 18
07.57 196
08.11A 214
08.12 24
08.19A 214
08.19B 214
08.38A 214
08.41 ..... 51, 214
08.43A 177
08.44 ..... 51, 214
08.45 ..... 51, 214
08.49A 51
08.49B 51, 215
08.49C 51
08.5A 215
08.5B 215
09.01A 24
09.01B 24
09.02 ..... 24, 115
09.02A 24, 115
09.02B 24, 115
09.02D 24, 115
09.02E 115
09.04 ..... 24, 115
09.05 24
09.12 ..... 24, 116
09.12B 24
09.21 24
09.22 24
09.23 24
09.24 24
09.26 24
09.26A 24
09.26B 24
09.26C 24
09.32A 24
09.32B 24
09.41 25
09.41A 25
09.41B 25
09.41C 25
09.41D 25
09.41E 25
09.41F 25
09.41G 25
09.41H 25
09.46 25
09.46A 25
09.46B 25
09.46C 25
09.46D 25
09.46E 25
10.04 9
10.05A 162
10.05B 227
10.06A 25
10.07A 25
10.08 227
10.15 98
10.16 25
10.22 227
10.23 227
10.24 227
10.26 227
10.33 25
10.33A 25
10.56A 25
10.62 162
10.62B 25
10.66A 9
10.66B 9
10.66C 25
11.02 227
11.02A 227
11.71 98
12.01 162
12.16 227
12.21 162
12.24A 266
12.29A 267
12.32 116
13.01 25

13.03 25
13.04A 26
13.13 26
13.42 26
13.51A 26
13.53A 26
13.53C 26
13.53D 267
13.54A 26
13.54B 26
13.55 26
13.59 26
13.59A 26
13.59B 26
13.59C 26
13.59E 26
13.59F 9
13.59G 26
13.59H 9
13.59I 227
13.59K 9
13.59L 26
13.59M 26
13.59N 26
13.65 27
13.72 27
13.79A 9
13.99A 27
13.99B 27
13.99C 27
13.99D 27
13.99E 27
14.01 27
14.01A 27
14.09A 27
14.09B 27
14.13A 81
14.13B 81
14.13C 81
14.13D 81
14.13E 81
14.13F 81
14.13G 81
14.13H 81
14.14A 81
14.14B 81
14.21A 81
14.21B 82
14.21C 82
14.22 82
14.22A 82
14.29A 82
14.29B 82
14.29C 82
14.3B 82
14.3C 82
14.42 82
14.43 82
14.49A 82
14.49B 82
14.49C 82
14.49D 82
14.49E 82
14.49F 82
14.49G 82
14.49H 82
14.49I 82
14.5A 82
14.85 82
14.85A 82
14.88A 27
14.88B 27
15.01A 82
15.01B 82
15.02A 82
15.02B 82
15.02C 82
15.02D 82
15.02E 82
15.02F 82
15.03 196
15.06 83
15.06B 83
15.12A 162
15.12B 83
15.12C 83
15.2 83
15.2A 83
15.32A 83
15.34 83
15.39 83
15.42A 83
15.42B 83
15.43 83
15.93A 27
15.93B 27
15.93C 27
15.94 83
16.09A 83
16.09B 83

16.09C 83
16.09D 83
16.09F 83
16.09G 83
16.09H 83
16.09I 83
16.1A 84
16.1B 84
16.2 84
16.2A 84
16.2B 84
16.3A 84
16.3B 84
16.3C 84
16.41 84
16.41A 84
16.41B 196
16.41C 196
16.41D 196
16.42 84
16.42A 84
16.42B 84
16.43A 84, 133
16.43B 85, 133
16.43C 85, 133
16.43D 85, 133
16.43E 85, 133
16.43F 85, 133
16.43G 85, 133
16.43H 85, 133
16.43I 85, 133
16.43J 85, 133
16.43K 85, 133
16.49A 85
16.5A 85
16.5B 85
16.61 85
16.62A 85
16.7 27
16.81 27
16.83 85
16.89A 27
16.91A 27
16.91B 27
16.91C 27
16.91D 27
16.91E 27
16.91F 27
16.91G 27
16.91H 27
16.91I 27
16.91J 9
16.91K 9
16.91L 9, 28
16.91M 9
16.91N 10
16.91O 10
16.91P 10
16.91Q 10
16.92 28
16.92A 28
16.92C 28
16.93A 28
16.93B 28
16.93C 28
16.93D 85
16.93E 86
16.94 86
16.95 28
16.96 28
17.03A 86
17.03B 86
17.03C 28
17.04A 86
17.05A 86
17.05B 86
17.05C 86
17.05D 86, 196
17.08A 162
17.08B 86
17.08C 86
17.08D 86
17.08E 86
17.08F 86
17.08G 86
17.08H 133
17.08I 133
17.1A 28
17.1B 28
17.1C 28
17.1D 28
17.1E 28
17.1F 86
17.2A 86, 197
17.2B 197
17.31A 86
17.32 86
17.32A 163
17.32B 163
17.33A 133

17.39A 86
17.4A 86
17.4B 197
17.4C 197
17.4D 197
17.4E 197
17.4F 197
17.5A 86, 197
17.61A 86
17.61B 197
17.61C 86, 197
17.61D 197
17.71A 28
17.71B 28
17.72A 28
17.72B 28
17.72C 28
17.72D 28
17.72E 28
17.72F 28
17.72G 28
17.72H 28
17.72I 28
17.72J 28
17.81A 28
17.92B 28
17.92C 87
17.92D 87
17.99A 197
17.99B 197
17.99D 28
18.12 87
18.12A 87
18.13 87
18.14A 98
18.19A 87
18.19B 87
18.21A 29
18.21B 29
18.21C 29
18.21D 29
18.21E 29
18.21F 10
18.22A 29
18.22B 29
18.22C 29
18.22D 29
18.29A 29
19.01 29
19.01A 227
19.09 227
19.1A 227
19.22A 227
19.22B 227
19.29A 228
19.29B 228
19.29C 228
19.29D 228
19.3 228
19.3A 228
19.6 ..... 163, 228
19.6A 163, 228
19.71A 228
19.71B 228
19.71C 228
19.81 228
20.02 267
20.03 267
20.11A 267
20.12 267
20.12A 267
20.51 87
20.51A 87
20.52A 87
20.55A 87, 163
20.71 228
21.31 116
21.33 116
21.33A 116
21.34 116
21.41A 116
21.5 116
21.5A 116
21.69A 116
21.71 116
21.81 116
22.12A 197
22.12B 197
22.13A 116
22.13B 116
22.23 197
22.23A 197
22.29A 197
22.32A 197
22.39 116
22.39B 116
22.41 ..... 116, 197
22.42A 197
22.43 197
22.5A 117

22.5B 117
22.5C 117
22.5D 117
22.69A 117
22.69B 197
22.69C 197
22.69D 197
22.71A 117
22.71B 117
23.2A 117
23.2B 117
23.2C 117
23.4A 117
23.91A 117
23.99A 117
24.22 117
24.22A 117
24.35 117
24.39B 117
24.39C 117
24.5 117
24.5A 117
24.91 29
24.99A 117
24.99B 117
24.99C 117
24.99D 117
25.1A 117
25.29 118
25.29A 118
25.32 118
25.39B 118
25.39C 118
25.39D 118
25.39E 118
25.4A 118
25.4B 118
25.53 118
25.55 118
25.81 118
25.91 118
25.92A 118
25.99C 118
25.99D 118
25.99F 118
26.23A 118
26.25 118
26.25B 118
26.25C 118
26.25D 118
26.29A 118
26.29D 118
26.29E 118
26.33 118
26.34 118
26.35 119
26.37 119
26.44 119
26.52 119
26.53 119
26.53A 119
26.62 119
26.62B 119
26.71A 119
26.71B 119
26.79A 119
26.91 119
26.95A 119
26.97A 119
27.3 119
27.3A 119
27.49A 119
27.49B 119
27.59A 119
27.59B 119
27.71A 119
27.71B 119
27.72 120
27.72B 120
27.73 120
27.73A 120
27.73B 120
27.8 120
27.8A 120
28.2A 120
28.2B 120
28.3 120
28.3A 120
28.41 120
28.41A 120
28.42 120
28.42A 120
28.44A 120
28.44B 120
28.44C 120
28.49A 120
28.59A 120
28.61B 121
28.63A 121
28.63B 121

28.71 121
28.71A 121
28.72 121
28.73A 121
28.73B 121
28.73C 121
28.73D 29, 121
28.73E 121
28.74A 121
28.79A 121
29.09A 87
29.09B 121
29.09C 121
29.09D 121
29.1 121
29.1A 121
29.21 121
29.29 121
29.31 121
29.39 121
29.39A 121
29.49A 121
29.56A 197
29.7A 198
29.91 122
29.91B 122
29.94A 122
29.94B 122
29.94C 122
29.97A 198
29.97B 198
29.98A 122
30.11 163
30.11A 163
30.19A 163
30.19B 163
30.19C 163
30.19D 163
30.19E 163
30.22 163
30.4 ..... 163, 198
30.5A 163
30.5B 163
30.61A 163
30.61B 163
30.61C 198
30.61D 198
30.61E 198
30.61F 198
30.69 198
31.0A 163
31.11 163
31.3A 163
31.4 163
31.4A 163
31.4B 163
31.51A 164
31.54A 164
31.59A 164
31.9A 164
32.01 164
32.09A 164
32.09B 164
32.09C 164
32.09D 164
32.09E 164
32.1 164
32.23A 164
32.31 164
32.32 164
32.39A 164
32.41A 164
32.5 164
32.71 164
32.71A 164
32.71B 164
32.79A 164
32.79C 164
32.79D 164
32.89A 29
32.95B 165
32.95C 165
32.95D 165
32.95E 165
32.96A 165
32.97A 29
33.01 ..... 165, 228
33.02A 165, 228
33.04 ..... 165, 228
33.05 ..... 165, 228
33.06 228
33.06A 228
33.1A 165
33.21A 165
33.21B 165
33.22A 165
33.22B 165
33.22C 165
33.4 165
33.4A 165

33.51 ..... 165, 228
33.59A 165
33.61 198
33.61A 198
33.62 198
33.71 198
33.74 ..... 165, 198
33.76A 165
33.76B 165, 198
33.76C 165
33.76D 198
33.76E 198
33.76F 198
33.76G 198
33.79A 198
33.79B 198
33.79C 198
33.91A 166
33.99A 166
34.0 166
34.0A 166
34.0C 166
34.1A 166
34.21 166
34.31 166
34.32 166
34.42 166
34.42A 166
34.43A 166
34.54A 166
34.54B 166
34.55 166
34.61 166
36.0 228
36.21 228
36.21A 228
36.22 229
36.3 229
36.99 10
36.99A 1, 51
37.09A 229
37.09B 229
37.1 229
37.1A 229
37.2 229
37.2A 229
37.41 229
38.0 229
38.19A 229
38.21 229
38.23A 229
38.23B 229
38.23C 229
38.23D 229
38.23E 229
38.23F 229
38.39 ..... 198, 229
38.39A 198
38.39B 229
38.91 229
38.91A 229
39.0 229
39.1 229
39.21A 230
39.21B 230
39.22A 230
39.39B 230
39.39C 230
39.39D 230
39.39E 230
39.39F 230
39.39G 230
39.49A 198
39.52 199
39.52A 199
39.62 230
39.99A 230
39.99B 230
40.0 166
40.0A 166
40.0B 166
40.2A 166
40.5 166
40.7 167
40.7A 167
41.0A 167
41.2 167
41.2A 167
41.3 199
41.3A 167
41.42A 167, 230
41.42B 167, 230
42.09 167
42.1 167
42.29 167
42.29A 167
42.29B 167
42.29C 167
42.3 167
42.3A 167

42.3B 167
43.0A 167
43.1 167
43.1A 167
43.59A 167
43.59B 167
43.62 230
43.63 230
43.64 230
43.65 230
43.65A 230
43.65B 230
43.65C 230
43.69 230
43.69A 230
43.83A 29
43.95A 230
43.96A 29
44.0A 29
44.29A 230
44.3 231
44.4 231
44.5 231
45.1A 231
45.1B 231
45.21 231
45.22 231
45.24A 231
45.24B 231
45.29A 231
45.29B 231
45.29C 231
45.3A 231
45.3B 231
45.43A 231
45.86 29
45.94A 231
46.02 231
46.04A 231
46.04B 29
46.04D 10
46.04E 10
46.04F 10
46.04G 10
46.04H 10
46.04I 10
46.04J 10
46.04K 10
46.09A 231
46.09B 231
46.1 231
46.2 231
46.3A 231
46.41 232
46.41A 232
46.5A 232
46.64 232
46.64A 232
46.64B 232
46.79A 232
46.79B 232
46.79C 232
46.81 232
46.81A 232
46.82 29
46.82A 29
46.82B 29
46.84 29
46.91A 29
46.91B 29
46.91D 29
47.01 30
47.02A 232
47.02B 232, 233
47.02C 232
47.03 232
47.04 232
47.05A 232
47.05B 232
47.12A 232
47.13 232
47.14 232
47.15 232
47.23 233
47.23A 233
47.23B 233
47.25 233
47.33A 233
47.33B 233
47.42 30
47.43 233
47.52A 233
47.54 233
47.54A 233
47.55A 233
47.72A 30
47.81 233
47.81A 233
47.82 233
47.83A 233

47.91 233
47.96A 233
48.0A 30
48.0B 233
48.0C 30
48.0D 30
48.0F 30
48.0G 233
48.0H 233
48.0J 30
48.12 233
48.13 233
48.14 234
48.2A 234
48.2B 234
48.98B 30
49.0 30
49.0A 30
49.0B 234
49.0C 234
49.12A 234
49.12B 234
49.2 234
49.2A 234
49.31 234
49.39A 234
49.39B 234
49.39C 234
49.39D 234
49.4A 234
49.5A 234
49.5B 234
49.61 234
49.61A 30
49.62A 234
49.71A 234
49.71B 234
49.71C 234
49.71D 235
49.71E 235
49.71F 235
49.71G 235
49.73 30
49.73A 235
49.7A 30
49.82 235
49.82A 235
49.82B 235
49.83A 235
49.83B 30
49.83C 30
49.87 235
49.87A 30
49.87B 235
49.91 235
49.93 30
49.94A 31
49.95 31
49.95A 31
49.95B 31
49.96 31
49.96A 31
49.96B 31
49.96C 31
49.96D 31
49.96E 31
49.96F 31
49.96G 31
49.96H 31
49.97 31
49.97A 31
49.97B 31
49.97C 31
49.97D 31
49.97E 31
49.97F 32
49.97G 32
49.98A 32
49.98B 32
49.98C 32
49.98D 32
49.98E 32
49.98F 32
49.98G 32
49.98H 32
49.99A 235
49.99B 235
50.03A 235
50.04 235
50.04A 235
50.05A 235
50.06A 235
50.06B 235
50.06C 235
50.07A 236
50.08A 236
50.08B 236
50.09A 236
50.0A 32
50.11A 236

50.12 87
50.12A 236
50.12B 87
50.12C 87
50.12D 87
50.13A 236
50.13B 236
50.13C 236
50.14B 236
50.15A 236
50.15B 236
50.16A 236
50.16B 236
50.17A 236
50.17B 236
50.17C 236
50.18A 236
50.18B 236
50.19A 236
50.21A 87
50.22A 236
50.22B 236
50.24A 236
50.25A 236
50.25B 236
50.26A 236
50.26B 236
50.28A 237
50.31 237
50.31A 87
50.32 237
50.32A 237
50.33 237
50.34A 237
50.34B 237
50.34C 237
50.34D 237
50.34E 237
50.35 237
50.35A 237
50.35B 237
50.36A 237
50.36B 237
50.37A 237
50.37B 237
50.37C 237
50.38 237
50.38A 237
50.38B 237
50.38C 237
50.39 237
50.48A 237
50.48B 237
50.48C 237
50.48D 237
50.48E 237
50.48F 237
50.48G 237
50.48H 237
50.48I 237
50.48J 237
50.48K 237
50.48L 237
50.48M 237
50.48N 237
50.48O 238
50.48P 238
50.6B 238
50.6C 238
50.6D 32
50.71C 87
50.71D 87
50.72A 238
50.72B 87
50.72C 87
50.74A 238
50.75A 238
50.75B 238
50.75C 238
50.75D 238
50.75E 238
50.75F 238
50.76B 238
50.76C 267
50.76E 32
50.77A 238
50.77B 238
50.78A 238
50.78B 238
50.78C 238
50.78D 238
50.78E 238
50.79A 32
50.80A 32
50.81B 32
50.82 32
50.82A 32
50.82B 32
50.82C 32
50.82D 32

50.83 32
50.83A 33
50.87A 33
50.87B 33
50.87C 33
50.87D 33
50.87E 33
50.88A 33
50.89A 33
50.89B 33
50.89C 33
50.89D 33
50.89E 33
50.89F 33
50.89G 33
50.89H 33
50.91 33
50.93A 33
50.93C 33
50.93F 33
50.93G 238
50.93H 238
50.93J 33
50.93K 33
50.96 33
50.97A 87
50.98A 33
50.99A 33
50.99B 33
50.99C 33
50.99D 33
50.99E 33
50.99F 33
50.99G 33
50.99H 33
50.99L 34
51.0A 238
51.0B 238
51.0C 238
51.1A 238
51.1B 238
51.1C 238
51.1D 238
51.1E 238
51.22 239
51.24 239
51.25A 239
51.25B 239
51.26A 239
51.27 239
51.29A 239
51.29B 239
51.29C 239
51.29D 239
51.29E 239
51.29F 267
51.2A 239
51.3A 239
51.43 239
51.49A 239
51.49B 239
51.51 87
51.52A 87
51.59A 34
51.59B 34
51.59C 34
51.59D 239
51.59E 239
51.59F 239
51.59G 34
51.59H 239
51.61 239
51.61A 239
51.61B 239
51.8A 239
51.8B 239
51.8C 239
51.92 ..... 239, 240
51.92A 240
51.93A 34
51.94A 240
51.95 34
51.97 34
51.98A 10
52.0A 98
52.11 34
52.13 240
52.14 240
52.19 240
52.1A 240
52.32 240
52.32A 240
52.33 240
52.33A 240
52.42 240
52.43 240
52.44 240
52.45 240
52.49A 240
52.49B 240

52.4A 240
52.85 240
52.89A 241
52.89B 241
52.89C 241
52.89D 241
52.9B 199, 241
52.9C 199, 241
52.9D 98
52.9E 98
52.9F 199, 241
52.9G 199, 241
53.0 241
53.0A 241
53.1A 241
53.41 241
53.53A 241
53.59 241
53.81 34
53.83 34
53.84A 34
54.09 241
54.21A 34
54.22A 241
54.22B 241
54.33A 241
54.42 241
54.43 242
54.44A 242
54.45 242
54.47 242
54.6 242
54.6A 242
54.71 242
54.71A 242
54.71B 242
54.72 242
54.72A 242
54.75 243
54.75A 243
54.91A 167, 243
54.91D 243
54.91E 243
54.91F 243
54.92A 243
54.92B 243
54.92C 243
54.92D 243
54.92E 243
54.92F 243
55.0A 243
55.1 243
55.1A 34
55.1B 34
55.1C 34
55.2 243
55.3 243
55.43A 243
55.5 243
55.6A 243
55.6B 243
55.6C 243
55.6D 244
55.6E 244
55.7A 244
55.7B 244
55.7C 244
55.7D 244
55.8A 244
55.8B 244
55.99 244
56.0 244
56.03 244
56.1 244
56.1A 244
56.2A 244
56.2B 244
56.4A 244
56.4B 244
56.4C 244
56.4D 244
56.4E 244
56.51 244
56.52 244
56.53A 244
56.53B 244
56.59A 244
56.93 244
56.93A 244
57.04A 245
57.04B 245
57.12 245
57.14 245
57.14A 245
57.42A 245
57.42B 245
57.52A 245
57.53 245
57.53A 245
57.55 245

57.59 245
57.6A 245
57.6B 245
57.7A 245
57.7B 245
57.91 245
57.94A 245
58.03 245
58.11 245
58.11A 245
58.11B 245
58.21A 245
58.21B 245
58.39A 246
58.39B 34
58.41A 246
58.41B 246
58.41C 246
58.41D 267
58.44A 246
58.44B 246
58.44C 246
58.52A 246
58.53 246
58.73 246
58.75A 246
58.75B 246
58.76A 246
58.81 246
58.81A 34
58.81B 34
59.0 246
59.1 246
60.0A 246
60.0B 246
60.0C 246
60.0D 246
60.1 246
60.21 246
60.21A 246
60.24A 246
60.24B 246
60.31A 247
60.31B 247
60.39A 247
60.39B 247
60.39C 247
60.39D 247
60.39E 247
60.4A 247
60.52 247
60.52A 247
60.53 247
60.55 247
60.55A 247
60.55B 247
60.59A 247
60.61 247
60.65 248
60.66A 248
60.66B 248
60.66C 248
61.01 248
61.01A 248
61.01B 248
61.11A 248
61.11B 248
61.11C 248
61.2 248
61.2A 248
61.2B 248
61.2C 248
61.2D 248
61.32 34
61.35A 34
61.36A 248
61.37 248
61.39A 248
61.4A 248
61.69B 248
61.69C 248
61.69D 248
61.69E 248
61.69F 248
62.0 248
62.0A 248
62.0B 248
62.0C 248
62.11 248
62.12 248
62.12A 248
62.2 249
62.49 249
62.49A 249
62.49B 249
62.51 249
62.81 35
62.82 35
62.82A 35
62.91A 35

63.09 249
63.09A 35
63.12 249
63.12A 249
63.12B 249
63.12C 249
63.12D 249
63.22 249
63.22A 249
63.24 249
63.26 249
63.26A 249
63.31A 249
63.31B 35
63.33A 35
63.33B 35
63.33C 35
63.39A 35
63.41 249
63.52 249
63.53 249
63.59 249
63.62 249
63.69A 249
63.69B 249
63.82A 35
63.89A 35
63.95A 35
63.95B 35
63.95C 35
63.96 35
63.98A 35
64.09 250
64.1 250
64.1A 250
64.1B 250
64.2 250
64.3 250
64.42 250
64.5 250
64.6 250
64.7A 250
64.7B 250
64.7C 250
64.7D 250
64.81A 250
64.91A 35
64.91B 35
64.96A 35
65.01 250
65.01A 250
65.01B 250
65.01C 250
65.01D 250
65.01E 250
65.01F 250
65.01G 250
65.01H 250
65.01I 250
65.01J 250
65.04 250
65.04A 250
65.04B 250
65.04C 250
65.04D 250
65.04E 250
65.04F 250
65.04G 251
65.11 251
65.11A 251
65.14 251
65.14A 251
65.21 251
65.21A 251
65.21B 251
65.21C 251
65.21D 251
65.21E 251
65.21F 251
65.21G 251
65.21H 251
65.21I 251
65.21J 251
65.25 251
65.25A 251
65.25B 251
65.25C 251
65.25D 251
65.25E 251
65.25F 251
65.25G 251
65.31 251
65.31A 251
65.35 251
65.35A 251
65.41A 251
65.49 251
65.49A 251
65.49B 251
65.49C 251

65.49D 251
65.49E 251
65.49F 251
65.51 251
65.51A 251
65.51B 251
65.51C 251
65.59A 252
65.59B 252
65.59C 252
65.7 252
65.7A 252
65.7B 252
65.7C 252
65.7D 252
65.8 252
65.8A 252
65.8B 252
65.8C 252
65.8D 252
66.0A 252
66.0B 252
66.19 252
66.19A 252
66.19B 252
66.19C 252
66.2A 252
66.3 252
66.3B 252
66.3C 252
66.3D 252
66.3E 98
66.3F 98
66.4A 252
66.4B 252
66.4C 252
66.51A 252
66.61 252
66.63 252
66.64A 252
66.64B 252
66.82A 252
66.83 253
66.89A 35
66.91 36
66.91A 36
66.91B 36
66.91C 36
66.91D 36
66.91E 36
66.91F 36
66.94 253
66.96 36
66.98 36
66.98A 36
66.98C 253
66.98D 253
66.99A 253
67.01A 267
67.01B 267
67.01C 267
67.02 267
67.02A 36
67.02B 36
67.02C 36
67.02E 267
67.02F 267
67.11A 267
67.11B 267
67.11C 267
67.11D 267
67.11E 267
67.12 267
67.21A 267
67.29A 267
67.3 268
67.3A 268
67.41 268
67.41A 268
67.41B 268
67.41C 268
67.41D 268
67.41E 268
67.41F 268
67.41G 268
67.41H 268
67.44 268
67.44A 268
67.44B 268
67.44C 268
67.44D 268
67.44E 268
67.44F 268
67.44G 268
67.44H 268
67.51 268
67.59 268
67.6 268
67.6A 268
67.71A 268

67.75A 268
67.75B 268
67.75C 268
67.79A 268
67.81 36
67.83 268
67.83A 268
67.92A 36
67.92B 36
67.92C 269
67.93 269
67.93A 36
67.99A 269
67.99B 269
67.99C 269
68.0A 269
68.0B 269
68.2A 269
68.2B 269
68.31 269
68.32A 269
68.32B 269
68.33A 269
68.41 269
68.41A 269
68.41B 269
68.41C 269
68.51 269
68.51A 269
68.52A 269
68.62A 269
68.62B 269
68.62C 269
68.63 269
68.72A 269
68.72B 269
68.72C 270
68.72D 270
68.72E 270
68.73 270
68.79A 270
68.79B 270
68.82A 270
68.82B 270
68.82C 270
68.82D 270
68.84 ..... 98, 270
68.84A 98, 270
68.89A 270
68.89B 270
68.95A 270
68.95B 270
68.95C 270
68.98A 270
68.99A 36
68.99B 270
68.99C 270
68.99D 270
68.99E 270
68.99F 270
68.99G 36
68.99H 36
68.99I 36
69.0A 270
69.0B 270
69.0C 270
69.11 36
69.13 270
69.13A 270
69.14 270
69.14A 270
69.29A 271
69.29B 271
69.29C 271
69.29D 271
69.29E 271
69.29F 271
69.29G 271
69.29H 271
69.31A 271
69.39A 271
69.39B 271
69.4A 271
69.4B 271
69.4C 271
69.59A 271
69.6A 271
69.6B 271
69.71 271
69.73A 253
69.73B 98
69.73C 98
69.73D 271
69.73E 271
69.73F 271
69.73G 253
69.74 271
69.74A 271
69.75A 271
69.77A 253

69.83 271
69.89B 36
69.91 271
69.94 36
70.0 271
70.0A 271
70.2A 98, 272
70.2B 272
70.2C 272
70.2D 272
70.2E 272
70.2F 272
70.2G 272
70.2H 272
70.2I 272
70.2J 272
70.2K 272
70.2L 272
70.2M 272
70.2N 272
70.31A 272
70.31B 272
70.31C 272
70.31D 272
70.33A 272
70.33B 272
70.35A 272
70.35B 272
70.35C 272
70.35D 272
70.36A 272
70.36B 272
70.36C 272
70.4A 272
70.4B 272
70.5 272
70.5A 272
70.91A 272
70.93A 272
70.93B 272
70.93C 272
70.99B 37
71.02 273
71.09A 273
71.4 273
71.4A 98, 273
71.5A 273
71.5B 99
71.5C 99
71.7A 273
71.7B 273
71.7C 273
71.7D 273
71.8A 37
71.8B 37
71.96A 273
71.96B 273
71.96C 273
71.96D 273
71.96E 273
72.0A 273
72.0B 273
72.1A 273
72.1B 273
72.1C 273
72.1D 273
72.2 273
72.2A 273
72.2B 273
72.3 273
72.3A 273
72.3B 273
72.4A 273
72.4B 273
72.51A 273
72.52 274
72.62 274
72.63 274
72.71A 274
72.71B 274
72.89A 274
72.91A 37
72.91B 37
72.91C 37
73.0A 274
73.0B 274
73.1 274
73.2A 274
73.2B 274
73.31 274
73.91A 37
74.0 274
74.1A 274
74.1B 274
74.2 274
74.2A 274
74.31 274
74.31A 274
74.4 274
74.51A 274

74.6 274
75.0A 274
75.0B 274
75.1A 274
75.3 275
75.42 275
75.61 275
75.72A 275
75.72B 275
75.73 275
75.83 275
75.92A 275
76.0 275
76.1A 275
76.2 275
76.2A 275
76.2B 275
76.32 275
76.33 275
76.33A 275
76.33B 275
76.33C 275
76.33D 275
76.33E 275
76.33F 275
76.39A 275
76.39B 275
76.39C 275
76.39D 275
76.39E 275
76.81 275
76.89A 37
76.91 276
76.93 276
76.95A 276
76.97A 276
76.99A 276
76.99B 276
77.0 99
77.12 99
77.19A 99
77.19B 99
77.2 99
77.3 99
77.41 99
77.42 99
77.51 99
77.52 99
77.81A 99, 253
78.1 99
78.21 99
78.22 99
78.31 99
78.39 99
78.49A 99
78.52 99
78.53A 100
78.53B 100
78.59 100
78.63 100
78.69A 100
78.7 100
78.7A 100
79.1 100
79.22 100
79.22A 100
79.22B 100
79.23A 100
79.29A 100
79.29B 100
79.3 100
79.4 100
79.4A 100
79.81 100
79.82 100
80.0 100
80.12 100
80.12A 100
80.19 101
80.19A 101
80.19B 101
80.2A 101
80.2B 101
80.2C 101
80.3 101
80.3A 101
80.3B 101
80.3C 101
80.4 101
80.4A 101
80.4B 101
80.5A 101
80.5B 101
80.5C 101
80.7 253
80.81 101
80.85 101
80.89A 101
81.01 101
81.09 101

81.09A 101
81.21 101
81.29A 101
81.29B 101
81.31 101
81.32 101
81.32A 101
81.32B 102
81.4 102
81.61 102
81.69A 102
81.8 102
81.91 102
81.91A 37
81.91B 102
81.93 102
82.11 102
82.12 102
82.14 102
82.23 102
82.23A 102
82.23C 102
82.3 102
82.3A 102
82.3B 102
82.3C 102
82.41 102
82.42 102
82.42A 102
82.43 102
82.43A 102
82.43B 102
82.51 199
82.52 102
82.62 ..... 103, 253
82.64A 103
82.64B 103
82.69A 103
82.69B 103
82.7 103
82.81A 37
83.13 103
83.14 103
83.2B 103
83.2C 103
83.2D 103
83.3A 103
83.3B 103
83.4A 103
83.4B 103
83.4C 103
83.51 103
83.51A 103
83.51B 103
83.52 103
83.61 103
83.69A 103
84.0 104
84.1 104
84.21 104
84.29 104
84.31 104
84.39 104
84.51 104
84.52 105
84.53 105
84.61 105
84.62 105
84.69 105
84.71 105
84.79 106
84.8 106
84.9 106
85.01 106
85.91A 106
86.1 ..... 106, 253
86.1A 106, 253
86.3 106
87.0 106
87.1 106
87.21 106
87.29 106
87.3 106
87.3A 37
87.4 107
87.4A 37
87.4B 37
87.4C 107
87.53 37
87.53A 37
87.54A 37
87.55A 37
87.59A 37
87.59B 37
87.6 107
87.94 107
87.94A 107
87.98 ..... 10, 41, 107, 253
87.99A 10
88.02A 199

88.04A 199
88.11A 199
88.12 199
88.12A 199
88.12B 199
88.13A 199
88.13B 199
88.14A 199
88.14B 199
88.16 122
88.19A 199
88.19B 199
88.29 133
88.51A 199
88.52A 199
88.52B 199
88.52C 199
88.6 ..... 134, 199
88.6A 134, 199
88.6B 134
88.72A 253
88.74 199
88.75 200
88.77A 200
88.92 134
88.93 134
89.08 134
89.08A 134
89.08B 134
89.09A 200
89.09B 200
89.09C 134
89.09D 134
89.09E 134
89.09F 134
89.18A 134
89.18B 134
89.19A 134
89.19B 134
89.19D 134
89.30A 134
89.30B 134
89.30C 134
89.31A 134
89.32 134
89.32A 134
89.32B 134
89.33A 134
89.34A 134
89.34B 134
89.34C 134
89.36A 134
89.37A 135
89.38A 135
89.38B 135
89.38C 135
89.38D 135
89.38E 135
89.38F 135
89.38G 135
89.39A 135
89.41 135
89.43 135
89.43A 135
89.49A 135
89.51A 135
89.51B 135
89.52A 135
89.52B 135
89.54A 135
89.54B 135
89.56A 135
89.56B 135
89.58A 136
89.58B 136
89.58C 136
89.58D 136
89.59A 136
89.59B 136
89.59C 136
89.59D 136
89.59E 136
89.59F 136
89.59G 136
89.59H 136
89.59I 136
89.59J 136
89.69A 200
89.69B 136
89.70A 136
89.71A 136
89.71B 136
89.71C 136
89.72A 136
89.72B 136
89.72C 136
89.72D 136
89.72E 136
89.72F 136
89.73A 136

89.74A 136
89.75 136
89.78A 88
89.79A 167
89.79B 167, 253
89.79C 137
89.79D 137
89.80A 253
89.80B 137
89.80C 137
89.80D 253
89.83 137
89.83A 137
89.83B 137
89.85 137
89.87A 137
89.87B 137
89.88A 137
89.88B 137
89.88C 137
89.89A 137
89.98A 137
89.99A 137
89.99B 137
90.00A 137
90.01 137
90.02 137
90.02A 137
90.03 137
90.03A 137
90.04A 138
90.06A 138
90.06B 138
90.07 138
90.07A 138
90.08A 138
90.08B 138
90.09A 138
90.09B 200
90.09C 200
90.09D 200
90.09E 200
90.09F 200
90.09G 200
90.24 138
90.24A 138
90.26 138
90.26A 138
90.28A 138
90.28B 138
90.31A 138
90.32A 138
90.34A 138
90.36A 138
90.36B 138
90.37A 138
90.37B 138
90.39A 138
90.40A 139
90.49A 139
90.4A 254
90.4B 254
90.69B 139
90.69C 139
90.6A 139
91.00A 139
91.00B 139
91.00C 139
91.00D 139
91.00E 139
91.00F 139
91.00G 139
91.01 139
91.01A 139
91.01B 139
91.01C 139
91.01D 139
91.02A 139
91.02B 139
91.02C 139
91.03A 139
91.03B 139
91.04A 139
91.04B 139
91.04C 139
91.04D 139
91.05A 140
91.05B 140
91.05C 140
91.05D 140
91.05E 140
91.05F 140
91.06A 140
91.06B 140
91.06C 140
91.06D 140
91.06E 140
91.08A 140
91.08B 140
91.08C 140

91.08D 140
91.08E 140
91.08F 140
91.08G 140
91.08H 140
91.08I 140
91.08J 140
91.08K 140
91.08L 88
91.08M 88
91.11A 140
91.12A 140
91.13A 140
91.16A 140
91.17A 141
91.30A 141
91.30B 141
91.30C 141
91.30D 141
91.30E 141
91.30F 141
91.30G 141
91.31 141
91.31A 141
91.31B 141
91.31C 141
91.31D 141
91.31E 141
91.31F 141
91.31G 141
91.32A 141
91.32B 141
91.32C 141
91.32D 141
91.32E 141
91.33A 141
91.33B 141
91.33C 141
91.33D 141
91.34A 141
91.34B 141
91.34C 141
91.34D 141
91.34E 142
91.34F 142
91.34G 142
91.35A 142
91.35B 142
91.35C 142
91.35D 142
91.35E 142
91.35F 142
91.36A 142
91.36B 142
91.36C 142
91.36D 142
91.36E 142
91.36F 142
91.37A 142
91.38A 142
91.38B 142
91.38C 142
91.38G 142
91.38H 142
91.38I 142
91.38J 142
91.38K 142
91.38L 142
91.38M 142
91.44 142
91.54 142
91.70 142
91.71 142
91.71A 142
91.72A 143
91.73A 143
91.73B 143
91.74 143
91.74A 143
91.74B 143
91.74C 143
91.75 143
91.76 143
91.77A 143
91.77B 143
91.77C 143
91.78A 143
91.78B 143
91.78C 143
91.78D 143
91.78E 143
91.80 143
91.81 143
91.81A 143
91.82A 143
91.83A 143
91.83B 143
91.83C 143
91.84 143
91.84A 143

91.84B 143
91.84C 143
91.85 144
91.85A 144
91.86 144
91.87A 144
91.87B 144
91.87C 144
91.88A 144
91.88B 144
91.88C 144
91.88D 144
91.88E 144
91.88F 144
91.90A 144
91.90B 144
91.90C 144
91.90D 144
91.90E 144
91.94A 144
91.94B 144
91.94C 144
91.95A 144
91.98B 144
91.98C 144
91.99A 144
92.10 144
92.11 144
92.12 144
92.13A 145
92.13B 145
92.14 145
92.15 145
92.15A 145
92.16 145
92.17A 145
92.17B 145
92.18A 145
92.25A 145
92.31 ..... 88, 145
92.31A 37
92.31B 37
92.31C 37
92.31D 88, 145
92.31E 88, 145
92.31F 88, 145
92.31G 88, 145
92.32A 145
92.41 145
92.42 145
92.44 145
92.45 146
92.46 146
92.60 146
92.62A 146
92.63A 146
92.63B 146
92.67A 146
92.67B 146
92.78A 37
92.79 146
92.79A 146
92.85A 146
92.89 146
92.89A 146
92.89B 146
92.89C 146
92.89D 146
92.89E 146
92.89F 146
92.89G 146
92.89H 146
92.89I 146
92.89J 146
92.89K 146
92.89L 146
92.89M 146
92.89N 146
92.98A 146
92.99A 38
93.02A 88
93.02B 88
93.04 147
93.04A 147
93.05A 147
93.05B 147
93.09A 88
93.09B 147
93.09C 147
93.09D 147
93.09E 147
93.09F 147
93.09G 147
93.09H 147
93.09I 147
93.11 147
93.11A 147
93.12 147
93.13 147
93.14 147

93.16 147
93.16A 147
93.17A 147
93.21 147
93.22 147
93.23 147
93.24 147
93.25 147
93.26A 147
93.27 148
93.28 148
93.29A 148
93.31A 148
93.39A 148
93.39B 148
93.41 148
93.44A 148
93.44B 148
93.45A 148
93.46 148
93.47A 148
93.47B 148
93.47C 148
93.47D 148
93.47E 148
93.47F 148
93.49 148
93.49A 148
93.49B 148
93.49C 148
93.59A 148
93.59B 148
93.59C 148
93.59D 148
93.59E 148
93.61A 148
93.71A 200
93.79A 149, 200
93.79B 149
93.79C 149
93.79D 149
93.79E 149
93.81 149
93.81A 149
93.82 149
93.83A 149
93.83B 149
93.83C 149
93.83E 149
93.83F 149
93.84 149
93.85A 149
93.85B 149
93.85C 149
93.85D 149
93.87A 149
93.91 38
93.92A 38
93.92B 38
94.01A 149, 200
94.01B 149, 200
94.01C 149
94.04 254
94.11A 149
94.11B 149
94.11C 149
94.13 149
94.13A 150, 200
94.13B 150, 200
94.21A 150, 200
94.21B 200
94.21C 200
94.21D 150
94.32 ..... 150, 200
94.32A 150, 200
94.36 150
94.43A 201
94.44A 201
94.45A 201
94.55A 150
94.55B 150
94.55C 150
94.55D 201
94.61 201
94.72A 201
94.81 201
94.82 150
94.82A 150
94.85 150
94.86A 201
94.86B 201
94.86C 201
94.91A 201
95.01 ..... 150, 201
95.01A 150, 201
95.01B 150
95.02A 150
95.02B 150
95.03 150
95.03A 150

95.03B 150
95.03C 150, 201
95.09A 254
95.13A 150, 201
95.13B 150
95.13C 151
95.13E 151
95.13F 151
95.13G 151
95.13H 151
95.13I 151
95.13J 151
95.14A 151
95.14B 151
95.14C 151
95.14D 151, 201
95.14E 151, 201
95.14F 151
95.15 151
95.15A 151
95.15B 151
95.15C 151
95.15D 151
95.15E 151
95.15F 151
95.21A 151, 201
95.21B 151
95.22A 151
95.22B 151
95.29A 151
95.29B 254
95.29C 151
95.32A 151
95.32B 201
95.34A 201
95.35A 151
95.39A 151
95.4A 151
95.4B 151
95.4C 151
95.53A 151
95.54A 202
95.54B 202
95.54C 202
95.54D 202
95.54E 152
95.55A 152
95.65A 152
95.65B 202
95.65C 152
95.65D 152
95.65E 152
95.65F 202
95.66 152
95.68A 202
95.72A 152
95.73A 202
95.73B 202
95.73C 202
95.73D 202
95.74A 202
95.74B 202
95.75A 152
95.75B 152
95.75C 152
95.76A 152
95.76B 152
95.76C 152
95.76D 152, 202
95.76E 152
95.77A 202
95.77B 152
95.78A 152
95.78B 152
95.78C 152
95.78D 152
95.78E 152
95.81A 38
95.91A 202
95.92A 38
95.93A 38
95.94A 38
95.94B 38
95.95 38
96.01 152
96.02 152
96.03 152
96.04 153
96.05 153
96.06 153
96.06A 153
96.07 153
96.08 153
96.11A 153
96.11B 153
96.12 153
96.12A 153
96.13 153
96.14 153
96.15 153

96.15A 153
96.16 153
96.17 153
96.31A 202
96.31B 202
96.31C 202
96.31D 202
96.35A 202
96.35B 202
96.35C 202
96.35D 202
96.39 203
96.39A 153
96.99A 153
97.0A 254
97.11 254
97.11A 254
97.11B 254
97.12 254
97.13 254
97.14 254
97.14A 254
97.15 254
97.15A 254
97.27 254
97.27A 254
97.31A 203, 255
97.31C 203, 255
97.32 ..... 203, 255
97.32B 203, 255
97.43 ..... 203, 255
97.44 ..... 203, 255
97.6B 203
97.6C 203
97.6D 203
97.75A 203
97.77 203
97.83 38
97.89A 38
97.91 38
97.94A 203
97.94B 203
97.95 204
97.99A 38
98.02 255
98.03 38
98.03A 255
98.03C 255
98.04 255
98.04A 204, 255
98.04B 204, 255
98.11 ..... 204, 255
98.11A 255
98.11B 204
98.11C 204
98.12A 255
98.12B 255
98.12F 255
98.12H 255
98.12M 255
98.12N 256
98.12O 256
98.12P 256
98.12Q 204, 256
98.12R 18, 204, 256
98.12S 18, 204, 256
98.12T 18
98.12U 256
98.12V 256
98.12W 256
98.12X 256
98.12Y 256
98.12Z 256
98.13A 256
98.13B 256
98.13C 256
98.13D 256
98.13E 256
98.13F 204, 256
98.13G 256
98.13H 256
98.13I 256
98.13J 256
98.13K 256
98.14A 256
98.22 ..... 88, 204, 256
98.22A 204, 256
98.22B 204
98.22C 88
98.22D 204, 256
98.22E 204, 256
98.22F 204, 256
98.42A 204
98.42B 204
98.43A 204
98.43B 204
98.43C 205
98.43D 205
98.43E 205
98.43F 205

98.43G 205
98.43H 205
98.44A 205
98.44B 205
98.44C 205
98.44D 205
98.49A 205
98.49B 205
98.49C 205
98.49D 205
98.49E 205
98.49F 205
98.49G 205
98.49H 205
98.49I 205
98.49J 205
98.49K 205
98.49L 205
98.49M 205
98.49N 205
98.49O 205
98.49P 205
98.49Q 205
98.49R 205
98.49S 205
98.49T 205
98.51B 206
98.51C 206
98.51D 206
98.51E 206
98.51F 206
98.52 206
98.53A 206
98.53B 206
98.53C 206
98.53D 206
98.54A 206
98.54B 206
98.54C 206
98.55A 206
98.55B 206
98.63C 206
98.63D 206
98.69A 206
98.69B 206
98.71A 206
98.71B 206
98.73A 206
98.79A 256
98.81C 18, 218, 257
98.81D 18, 218, 257
98.89B 38
98.89C 38
98.91A 257
98.93A 18, 206
98.93B 18, 206
98.93C 18, 206
98.93D 18, 206
98.96A 257
98.96B 257
98.96C 257
98.96D 257
98.96E 257
98.98 206
98.99C 18
98.99D 257
98.99E 257
98.99F 257
98.99G 257

ALPHABETIC INDEX

Abbe operation 206
Abdominal paracentesis 36
Abdominal-perineal resection 247
Abortion 106
Abrasive surgery 204, 206
Abscess
  Abdominal 252
  Abdominal wall 252
  Appendiceal 246
  Bartholin's 103
  Brain 81, 82
  Epididymis 275
  Epidural 83
  Intramammary 254
  Intramuscular 150
  Ischiorectal 248
  Kidney 267
  Lateral pharyngeal 166
  Liver 248
  Lung 231
  Orbit 121
  Pancreatic 250
  Pelvic 246
  Perianal 248
  Perinephric 273
  Perirectal 246
  Peri-ureteral 270
  Periurethral 272
  Pilonidal 255
  Plantar space 254
  Prostate 273
  Retropharyngeal 166
  Scrotum 274
  Septum 165
  Subcutaneous 38, 255
  Subperiosteal 134
  Subphrenic 252
  Vulva 103
Acetabuloplasty 143
Acoustic neuroma 82
ACTH Stimulation test 22
Acute pain management 9, 10
Adenoidectomy 166
Adrenal exploration 267
Adrenalectomy 267
Amniocentesis 37
Amputation
  Abdominopelvic 153
  Ankle 153
  Cervix 100
  Clitoris 103
  Ear 163
  Finger 152
  Foot 153
  Forearm 153
  Hand 152
  Humerus 153
  Interthoracoscapular 153
  Knee 153
  Leg 153
  Metatarsal 153
  Metatarsal joint 153
  Metatarsophalangeal 153
  Metatarsophalangeal joint 153
  Penis 275
  Phalanx 153
  Thigh 153
  Thumb 152
  Transmetatarsal 153
  Wrist 153
Anaesthesia
  Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation 9
  CAT scan 9
  Dental surgery 10
  Examination with intubation 9
  Examination without intubation 9
  Eye Examination 24
  Insertion of endotracheal tube 9
  Magnetic resonance imaging 9
  Pain management (Post-op) 9, 28
  Radiotherapy procedures with intubation 9
  Radiotherapy procedures without intubation 9
  Standby fee 2
Anal Polyp 248
Anastomosis
  Aortic 238
  Coloanal 247
  Colon / Rectal 247
  Common bile duct 249
  Esophageal 242, 243
  Facial accessory nerve 86
  Gallbladder 249
  Ilio-anal 247
  Lympho-venous 199, 241
  Pyelo-intestinal 269
  Roux-en-y 244
  Small intestine 245
  Temporal 87
  Uretero-colic 269

Uretero-intestinal 269
Ureterovesical 270
Urethra 272
Vas deferens 275
Venous 238
Aneurysm
Abdominal aorta 237
Carotid 236, 237
Cerebral 82, 87
Clipping 87
Dissecting 237
Femoral / Popliteal 237
Heart 234
Iliac 236, 237
Innominate 236, 237
Sinus of valsalva 236
Splenic / Hepatic 236, 237
Subclavian 236, 237
Thoracic aorta 237
Angiogram 31, 32, 33, 34
Angiography 30, 31, 32, 33
Angiography of eye 24, 116
Angioplasty 20, 30, 32, 34
Angioscopy of eye 24, 116
Anoplasty 248
Anorectal motility studies 22
Anterior compartment pressure studies 21
Anticoagulant supervision 27
Antidiuretic hormone response test 23
Antrectomy 243
Antrostomy 199
Aorta-thromboendarterectomy 236
Aortic arch study 32
Aortic graft 239
Aortic valve 232, 233
Aortocoronary bypass 233, 234
Aortography 32
Aortotomy 235
Apicolysis 231
Appendectomy 246
Arginine insulin stimulation test 22
Arterial catheterization 33
Arteriogram 31
Arteriography 30, 33
Arterioplasty 239
Arteriotomy 236
Arthrodesis 142, 147, 148, 152
Arthrogram 146
Arthroplasty 148, 149
Arthroscopy 145, 146
Arthrotomy 134, 144, 145, 199
Arytenoidectomy 167
Arytenoidopexy 167
Aspiration
Anterior chamber 119
Bladder 36
Bone marrow 241
Breast 38
Bursa 38
Cerebral 81
Cisterna 27
Curettage 102
Diagnostic sample (thoracentesis) 29
Ears 164
Endometrium 253
Esophagus 25
Fine needle 257
Lung 231
Lymph node 98
Renal 36
Renal cyst 269
Serous 164
Spleen 34
Subdural 82
Therapeutic 36
Thoracentesis 29
Thyroid 29, 227
Vacuum 106
Aspiration
Hydrocoele 37
Athroplasty 199
Atrial pacing 32
Atrial septal defect 30, 31, 233
Audiometry 25
Auditory function tests 25
Balloon septostomy 30
Barium enema 34
BCG vaccination 26
Behavioral Management 177
Belsey Procedure 252
Bilateral breast MRI 20
Biopsy
Anus 248
Bladder 20, 266
Bone 136, 137
Bone marrow 34
Brain 82
Breast 38, 254
Bronchi 19
Brush or needle 35

Cervical 100
Cervix 100
Colonic 245
Conjunctiva 117
Endocervical 100
Endometrial 100, 102
Esophagus 19
Gum 228
Heart 30
Kidney 36
Lacrimal gland 116
Larynx 19
Lip 256
Liver 35, 248
Lung 19
Mouth 230
Muscle 38, 151
Musculoskeletal 153
Nasal septum 165
Omental 252
Palate / Uvula 230
Parotid tumor 229
Penis 275
Pericardium 31, 234
Perineal 37
Pharynx 167
Pleural / lung 29, 230
Prostate 37, 273
Punch 218
Rectosigmoid 20
Rectum 20
Renal 267
Renal pelvis 266
Skin / Mucosa 18, 218
Small Intestine 245
Solid masses 20, 35
Spleen 34
Sural nerve 28
Synovial membrane 146
Synovial tissue 38
Temporal artery 87
Tendon sheath 150
Testis 274
Thyroid gland 227, 228
Tongue 229
Transvaginal mass 102
Urethra 272
Uvula 230
Vertebra 137
Bischoff's tractotomy 84
Bladder 25, 36, 266, 270, 271, 272, 273
Block
Bier 26
Brachial 28
Cardiac sensory 29
Caudal 27
Cervical plexus 28
Coeliac plexus 28, 29
Continuous epidural 9
Femoral nerve 29
Ganglion 28, 29
Lumbar 29
Mandibular 28
Maxillary 28
Myoneural 28
Obturator 28
Paravertebral 29
Presacral 29
Pudendal 28
Retrobulbar 10
Sciatic 28
Somatic 28
Sphenopalatine ganglion 29
Spinal 27
Stellate ganglion 29
Subarachnoid 27
Temporary 27, 28
Therapeutic 28
Body plaster 81
Boil 255
Bone graft 136, 137, 138, 141, 148, 149, 197, 199, 200
Bone transplant 200
Bone tumor 135, 136, 137
Brachial plexus 86
Branchial sinus 167
Brock Procedure 232
Bronchio-alveolar lavage 9
Bronchogram 29
Bronchoplasty 231
Bronchoscopy 19
Bunionectomy 135
Burch Sling 99
Burn wound dressing 196
Burns 204
Burr holes 81
Bypass graft 233, 234
Caecectomy 245
Caecostomy 245
Caesarean section 253

Caesium needle implants 20, 98, 218
Canal of Nuck 101
Capillaroscopy 33
Capsulectomy 146
Capsulotomy 119
Carbuncle 255, 267
Carcinoma of skin 18, 255, 256
Cardiac massage 235, 239
Cardiopulmonary by-pass 239
Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation 9
Cardiotomy 234
Cardiovascular stress test 22, 63
Carotid arteriography 32
Carotid brachial arteriography 33
Carotid endarterectomy 87
Carotid vertebral arteriography 33
Carpal tunnel 133
Caruncle 272
Case Management Conference 9, 18, 50, 63, 72, 81, 97, 115, 131, 162, 177, 188, 196, 214, 218, 226, 266
Cataract extraction 120
Catheterization
Bladder 36
Cardiac 31
Left cardiac 31
Right cardiac 31
Sciatic nerve 28
Sialogram 227
Transeptal left heart 31
Cauterization of varicose veins 238
Celestin tube 242
Cerebro-spinal fluid shunt 83
Cerumen, removal of 25
Chalazion 116
Change in bone length 138
Chemonucleolysis 37
Chemotherapy 25, 29, 32, 36, 82
Child psychiatric assessment 214
Cholangiogram 35, 249
Cholecystectomy 249
Cholecystenterostomy 249
Cholecystostomy 249
Cholecystotomy 35, 249
Choledochojejunostomy with roux-en-y loop 249
Choledochoscopy 35
Chordee repair 275
Chordotomy 84
Chorionic villus sampling (CVS) 37
Circumcision 275
Claggett window procedure 231
Claviculectomy 137
Cleft palate 199
Clinical psychiatry 215
Clitoris 103
Clitoroplasty 103
Closure of fistula 98, 103, 244, 248, 253, 271, 272
Closure of tracheostomy 230
Club foot 152
Coarctation of aorta 236
Coccygectomy 137
Colectomy 245
Collis gastroplasty 244
Coloanal anastomosis 247
Colocystoplasty 271
Colonoscopy 19
Colostomy 244, 245, 246, 247, 253, 269, 272
Colotomy 245
Colpocleisis 102
Colposcopy 37, 100
Colpotomy 102
Comprehensive care 54
Compression sclerotherapy 239
Condylomata 103, 248, 275
Congenital foot deformity 132, 152
Conization of cervix 100
Conjunctiva 29, 116, 117, 118, 197
Construction, vaginal 199
Contact lens fitting 24
Contraceptive diaphragm 98
Cornea 117, 118, 119
Corneal lesion 118
Corneal transplant 118
Corneal ulcer 118
Coronary endarterectomy 233
Corpus cavernosagram 37
Corpus cavernosum shunt 276
Costotransversectomy 136
Counselling 51, 169
Craniectomy 81, 82, 86
Cranio-skeletal traction tongs 88
Craniosynostosis 82
Craniotomy 81, 82, 83, 87
Critical Care 54
Cryosurgery 100, 120, 165
Cryosurgery of cervix 100
Cryotherapy 117, 119, 120, 256, 257
Cushing's Syndrome 22

Cyclocryotherapy 119
Cyclodialysis 119
Cyst
Baker's 151
Bartholin's gland 103
Bone 136
Branchial 167
Dental 229
Dermoid 230
Infected 255
Mesenteric 252
Mucous 228
Ovarian 99
Pancreatic 250
Paraovarian 101
Pilonidal 255
Preauricular 163
Ranula 230
Renal 267
Sebaceous 256, 274
Tarsal 116
Thyroglossal duct 163
Vagina 102
Cystectomy 269, 271, 273
Cystic hygroma 240
Cystocoele repair 99, 101, 102
Cystogram 20, 271
Cystolithotomy 270
Cystometrogram 21
Cystoscopy ... 20, 36, 37, 270, 271, 273, 274
Cystostomy 270, 271, 275
Cystotomy 270, 271
Cysto-urethrogram 271
Cystourethroplasty 271
Dacryocystorhinostomy (DCR) 116
Dacryocystotomy 116
Decubitus ulcers 206
Delivery 253
Delivery NEC 10, 41
Dental surgery, anaesthesia 10
Dental surgery, assistant 1, 51
Dequervain's 149
Dermabrasion 18, 204, 206
Dexamethasone suppression test 22
Dialysis 34, 36
Diaphragmatic hernia 252
Diaphragmatic hernia 252
Digital vascular angiography 33
Dilation
Anal sphincter 227
Bladder 20
Colonic stricture 19
Enterostomy 227
Esophagus 243
Lacrimal punctum 116
Nasolacrimal duct 116
Rectum 227
Stoma 20, 227
Trachea 29
Tracheal 230
Ureter 270
Urethra 20, 272
Dilation and curettage 101, 106
Directional atherectomy 30
Discectomy 145
Discogram 27
Dislocation
Acromioclavicular 143, 144
Ankle 143, 144
Congenital 143
Elbow 142, 143
Hip 143
Interphalangeal joint 143, 144
Knee 143, 144
Metacarpophalangeal joint 143, 144
Patella 143, 144
Sacrococcygeal 137
Sacroiliac 143, 144
Shoulder 142, 143, 149
Spine 143, 144
Sternoclavicular 143, 144
Tarsal 143, 144
Temporomandibular 134
Thumb 143
Wrist and carpal bones 143
Diverticulectomy 272, 273
Dorsal vein ligation 276
Double vagina, repair 102
Drainage
Abdominal wall 252
Abscess/cyst (liver) 248
Addominal 252
Appendiceal abscess 246
Biliary 35
Cervical 242
Face / Floor of mouth 229
Finger 149
Kidney abscess 267
Large bones 134
Lung abscess 231

Orbit ... 121
Palmar and thenar space ... 254
Pancreatic cyst ... 250
Pelvic abscess ... 246
Pelvic lymphocyst ... 98
Perinephric abscess ... 273
Perirectal abscess ... 246
Pharyngeal abscess ... 166
Prostate ... 273
Retropharyngeal abscess ... 166
Septum ... 165
Subphrenic ... 252
Tonsil ... 166
Transurethral ... 271
Ulnar or radial bursa ... 150, 201
Ventricle ... 83
Vertebrae ... 134
Drainage of perinephric abscess ... 273
Duodenal atresia ... 245
Dupuytren's ... 150
Dupuytren's Contracture ... 150, 200
Duraplasty ... 83
Ear reconstruction ... 198
Ectropion ... 116, 119
Electrocardiogram ... 23
Electrocautery ... 34
Electrocautery of Cervix ... 100
Electroconvulsive therapy ... 214
Electrocorticogram ... 27
Electroencephalogram ... 21
Electromyography ... 23
Electronic tonography ... 24
Electronystagmogram ... 24
Electro-oculogram (EOG) ... 24
Electrophysiological study ... 32
Electroretinogram (ERG) ... 24
Embolectomy ... 235, 236
Encephalocele ... 84
Endarterectomy ... 87
Endocervical curettage ... 101
Endomyocardial mapping ... 32
Endoscopy .. 19, 20, 162, 269, 271, 272, 273
Endoscopy of larynx ... 19, 162
Endoscopy of nasopharynx ... 19
Enterectomy ... 245
Entero-enterostomy ... 245
Enterostomy ... 246
Enterostomy stoma ... 227
Enterotomy ... 245
Entropion ... 116, 119
Enucleation ... 121
Eosinophils ... 23
Epididymectomy ... 275
Epididymotomy ... 275
Epididymovasostomy ... 275
Epidural ... 9, 27, 28
Epidural blood patch ... 28
Epigastric hernia repair ... 252
Epiphyseal stapling ... 138
Epiphysiodesis ... 138
Epispadias ... 275
Epistaxis ... 165
Ergonovine provocation ... 31
Esophageal anastomosis ... 242
Esophageal bypass ... 242
Esophageal hiatus hernia ... 252
Esophageal manometry ... 22
Esophageal motility study ... 22
Esophageal varices ... 243
Esophageal varices with esophagoscopy 167
Esophagobronchoscopy ... 19
Esophagoenterostomy ... 242
Esophagogastroduodenoscopy ... 35
Esophagogastroscopy ... 19
Esophagogastrostomy ... 241
Esophagomyotomy ... 242
Esophagoscopy ... 19, 227, 243
Esophagotomy ... 241, 243
Esophagus ... 238, 241, 242, 243
Ethmoidectomy ... 166
Ethmoidotomy ... 166
Evisceration ... 252, 253
Evisceration of eyeball ... 121
Excision
Abdominal aorta aneurysm ... 237
Adrenal gland, lesion ... 267
Ampulla of vater ... 249
Anal fissure ... 248
Anal polyp ... 248
Aneurysm - splenic, hepatic ... 237
Aneurysm of heart ... 234
Anus, biopsy ... 248
Anus, lesion or tissue ... 248
Aural lesion ... 164
Axillary lymph node ... 240
Baker's cyst ... 151
Bartholin's gland (cyst) ... 103
Benign tumor of eyelid margins of conjunctiva ... 197
Benign tumor of eyelids ... 197

Bladder tumor/diverticulum 271
Bladder, ectopic 271
Bladder, lesion or tissue 271
Bone for Graft 136, 200
Bone tumors 137
Bone tumors, bone cyst, exostosis 136
Bone, femur 135
Bone, humerus 135
Bone, radius and ulna 135
Bone, tibia and fibula 135
Bone, vertebrae 136
Brain 82
Branchial cyst 167, 230
Branchial sinus 167, 230
Breast 254
Bronchus 29
Bunion 135
Burn tissue 204
Bursa 151
Bursa of hand 150
Carcinoma of lip 256
Carcinoma of skin 256
Carotid aneurysm 236
Carotid aneurysm 237
Carotid body tumor 239
Cervical lymph node 34
Cervical polyp, without D&C 100
Cervical stump 102
Cervix 100
Chalazion cyst 116
Chest wall, tumor 231
Choanal atresia 165
Choanal polyp 165
Common duct choledochectomy 249
Condylomata 103
Congenital septum of uterus 100
Conjunctival tumor malignant 117
Conjunctival tumor requiring graft 117
Constrictive pachymeningitis of spinal cord or nerve roots 84
Corneal scar 118
Cortical scar for epilepsy 82
Cranial and Peripheral Nerves 86, 133, 162
Crystalline lens 119
Cyst 102
Dental lesion of jaw 229
Dermoid cyst - face/skull 255
Dermoid cyst of cornea 118
Duodenum, lesion or tissue 245
Ear, external 163
Ear, inner 164
Ear, middle 164
Ear, partial 163
Esophageal diverticulum 241
Esophagus 34, 241
Extrathoracic diverticulum 241
Eyelid 116
Fascia 151
Fascia - Dupuytren's 150, 200
Femoral, popliteal aneurysm 237
Fingernail 257
Fracture patella 142
Fracture scaphoid 141
Fracture talus 142
Gastroduodenal lesion 244
Gastro-jejunal lesion 244
Glomus jugular tumor 165
Gum, lesion or tissue 228
Hand, tendon (sheath) 150
Heart, aneurysm 234
Heart, tumor 234
Heart, ventricular diverticulum 234
Hemangioma 256
Hematoma of spinal cord or nerve roots 83
Hemorrhoids 248
Hepatic ducts 249
Hydradenitis suppurative 256
Hydrocoele 274
Iliac aneurysm 236
Iliac lymph nodes 240
Inguinal lymph node 240
Innominate aneurysm 236, 237
Intervertebral Disc 37, 88, 145
Intrathoracic diverticulum 241
Iris, suture of cornea 118
Joint, foot and toe 146
Joint, hand and finger 146
Joint, shoulder 146
Joint, wrist 146
Knee, Baker's cyst 151
Knee, semilunar cartilage 145
Lacrimal gland 116
Lacrimal sac or lesion 116
Large intestine 245
Laryngofissure 167
Larynx, lesion or tissue 167
Larynx, suprahyoid tumor 230
Lesion of Muscle 151
Lesion of Skull 82
Lesion of uterus myomectomy 101

Lesion or Tissue of Bone 135, 136
Lesion or tissue of conjunctiva 117
Lesion or Tissue of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue 18
Lip biopsy 256
Lipoma - complicated 255
Lipoma - simple 257
Liver, lesion 248
Lymph node 240
Lymphatic structure 199, 240, 241
Malignant eyelid lesion 116
Malignant tumor of cornea 118
Mediastinum, lesion or tissue 231
Morton's neuroma 86
Mouth, carcinoma 230
Mouth, ranula or dermoid cyst 230
Mucous cyst 228
Muscle, tumor 151
Nasal polyp 165
Nasopharynx, lesion or tissue 167
Neoplasm of spinal cord or nerve roots 84
Nerve tumor 86
Neuroma 257
Oral cavity, leukoplakia 230
Orbit 122
Ovarian cyst 99
Ovary 99
Palate and uvula, malignant lesion 230
Palate and uvula, simple lesion 230
Pancreas and pancreatic duct 250
Pancreatic cyst 250
Paraovarian cyst 101
Parathyroid tumor 228
Parotid gland tumor 229
Penis condylomata 275
Peri-aortic lymph nodes 240
Peri-lymph fistula 163
Peritoneum 98, 252
Peyronie's Plaque 275
Pilonidal cyst 256
Pituitary gland 87, 163
Plantar warts 256
Polyp of external ear 163
Preauricular sinus/cyst 163
Prostate 273
Pterygium 118
Pterygium with conjunctival flap 118
Radical sleeve 199, 241
Rectal lesion or tissue 246
Rectum 246
Renal cyst 267
Retro-peritoneal lymph node 240
Retroperitoneal tumor 253
Salivary gland, lesion 229
Scalene Fat Pad 34
Scrotum, lesion or tissue 274
Sebaceous cyst 256
Seminal vesicle 274
Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue 18, 204, 255
Skin Lesion 204
Skull tumor 82
Small intestine, lesion or tissue 245
Spermatic cord hydrocoele 274
Spermatic cord varicocoele 274
Spermatocoele 274
Spinal cord and spinal meninges 84
Splenic/hepatic aneurysm 236
Stasis ulcer 255
Stomah, lesion or tissue 243
Styloid process 167, 253
Subclavian, innominate aneurysm 236
Tarsal cyst 116
Tendon of finger 150, 200
Tendon of hand 150, 200
Tendon sheath 150, 151, 200, 201
Tendon sheath, giant cell tumor 200
Terminal ileum plus caecum 245
Testicular lesion 274
Thoracic aorta aneurysm 237
Thyroglossal duct - cyst and sinus 163, 228
Thyroglossal duct or tract 163, 228
Thyroid, lesion 227
Toenail 257
Tongue biopsy 229
Tongue, simple tumor 229
Tumor 122
Tumor, Kronlein Procedure 122
Tunica vaginalis 274
Ulcer 237
Ulna - distal end 136
Umbilicus 252
Urachus 271
Urethra 98, 272
Urethral caruncle 272
Urethral papilloma 272
Urethral prolapse 272
Urethral stricture 272
Urethral valve 272
Uterine supports 101

Uterus 100, 101
Uvula 230
Vagina 102
Varicocoele 274
Vascular anomaly 84
Vulvaand perineum 103
Warts 256
Exstrophy 271
Extensive laceration 204
External skeletal pin fixation 141
External ventricular assist device implantation 234
Extracapsular extraction 119
Extrathoracic diverticulum 241
Eye examination 24, 115
Eye examination under anaesthesia. 24, 115
Fabry's Disease 18
Faden Procedure 117
Faecal fistula 246
Fallopian Tubes 99, 100
Family Physician Chronic Disease Management Incentive Program 51
Family Physician Enhanced Continuing Care Program 51, 52
Family Physician Unattached Patient Bonus 51
Family therapy 51, 214
Faradic & galvanic testing 21
Fascial repair 152
Fasciectomy 152
Fasciotomy 149, 151, 152
Fasciotomy of hand 149
Feganization 239
Felon 255
Femoral hernia repair 250, 251
Fenestration of inner ear 164
Fetal blood sampling and biopsy 37
Fibroma 255
Finger transplant 202
Finger, reattachment 202
Fingernail, excision 257
Fistula
Anal 248
Biliary tract 249
Carotid-cavernous 82
Faecal 246
Gastrocolic/gastro-jejuno-colic 244
Hemodialysis 30
In-ano 248
Mastoid 164
Mucus 247
Oroantral 166
Peri-lymph 163
Post operative 248
Recto-urethral 272
Recto-vesical 253
Rectro-vaginal 253
Salivary 198
Sinus 166
Suprapubic 271
Trachea 230
Ureter 98, 270
Uretero-vaginal 98, 270
Urethrocutaneous 275
Vagina 103, 253
Vesicorectal 271
Vesicosigmoid 271
Vesico-vaginal 98, 271
Vesicovaginal - transvesical 271
Flexorplasty 149
Fluorescein 24, 116
Fluoroscopy and/or orthodiagram 20
Foraminotomy 83
Foreign body
Abdominal wall 252
Bladder 270
Brain 82
Bronchi 19
Conjunctiva 116
Cornea 117
Cranium 82
Ear 162
Esophagus 19
Eye 121
Eyelid 116
Heart 234
Larynx 162
Liver 248
Muscle 150
Nose 162
Orbit 121
Pharynx 167
Rectum and anus 227
Skin 255
Skull 82
Stomach 243
Urethra 266, 267
Fothergill 102
Fracture
Acetabulum 140, 142

Ankle 140, 142
Bennett's 139, 141
Carpus 139, 141
Central 140, 142
Clavicle 140, 142
Colle's 139
Colles' 139, 141
Femur 139, 141, 142, 144
Fibula 140, 142
Galleazzi's 139, 141
Humerus 139, 141, 144
LeFort type III 199
Malar bone 199
Malleolus 144
Mandible 199
Maxilla 199
Metacarpal 139, 141
Metatarsal 140, 142
Monteggia's 139, 141
Nasal bones 198
Nasoethmoid 199
Olecranon 140, 141
Os calcis 140, 142
Patella 140, 142
Pelvis 140, 142
Phalangeal 141
Phalanx 139, 141, 142
Radius 139, 141
Ribs 140
Scaphoid 141
Scapula 140, 142
Smith's 139, 141
Spine 85, 140, 147
Spinous process 88
Sternum 140, 142
Talus 140, 142
Tarsus 140, 142, 144
Tibia 142, 144
Ulna 139, 141
Free skin grafts 205
Frenuloplasty 275
Gardner Procedure 84
Gasserian ganglion block 28
Gastrectomy 243, 244
Gastric lavage 25
Gastric partitioning 244
Gastric secretory studies 22
Gastroduodenal lesion 244
Gastroduodenostomy 244
Gastroenterostomy 252
Gastro-Esophageal tamponade 25
Gastrogastrostomy 244
Gastrointestinal lesions 34
Gastro-jejunal lesion 244
Gastro-jejuno-colic fistula 244
Gastrojejunostomy 244
Gastroplasty 244
Gastrostomy 34, 243, 244
Gastrotomy 243
Genetic counselling 169
Glomus tumours 18
Glossectomy 229
Glucagon stimulation test 22
Gold seed implants 20, 98, 218
Gonioplasty 122
Gonioscopy 24
Goniotomy 118
Graded testing utilizing treadmill 63
Group psychotherapy 51, 214
Growth hormone stimulation test 22
Gun shot 252
Gynecological examination and/or dilation 98
Halo pelvic traction 140
Harelip repair 206
Harrington procedure 147
Harrington Rod 139
Hartman procedure 247
HCL drip test 22
Heart Transplantation 234
Hematoma 255
Hemicolectomy 245
Hemispherectomy 82
Hemodialysis 34
Hemorrhoidal tags 248
Hemorrhoidectomy 248
Hemorrhoids 34
Hemorrhoids, banding 34
Hemorrhoids, injection 34
Hepatectomy 249
Hepatic wedge pressure 33
Hepatotomy 248
Hiatal hernia repair 252
Hirschsprung's Disease 245
Hirschsprungs Disease 20
Hodgkins Disease 240
Hoffman Procedure 148
Home dialysis 36
Hormone pellets 26
Hunner's ulcers 271
Hydrocoele 37, 101, 274

Hygroma 240
Hymenotomy 102
Hyperalimentation 33
Hyperbaric oxygenation 27
Hypertelorism 197
Hypnotherapy 51, 214
Hypophysectomy 87
Hypospadias 275
Hysterectomy 101
Hysteropexy 101, 102
Hysterosalpingography 101
Hysteroscopy 101
Hysterotomy 100
Ileal conduit stoma 269
Ileal conduitogram 20
Ileocystoplasty 271
Ileostomy 245, 246
Ilio-anal anastomosis 247
Immunization 26
Immunization for allergy 26
Immunotherapy 26
Imperforate anus 246, 247
Implant of pulsation balloon 234
Incompetent cervix 100
Incontinence repair 101
Induction of labor 106
Ingestant provocation studies 27
Inguinal hernia repair 250, 251
Injection
  Bursa 38
  Epidural 27
  Facet joint 37, 38
  Hemorrhoids 34
  Immunization 26
  Immunization for allergy 26
  Intradermal 26
  Intrathecal 27
  Intravenous 33
  Joint or ligament 38
  Lysing material 37
  Myoneural blockade 28
  Pruritus ani/fissure 38
  Retrobulbar 122
  Subconjunctival 29
  Tendon 38
  Vitreous 29, 121
Insulin hypoglycemia test 22
Intensive Care 54
Intermaxillary wiring 199
Interphalangeal fusion 148
Interposition operation 101
Intra-aortic balloon 232, 234
Intracoronary ultrasound 20, 31
Intradermal tests 38
Intragastric balloon 19
Intraocular lens 120
Intraocular synechiolysis 119
Intraoperative arteriography 32
Intrathoracic diverticulum 241
Intrauterine balloon 102
Intrauterine contraceptive device 102
Intrauterine fetal transfusion 37
Intubation of larynx 162
Intussusception 246
Inversion of uterus 107
Iridectomy 119
Iridotomy 119
IUCD 102
Jejunostomy 246
Joplin foot reconstruction 135
Kellar's Procedure 135
Keratectomy 118
Keratoplasty 118
Keratosis 256
Kidney 269
Kidney transplantation 268
Kondoleon 199, 241
Kronlein Procedure 122
K-wire 139
Labyrinthectomy 164
Laceration
  Child's face, simple wounds 204, 256
  Extensive 256
  Foreign body wound 204, 256
  Gum 229
  Minor 204, 255
  Muscle 152
  Nose 198
  Scalp 88
  Scalp, cheek and neck 204
  Simple wounds 256
  Skin and subcutaneous tissue 204, 256
  Third degree 103
  Tongue 229
Laminaria 102
Laminectomy 83, 84, 85, 88
Laminotomy 83
Laparotomy 252, 253
Lapidus foot reconstruction 135
Laryngectomy 167

Laryngofissure 167
Laryngogram 29
Laryngoplasty 167
Laryngoscopy 19
Larynx 19, 162, 167
Laser photocoagulation 120
Lavage-maxillary sinus antrum 166
Lengthening of major bone 138
Leukoplakia 230
Lifestyle counselling 51
Linear craniectomy 82
Lip shave 256
Lipoma 255, 257
Lithotripsy 270, 273
Lobectomy 82
Lobectomy of lung 231
Lobotomy 82
Local tissue shifts 206
Lumboureteral shunt 85
Lumpectomy 254
Luque Procedure 147
Lymphadenectomy . 101, 103, 240, 273, 274
Lymphangiogram 240
Lymphangiomas 18
Lymphedema 199
Lympho-venous anastomosis 241
MacKenzie Procedure 86
Major muscle release 151
Male sterilization procedure 275
Mallet finger repair 150
Mammoplasty 203, 255
Mandible 199, 230
Marin fusion 147
Mastectomy 254
Mastoid cavity 164
Mastoid fistula 164
Mastoidectomy 164
Maxillary sinusoscopy 162
Maxillectomy 253
McIndoe 199
Meatoplasty 163
Meatotomy 269, 272
Meckel's diverticulum 245
Mediastinoscopy 29
Mediastinum 231
Meningocele 84, 196
Meniscectomy 134, 145, 146, 199
Metacarpophalangeal fusion 148
Metatarsophalangeal fusion 147
Microneural repair 197
Midtarsal fusion 147
Mitral annuloplasty 233
Mitral commissurotomy 232
Mitral valve 232
Moles 256
Morton's neuroma 86
Mousseau-Barbin tube 242
Muscle laceration or rupture 152
Muscle transplant 152
Musculoskeletal 153
Musculoskeletal tumor 135
Myelogram 85
Myelomeningocele 84
Myocardial fibrosis 234
Myocardial perfusion study 22, 23, 63
Myotomy 151
Myringoplasty 163
Myringotomy 164
Myxoma 234
Nasal polyp 165
Nasal smear 23
Nasolacrimal duct 116
Nasopharynx 162
Nephrectomy 268
Nephrolithotomy 267
Nephropexy 268
Nephroscopy 268
Nephrostomy 267
Nephrostomy tube 269
Nephro-ureterectomy 268
Nerve conduction studies 23
Nerve graft 86, 197
Nesbitt Procedure 275
Neurectomy 86
Neuroma 82, 86, 257
Nevi 255, 256
Obstetrical doppler 20
Omphalocoele, infant 251
Oophorectomy 99
Ophthalmic tests 24
Ophthalmodynamometry 24
Orchiectomy 274
Orchiopexy 274
Os calcis 134, 135, 140, 142
Ossiculoplasty 163
Osteomyelitis 81
Osteoplasty 83, 138
Osteotomy 134, 135, 147
Otoplasty 163
Oxytocin challenge test 37

Pacemaker 234
Pain management (non-obstetrical)..... 9
Palate 229, 230
Palatopharyngouvuloplasty 167
Palliative Care . 8, 18, 50, 55, 63, 72, 81, 97, 115, 131, 162, 177, 188, 196, 214, 226, 266
Pancreatectomy..... 250
Pancreaticoduodenectomy 250
Pancreaticogastrostomy 250
Pap smear 22
Papilloma..... 272
Papillomata..... 256
Paracentesis..... 36
Parathyroidectomy..... 228
Paravaginal repair 99, 102
Paronychia 255
Parotid gland 229
Patch test 27
Patellar advancement..... 148
Patent ductus arteriosus..... 238
Pectus 232
Pelvic evisceration..... 253
Pelvic lymphocyst..... 98
Penile revascularization..... 267
Penis 275
Pentagastrin stimulation test of calcitonin. 22
Percutaneous k-wire..... 139
Percutaneous trigeminal rhizotomy 86
Percutaneous umbilical blood sampling ... 37
Pericardial insufflation 234
Pericardiectomy..... 234
Pericardiocentesis 30
Pericardium 31, 234
Perineal prostatectomy..... 274
Peritoneal dialysis..... 36
Pessary 25
Peyronie's plaque..... 267, 275
Pharyngo-laryngectomy..... 167
Pharyngoscopy..... 162
Pheochromocytoma..... 267
Phlebotomy 33
Phonocardiogram 23
Phrenic nerve 231
Pituitary tumor 82
Plantar warts 18, 256, 257
Plaster casts..... 132
Plaster collar..... 81
Plaster jacket..... 81, 132
Pleural biopsy..... 29
Pleurectomy 232
Pneumolysis..... 231
Pneumonectomy 231
Pneumothorax..... 231
Pollicization 201
Polypectomy..... 19
Port wine stain..... 18
Port-a-cath 33, 238
Portography..... 33
Post Partum Care..... 92
Post Partum Visit..... 42
Postpartum hemorrhage..... 10
Prepuce..... 276
Presacral neurectomy 98
Proctectomy 247
Proctopexy 248
Proctoscopic examination 20
Proctosigmoidectomy..... 247
Proctosigmoidoscopy 20
Proctostomy 246
Proctotomy 246
Procurement of Ocular Tissue for Eye Bank 118
Proetz displacement lavage 166
Profundoplasty 236
Prognathic recession..... 200
Prolonged fast test 22
Propranolol exercise growth hormone stimulation test..... 22
Prostate..... 273, 274
Prostatectomy 273, 274
Prostatic stent 274
Protruded disc..... 88
Psoas hitch..... 269
Psychiatric assessment..... 214
Psychiatric care..... 215
Psychiatric commitment evaluation 24
Psychotherapy 51, 215
Pterygium..... 118
Ptosis 197
Puestow Procedure..... 250
Pulmonary embolectomy..... 235
Pulmonary stenosis..... 232
Pulmonary stress test (invasive) 22
Pulmonary stress test (non-invasive) 22
Pulmonary valve..... 232
Pulmonary valvotomy..... 232
Puncture
Arterial..... 33
Atrial 234

Cisternal ... 27
Femoral vein ... 33
Goniopuncture ... 118
Jugular vein ... 33
Left ventricular ... 30
Nasal sinus ... 166
Right ventricular ... 234
Splenic ... 241
Subclavian vein ... 33
Subdural ... 27
Tracheo esophageal ... 230
Venipuncture ... 33
Ventricular ... 27
Ziegler ... 119
Pyelolithotomy ... 267
Pyelostomy ... 267
Pyeloureteroplasty ... 268
Pyloromyotomy ... 243
Pyloroplasty ... 244, 252
Pyogenic granulomas ... 18
Quadricepsplasty ... 152
Radical neck dissection ... 240
Radiofrequency ablation of solid tumour ... 23, 218
Radiotherapeutic procedure ... 23, 218
Radium ... 162
Reattachment ... 202, 203
Reconstruction
Acromio ... 149
Ankle ... 148
Bone ... 137
Breast ... 203
Chest wall ... 231
Club foot ... 152
Ear ... 163, 198
Elbow ... 149
Eyelids ... 116
Facial ... 200
Flexor sheath, finger ... 201
Foot ... 135, 148
Hip ... 148
Humerus - head ... 136
Joints ... 149, 200
Knee ... 148
Ligaments ... 149
Mandible ... 199
Metacarpophalangeal ligaments ... 149
Nasal tip, ala and columella ... 198
Nipple ... 203
Orbital floor ... 197
Palate and uvula ... 230
Pancreas ... 239
Rheumatic foot ... 148
Rheumatoid joints ... 149, 200
Rotator cuff ... 151
Septal ... 165
Sterno-clavicular ... 149
Trachea ... 230
Urethra penile ... 275
Vaginal ... 102
Wrist ... 149
Rectal atresia ... 247
Rectal carcinoma ... 246
Rectal or sigmoid polyp ... 246
Rectal prolapse ... 248
Rectocoele repair ... 101, 102
Recto-urethral fistula ... 272
Rectum ... 247
Reflex latency studies ... 21
Removal of Loop Recorder ... 30
Renal autotransplantation ... 268
Renal exploration ... 267
Repetitive nerve stimulation study ... 21
Resection
Abdominal-perineal ... 247
Bladder neck, female or child ... 271
Bladder neck, male ... 273
Breast ... 254
Cervical or first rib ... 151
Colon ... 245
Faecal fistula ... 246
Femoral malignant bone tumor ... 135
Hartman ... 247
Ileal conduit ... 267
Intracranial vessels ... 237
Lower limb vessels ... 237
Lung ... 231
Mandible ... 199
Mesentery ... 252
Myocardial fibrosis ... 234
Myocardium ... 234
Nasal septum ... 165
Ovary ... 99
Pelvic, for malignant tumor ... 136
Plica ... 146
Prostate ... 273
Rectum ... 247
Rib ... 231, 253
Scleral ... 120, 121
Scrotum ... 274

Sternomastoid 201
Strangulated/incarcerated hernia 250
Submucous 165, 198
Tarsolevator 197
Tibial malignant bone tumor 135
Toenail 257
Turbinates 165
Upper limb vessels 237
Ureterovesical junction 268
Vessels of unspecified site 237
Resuscitation 9
Retained placenta removal 107
Retinopexy 120
Retro-labyrinthine vestibular neurectomy 162
Retroperitoneal tumor 253
Retropubic prostatectomy 273
Revision of tracheostomy 230
Rhinophyma 198
Rhinoplasty 162, 165, 198
Rhinorrhoea - CSF leak 162
Rhinoscopy 19
Rhizotomy 28, 84, 86
Rib resection 231
Rickham Reservoir 84
Rigid prosthesis 273
Roux-en-y Anastomosis 244
Roux-Goldthwaite Procedure 148
Salivary fistula 198
Salpingectomy 99, 100
Salpingo-oophorectomy 99
Salpingoplasty 100
Salpingo-salpingostomy 100
Saucerization 136, 200
Scalp laceration 88
Scapulopexy 139
Schede's operation 231
Sciatic nerve catheter 28
Scleral resection 120
Sclerotomy 119
Scrotum 274
Secretin test 22
Sembs 231
Seminal vesicle 274
Sengstaken tube 25
Sensory evoked potential 21
Septal reconstruction 165
Septum of uterus 100
Sequestrectomy 134, 200
Sesamoids 137
Shaving patella 145
Sialoadenectomy 229
Sialolithotomy 229
Sigmoidoscopic examination 20
Sigmoidoscopy 20, 36, 245, 248
Simple wounds 204, 256
Sinusoscopy 20
SISI tests 25
Skin scrapings 38
Sleep Apnea Testing Interpretation 21
Sleep studies 21
Somato-sensory evoked potential 21
Sonohysterography 20
Spermatocoele 274
Sphenoidectomy 166
Sphenoidostomy 166
Sphincterotomy 248
Sphincterotomy of bladder 271
Spica 132
Spinal blood patch 28
Spinal fusion 147
Spinal tap 27
Spinothalamic tractotomy 84
Splenectomy 241
Stapedectomy 163
Stasis ulcer 255
Sterility investigation, male 23
Strabismus repair 117
Stripping veins 237, 238
Strontium 90 treatment 98, 218
Styloid process 167, 253
Subintimal recanalisation of vascular occlusion 30
Submucous resection 165
Subtalar fusion 147
Superficial radiation 23
Supracervical hysterectomy 101
Suprapubic prostatectomy 273
Suprapubic sling operation 273
Sympathectomy 87, 237
Syndactyly 206
Synovectomy 145, 146
Syringomyelia 84
Talus 137, 138
Tarsal bar 137
Tarsorrhaphy 117
Teflon injection vocal cord 167
Temporomandibular arthroplasty 134
Tendon graft 152, 201
Tendon transplant 150, 152
Tenodesis 152, 201, 202

Tenolysis 202
Tenoplasty 152, 202
Tenosynovitis 149
Tenotomy 149, 150, 151, 152, 201
Termination of Pregnancy 106
Tessier Technique 198
Testicle 274
Testicular prosthesis 274
Testis 274
Tetralogy of Fallot 233
Thermography 21
Thiersch Wire Procedure 248
Thoracentesis 29
Thoracoplasty 231
Thoracotomy 231, 253
Thrombectomy 235, 236
Thromboendarterectomy 236
Thrombosed hemorrhoid 248
Thymectomy 228
Thyroidectomy 228
Toe, reattachment 202
Toenail 257
Tolbutamide tolerance test 22
Tonography 24
Tonometry 21
Tonsillectomy 166
Trabeculectomy 118
Trabeculotomy 118
Tracheo-bronchial toilet 9
Tracheostomy 167, 230
Transabdominal amnioinfusion 37
Transabdominal fetal thoracocentesis 37
Transbronchial lung biopsy 19
Transhepatic biliary stone extraction 35
Transphenoidal hypophysectomy 87, 163
Transplant
  Bone 200
  Bone Marrow 241
  Heart 234
  Kidney 268
  Liver 249
  Muscle 152
  Musculocutaneous tissue 202
  Osteocutaneous tissue 200
  Osteomuscular tissue 200
  Pancreas 250
  Peripheral nerve 86, 196, 197
  Scleral 119
  Tendon 150, 152, 201, 202
Transplantation of liver 249
Transureteroureterostomy 270
TRH stimulation test 22
Tricuspid annuloplasty 233
Tricuspid valve 232
Tubal ligation 99, 100, 253
Tuberculin Test 26
Tunica vaginalis 274
Turbinates 165
Turbinectomy 165
Tympanocentesis 164
Tympanometry 25
Tympanoplasty 163, 164
Tympanostomy 164
Tympanotomy 164
Umbilectomy 252
Umbilical hernia repair 251
Unnaboot 133
Ureter 269, 270
Ureteral reimplantation 270
Ureteral stent 270
Ureteral stone 270
Ureteral stone removal 269
Ureterectomy 269
Ureterocelectomy 269
Ureterocoele 270
Uretero-colic anastomosis 269
Uretero-ileal conduit 269
Ureteroileostomy 269
Ureterolysis 273
Ureteroneocystostomy 269
Ureteroneocystostomy 271
Ureteroscopy 270
Ureterostomy 269, 270
Ureterotomy 269
Uretero-ureterostomy 270
Uretero-vaginal fistula 270
Ureterovesical anastomosis 270
Uretero-vesical junction 269, 270
Urethra 272
Urethral caruncle 272
Urethral papilloma 272
Urethral sphincter electromyogram 21
Urethral stricture 272
Urethrectomy 269
Urethrogram 271
Urethroplasty 272
Urethroscopy 266
Urethrostomy 271
Urethrotomy 271, 272
Urethrovesical suspension 273

Urinary incontinence 273
Uroflometry (UFR) 22
Uterine fibroid embolization 32
Uterine suspension 101
Uvula 230
Uvulectomy 230
Vaginal construction 199
Vaginal diaphragm 98
Vaginal hysterectomy 101
Vaginal reconstruction 102
Vaginal vault prolapse 103
Vaginectomy 102
Vaginoplasty 103
Vaginoscopy 98
Vaginotomy 102
Vagotomy 244
Valvotomy 30, 232
Varicocoele 274
Varicose veins 237, 238, 240
Vas deferens 275
Vascular ring 238
Vasectomy 275
Vasogram 275
Vasography 274
Vasopressor or depressor test 23
Vectorcardiogram 23
Venacavogram 33
Venesection 33
Venipuncture 33
Venogram 33
Venous anastomosis 238
Ventricular assist device implantation 234
Ventricular diverticulum 234
Ventricular drainage 83
Ventricular septal defect 233
Ventricular shunt 83
Ventriculogram 82
Ventriculostomy 83
Vertebral arteriography 33
Vesicopexy 273
Vesico-vaginal fistula 98
Vestibular function tests 25
Video-EEG telemetry 21
Videostroboscopy 19
Vineberg Procedure 234
Visual evoked potential 24
Visual field study 24
Volvulus 246
Vulvectomy 103
Warts 256
Water deprivation test 22
Waterston shunt 238
Well baby care 41, 170
Wertheim 101
Whittaker test 21
Wounds, avulsed and complicated 197, 204, 206
Ziegler puncture 119